

ELECTRONICS TODAY

electronics today international

DECEMBER 1975

NEW
SERIES:
OP AMPS

30p

ETI
HEATHKIT
COMPETITION
**THREE
SCOPES**
MUST BE
WON

**ACTIVE
CROSSOVER
PROJECT**

OTHER PROJECTS:
DIGITAL STOPWATCH
LOGIC PULSER
LOGIC PROBE

HEATHKIT SCOPE REVIEW
MULTIMETER GUIDE

NEWS . . . CONSTRUCTION . . . DEVELOPMENT

ETI SPECIAL OFFER:
**NEW MEMORY SCIENTIFIC
CALCULATOR**
FROM NOVUS
£15.95

Henry's Radio

LARGEST SELECTION OF ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS AND EQUIPMENT. LOW PRICES - MEAN LESS VAT.

ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS AND EQUIPMENT

More selection - Bigger Stocks for every purpose. Let us quote for your requirements. (Please enclose SAE with all enquiries).

Build the Texan and Stereo FM Tuner

TEXAN 20+ 20 WATT IC STEREO AMPLIFIER

Features glass fibre PC board, Gardners low field transformer, 6 IC's, 10-transistors plus diodes etc.

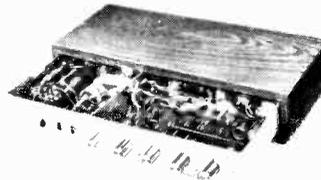


Designed by Texas Instruments engineers for Henry's and P.W. 1972. Supplied with full chassis work, detailed construction handbook and all necessary parts. Full input and control facilities. Stabilised supply. Overall size 1 1/2" x 2" x 6" mains operated. Free leak sleeve with every kit.

£29.95 inc VAT C+P

Join the large band of happy constructors!

NEW LOW PRICES



BUILT + TESTED STEREO FM TUNER

Features capacity diode tuning, led and tuning meter indicators, stabilized power supply - mains operated. High performance and sensitivity with unique station indication IC stereo decoder. Overall size in leak sleeve 8" x 2" x 6". Complete kit with sleeve.

£26.25 inc VAT BUILT & TESTED £31.20

C+P 50p

ALL HENRY'S PRICES ARE NOW INCLUSIVE OF VAT

TAPE HEADS	P&P 15p	
Marriot XRSP / 17 1/4 Track High		£3.50
Marriot XRSP / 18 1/4 Track Med		£3.75
Marriot XRSP / 36 1/4 Track Med		£7.50
Marriot XRSP / 6 3/4 Track High		£1.89
Marriot Erase Heads for XRSP		
17 / 18 / 36 (XES11)		88p
Marriot BXI ZE34 1/2 track erase		81p
R / RPI Record / Play 1/2 Track		48p
H / RP Single Track Rec / Play		37p
Bogen 1 type UL290 Erase		£1.69
Miniature Stereo Cassette Rec / Play		£2.59

SPECIAL OFFER GARRARD CT4 STEREO CASSETTE TRANSPORT MECHANISM

Features * Stereo Heads * Built-in Motor Stabiliser * Auto-Stop + Eject * Pause Control * 12v DC Operation. Robust Precision engineered mechanism based on the 'STAR' patented design. Ideal for use in Car stereo cassette players. Hi-Fi stereo cassette recorders, industrial and many other applications. Suitable for the 'PW' Ascot Stereo Cassette Deck.

£13.50 inc. VAT P&P 35p

SINCLAIR MODULES AND KITS

ST80 stereo amplifier	£14.05
Audio filter unit	£8.17
Z40 15 watt amplifier	£6.40
Z60 25 watt amplifier	£8.17
PZ5 power supplies for 1 or 2 Z40	£5.73
PZ4 power supplies (STA3) for 1 or 2 Z40	£8.18
Transformer for PZ8 FM tuner	£4.86
Stereo Decoder	£14.05
IC20 power amp kit	£8.35
PZ20 power supply for 1 or 2 IC20	£5.88

PACKAGE DEALS

	(carr / packg. 35p)
2 x Z40 ST80 PZ5	£29.32
2 x Z60 ST80 PZ6	£32.60
2 x Z60 ST80 PZ8-trans	£40.42
B05 Kit	£42.25

SINCLAIR SPECIAL PURCHASES

*Project 60 stereo preamp	£7.94 (post 20p)
*Project 605 Kit	£23.44 (post 25p)

ELECTRONIC FOOTBALL & TENNIS WITH THE FABULOUS VIDEO SPORT

ON YOUR OWN TV

Play three exciting electronic ball games FOOTBALL TENNIS HOLE IN THE WALL on your own TV! Just plug Video Sport into the aerial socket of your TV and away you go. Completely safe for your children and your TV. Mains operated.



OUR INCREDIBLE PRICE

£29.50 inc. VAT

DEMONSTRATIONS NOW IN ALL CENTRES!

STOP PRESS
VIDEO SPORT NOW AVAILABLE AS A KIT
FULL KIT AND PARTS WITH INSTRUCTIONS
ONLY £19.50. C+P 50p

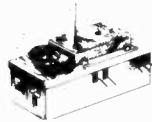
SPECIAL PURCHASE MULLARD TYPE LP1179 AND LP1171 AM/FM TUNER MODULES

These two modules together form a high quality AM / FM tuner covering the long, medium and VHF broadcast bands. Requires only 16 resistors and capacitors and a switch to complete.

Supplied with circuits and spec data

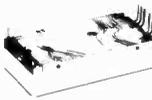
LP1179

FM Coverage 87-108 MHz
Bandwidth 300KHz
Selectivity 35 dB
Signal to noise at limiting threshold 40 dB
Audio output 75mV



LP 1171

AM Bandwidth 6-5KHz
Sensitivity 1mV
Built-in AGC
Supply 6V negative earth



LP1179 and LP1171 £4.80 each or £8.63 pair. C+P 30p. Suitable Ferrite Aerial 83p.

Mullard Modules	AM / TYPE	£2.88
LP1157	10 7 I F Unit	£6.81
LP1135	10 7 F / M Tuner	£7.31
LP1186	Gorler Perm. F / M Tuner	£5.03

TEST METERS & TEST EQUIPMENT

THL33 Multimeter
16 Range Multimeter, 2KΩ/V
Max current Range 250 mA
Loads, Battery and Instr. £8.10

IT1-2 Multimeter
16 Range Multimeter, 20KΩ/V
AC/DC volts Ranges to 1000 V
Max DC current Range 250mA
Ideal as small testmeter £6.43

AF105 Multimeter
23 Range multimeter, 50KΩ/V
Mirrored scale, overload protection.
AC/DC Volts Ranges to 1.2KV
DC current ranges 10 12A
Resistance to 100 mΩ
Loads, Battery, Instr & case £15.75

C1000M Multitester
Compact Test for Batteries
Car Electrics, house wiring, etc.
1KΩ/V £5.08

ICE 680R
Compact Precision multi-meter 20KΩ/V, 10 fields of measurement and 80 Ranges 1% accuracy.
Damped movement, Mirror Scale. Supplied with Leads, Accessories and shatterproof case. £19.98

Accessories for 680R
ICE 6603 Electronic Aiden Amp £22.68
Hi Voltage Probe £6.42
Temperature Probe £12.90
Gauss Meter £12.90
Current shunts 5-100 A £4.86

Microtest 80
Pocket Precision Multimeter 20KΩ/V, 2% Accuracy, 40 Ranges, Shatterproof Case, Mirror Scale, Auto-zeroing ohms range. £11.88

TE22 Audio Generator
20-200 KHz in 4 bands. Sine and Square output.
Max output 7V
Varior Dial £25.00

TE22D Audio Generator
SPEC as TE22 £26.50

TE20D RF Signal Generator
120 KHz-600MHz in 6 bands. Internal and External Mod. Crystal Calibrator Socket. Varior Dial. Shape as TE22D £23.50

TE-40 AC Millivoltmeter
1mV-300V, 1 Ohm-2mHr, 1dB Twin 0-10, 0-3.14 Scale with dB scaling. Input impedance 11mΩ. Attenuator calibrated in 10 dB steps. £24.30

TE-65 Vacuum Tube Voltmeter
6" scale, 1.5-1500V, Resistance Range to 100 mΩ.
Appearance similar to TE-40 £24.30
RF22 RF Probe for TE-65 £3.18
HV20 30KV Probe for TE-65 £3.78

TE-15 Grid Dip Oscillator
Also precision Wavemeter. 440 KHz-280MHz in 6 Ranges. Battery operation. £21.54

TWO NEW STORES NOW OPEN

If you live in the Midlands come and see our new components section at 94-96 UPPER PARLIAMENT STREET, NOTTINGHAM. Phone Nottingham 40403. Components are back in Tottenham Court Road. Try our new store at 231 TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD. Phone 01-636 6688.

8 DIGIT POCKET ELECTRONIC CALCULATOR

Sinclair Cambridge Built	£9.45
Cambridge Kit	£4.00
Cambridge Memory	£16.50
Built	£15.00
Scientific Built	£14.00
Scientific Kit	30p

UHF TV TUNERS

625 line receiver UHF transistorised tuners UK operation. Brand new. (Post/packing 25p each)

TYPE A variable tuning. Slow motion drive £3.50.
TYPE B 4-button push-button (adjustable) £4.60.
TYPE C variable tuning £2.90.
TYPE D 6-button UHF/VHF £5.20.

EMI SPEAKERS SPECIAL PURCHASE

13 in x 8 in chassis speakers (Carr / packing 30p each or 50p pr)

*150 TC 10 watts 8 ohms twin cone £2.53
450A Built-in tweeter 8 ohms £4.43
EW 15 watt 8 ohm with tweeter £6.61
350 20 watt 8 1/2 ohm with tweeter £10.96 each
*Polished wood cabinet £6.00 carr., etc. 35 p each or 50p pair

DM1 DIGITAL MULTIMETER

3 1/2 Digit multimeter reading AC & DC Volts and current and Resistance.
Reads from 1mV to 1000 V DC (10mA / p resistance)
Polarity indicator
1mV to 1000V AC (100K to 10m / p resistance)
Current 1µA to 1A AC or DC
Resistance from 1Ω to 10 MΩ
Working, but may go out of calibration £17.00

Also some not working, with circuits. No Guarantee £6.50

HENRY'S NEW 1975 CATALOGUE



only 50p Plus 15p P&P

Henry's

Henry's Radio
EDGWARE ROAD, W2

Electronic Centres Edgware Road
404-406 Electronic Components & Equipment 01-402 8381
354 Disco, Lighting & High Power Sound 01-402 5854
303 Special Bargain Centre
Also at 94-96 Upper Parliament St., Nottingham, Nottingham 40403
231 Tottenham Court Road W1 01-636 6688

Phone or call for Best prices Barclay and Access welcome.

electronics today

international

DECEMBER 1975

VOL 4. No. 12.

Main Features

- HEATHKIT 10-4540 OSCILLOSCOPE REVIEW 30
A new scope with 20mV sensitivity up to 5MHz
- OP AMPS. 48
A new series to give you all the basics
- MULTIMETER GUIDE 54
How to choose the right meter
- ELECTRONICS IT'S EASY 65
More about filters

Projects

- ACTIVE CROSSOVER 11
Revolutionise your hi-fi with a 2 or 3 way unit
- DIGITAL STOPWATCH 20
Split facility and timing down to a thousandth of a second
- LOGIC PROBE 32
Separates the 0s from the 1s in CMOS or TTL
- LOGIC PULSER 37
A companion to the logic probe; invaluable in digital servicing

Data Sheets

- TCA210, AN AUDIO PREAMP & AMP IC. 41
- AY51224A, A 4 DIGIT CLOCK IC. 42
- ERG303D, A 20W POWER DRIVER IC 43

News & Information

- NEWS DIGEST 6
- INPUT GATE 19
- ETI's NEW YEAR PACKAGE 40
- BOOKS FROM ETI 51
- ELECTRONICS TOMORROW 70
- TECH-TIPS 72
- SEE THE HELPING HAND TROPHY 76

Free Competition

- Three New Scopes from HEATHKIT for ETI readers who know their waveforms 39

Special Offer

- THE NOVUS 3500 ELECTRONIC SLIDE RULE - A NEW SCIENTIFIC CALCULATOR 45
Available to ETI readers now at over 30% discount!

EDITORIAL AND ADVERTISEMENT OFFICE

36 Ebury Street
London SW1W 0LW
Telephone: 01-730 8282

HALVOR W. MOORSHEAD
Editor

ROBERT C. EVANS
Advertisement Manager

STEVE BRAIDWOOD, G3WKE
Assistant Editor

JEAN BELL
Production

INTERNATIONAL EDITIONS

COLLYN RIVERS
Editorial Director

AUSTRALIA
BRIAN CHAPMAN
Technical Editor
BARRY WILKINSON
Engineering Manager
Modern Magazine Holdings Ltd
Ryne House, 15 Boundary Street
Rushcutters Bay 2011
Sydney, Australia.

FRANCE

DENIS JACOB
Editor in chief
CHRISTIAN DARTEVILLE
Editor
Electronique Pour Vous International,
17 Rue de Buci
Paris, France.

Electronics Today International is published on the first Friday of the month prior to the cover date.

PUBLISHERS
Modern Magazines (Holdings) Ltd
36 Ebury Street, London SW1W 0LW.

DISTRIBUTORS
Argus Distributors Ltd

PRINTERS
GB Newspapers Limited, Colchester

READERS' QUERIES: These can only be answered if they relate to recent articles published in the magazine. Rarely can we supply information in addition to that published. Written queries must be accompanied by a stamped addressed envelope, and telephone queries must be brief, not before 4pm and can only be answered subject to the availability of technical staff.

BACK NUMBERS: Back numbers of many issues are available for 35p each plus 10p postage.

SUBSCRIPTIONS: Great Britain £5.00 per annum. Overseas £5.50.

COPYRIGHT: All material is subject to world wide Copyright protection. All reasonable care is taken in the preparation of the magazine to ensure accuracy but ETI cannot be held responsible for it legally. Where errors do occur, a correction will be published as soon as possible afterwards in the magazine.

SEE PAGE 59 FOR
SOMETHING
SPECIAL

INTERNATIONAL SEMICONDUCTORS

TRANSISTORS

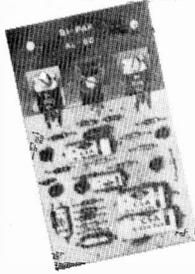
BAND NEW, FULLY GUARANTEED

ACI07	0.20	BC171	0.15	BFY88	0.22	2N718	0.25
ACI13	0.19 <td>BC172</td> <td>0.15 <td>BFY90</td> <td>0.20 <td>2N718A</td> <td>0.25</td> </td></td>	BC172	0.15 <td>BFY90</td> <td>0.20 <td>2N718A</td> <td>0.25</td> </td>	BFY90	0.20 <td>2N718A</td> <td>0.25</td>	2N718A	0.25
ACI15	0.20 <td>BC173</td> <td>0.15 <td>BFY91</td> <td>0.20 <td>2N726</td> <td>0.25</td> </td></td>	BC173	0.15 <td>BFY91</td> <td>0.20 <td>2N726</td> <td>0.25</td> </td>	BFY91	0.20 <td>2N726</td> <td>0.25</td>	2N726	0.25
ACI17K	0.32 <td>BC174</td> <td>0.12 <td>BFY93</td> <td>0.20 <td>2N727</td> <td>0.28</td> </td></td>	BC174	0.12 <td>BFY93</td> <td>0.20 <td>2N727</td> <td>0.28</td> </td>	BFY93	0.20 <td>2N727</td> <td>0.28</td>	2N727	0.28
ACI22	0.12 <td>BC175</td> <td>0.22 <td>BFY93</td> <td>0.18 <td>2N743</td> <td>0.20</td> </td></td>	BC175	0.22 <td>BFY93</td> <td>0.18 <td>2N743</td> <td>0.20</td> </td>	BFY93	0.18 <td>2N743</td> <td>0.20</td>	2N743	0.20
ACI25	0.18 <td>BC177</td> <td>0.19 <td>BSX19</td> <td>0.16 <td>2N744</td> <td>0.20</td> </td></td>	BC177	0.19 <td>BSX19</td> <td>0.16 <td>2N744</td> <td>0.20</td> </td>	BSX19	0.16 <td>2N744</td> <td>0.20</td>	2N744	0.20
ACI26	0.18 <td>BC178</td> <td>0.19 <td>BSX20</td> <td>0.16 <td>2N914</td> <td>0.15</td> </td></td>	BC178	0.19 <td>BSX20</td> <td>0.16 <td>2N914</td> <td>0.15</td> </td>	BSX20	0.16 <td>2N914</td> <td>0.15</td>	2N914	0.15
ACI27	0.19 <td>BC179</td> <td>0.19 <td>BSY25</td> <td>0.16 <td>2N918</td> <td>0.15</td> </td></td>	BC179	0.19 <td>BSY25</td> <td>0.16 <td>2N918</td> <td>0.15</td> </td>	BSY25	0.16 <td>2N918</td> <td>0.15</td>	2N918	0.15
ACI28	0.19 <td>BC180</td> <td>0.25 <td>BSY26</td> <td>0.16 <td>2N929</td> <td>0.21</td> </td></td>	BC180	0.25 <td>BSY26</td> <td>0.16 <td>2N929</td> <td>0.21</td> </td>	BSY26	0.16 <td>2N929</td> <td>0.21</td>	2N929	0.21
ACI32	0.15 <td>BC182</td> <td>0.15 <td>BSY28</td> <td>0.16 <td>2N1131</td> <td>0.20</td> </td></td>	BC182	0.15 <td>BSY28</td> <td>0.16 <td>2N1131</td> <td>0.20</td> </td>	BSY28	0.16 <td>2N1131</td> <td>0.20</td>	2N1131	0.20
ACI34	0.12 <td>BC182</td> <td>0.15 <td>BSY28</td> <td>0.16 <td>2N1132</td> <td>0.22</td> </td></td>	BC182	0.15 <td>BSY28</td> <td>0.16 <td>2N1132</td> <td>0.22</td> </td>	BSY28	0.16 <td>2N1132</td> <td>0.22</td>	2N1132	0.22
ACI37	0.15 <td>BC182L</td> <td>0.15 <td>BSY38</td> <td>0.19 <td>2N1302</td> <td>0.15</td> </td></td>	BC182L	0.15 <td>BSY38</td> <td>0.19 <td>2N1302</td> <td>0.15</td> </td>	BSY38	0.19 <td>2N1302</td> <td>0.15</td>	2N1302	0.15
ACI41	0.19 <td>BC183</td> <td>0.15 <td>BSY39</td> <td>0.19 <td>2N1303</td> <td>0.15</td> </td></td>	BC183	0.15 <td>BSY39</td> <td>0.19 <td>2N1303</td> <td>0.15</td> </td>	BSY39	0.19 <td>2N1303</td> <td>0.15</td>	2N1303	0.15
ACI41K	0.30 <td>BC183L</td> <td>0.15 <td>BSY40</td> <td>0.29 <td>2N1304</td> <td>0.18</td> </td></td>	BC183L	0.15 <td>BSY40</td> <td>0.29 <td>2N1304</td> <td>0.18</td> </td>	BSY40	0.29 <td>2N1304</td> <td>0.18</td>	2N1304	0.18
ACI42	0.19 <td>BC184</td> <td>0.20 <td>BSY41</td> <td>0.29 <td>2N1305</td> <td>0.18</td> </td></td>	BC184	0.20 <td>BSY41</td> <td>0.29 <td>2N1305</td> <td>0.18</td> </td>	BSY41	0.29 <td>2N1305</td> <td>0.18</td>	2N1305	0.18
ACI42K	0.26 <td>BC184L</td> <td>0.20 <td>BSY42</td> <td>0.29 <td>2N1306</td> <td>0.18</td> </td></td>	BC184L	0.20 <td>BSY42</td> <td>0.29 <td>2N1306</td> <td>0.18</td> </td>	BSY42	0.29 <td>2N1306</td> <td>0.18</td>	2N1306	0.18
ACI51	0.19 <td>BC186</td> <td>0.25 <td>BU105</td> <td>2.04</td> <td>2N1307</td> <td>0.24</td> </td>	BC186	0.25 <td>BU105</td> <td>2.04</td> <td>2N1307</td> <td>0.24</td>	BU105	2.04	2N1307	0.24
ACI54	0.20 <td>BC207</td> <td>0.29 <td>BU105A</td> <td>2.04</td> <td>2N1308</td> <td>0.24</td> </td>	BC207	0.29 <td>BU105A</td> <td>2.04</td> <td>2N1308</td> <td>0.24</td>	BU105A	2.04	2N1308	0.24
ACI55	0.20 <td>BC207</td> <td>0.11</td> <td>BU105</td> <td>2.04</td> <td>2N1309</td> <td>0.24</td>	BC207	0.11	BU105	2.04	2N1309	0.24
ACI56	0.20 <td>BC208</td> <td>0.11</td> <td>BU105</td> <td>2.04</td> <td>2N1310</td> <td>0.24</td>	BC208	0.11	BU105	2.04	2N1310	0.24
ACI57	0.25 <td>BC209</td> <td>0.12</td> <td>C400</td> <td>0.31</td> <td>2N1613</td> <td>0.20</td>	BC209	0.12	C400	0.31	2N1613	0.20
ACI65	0.20 <td>BC212L</td> <td>0.17</td> <td>C407</td> <td>0.26</td> <td>2N1711</td> <td>0.20</td>	BC212L	0.17	C407	0.26	2N1711	0.20
ACI68	0.20 <td>BC213</td> <td>0.17</td> <td>C444</td> <td>0.29</td> <td>2N1889</td> <td>0.32</td>	BC213	0.17	C444	0.29	2N1889	0.32
ACI69	0.20 <td>BC214L</td> <td>0.17</td> <td>C425</td> <td>0.51</td> <td>2N1890</td> <td>0.46</td>	BC214L	0.17	C425	0.51	2N1890	0.46
ACI68	0.25 <td>BC225</td> <td>0.26</td> <td>C426</td> <td>0.36</td> <td>2N1893</td> <td>0.38</td>	BC225	0.26	C426	0.36	2N1893	0.38
ACI69	0.15 <td>BC226</td> <td>0.36</td> <td>C428</td> <td>0.20</td> <td>2N2147</td> <td>0.73</td>	BC226	0.36	C428	0.20	2N2147	0.73
ACI76	0.20 <td>BC301</td> <td>0.28</td> <td>C441</td> <td>0.31</td> <td>2N2148</td> <td>0.56</td>	BC301	0.28	C441	0.31	2N2148	0.56
ACI177	0.25 <td>BC302</td> <td>0.25</td> <td>C442</td> <td>0.31</td> <td>2N2160</td> <td>0.61</td>	BC302	0.25	C442	0.31	2N2160	0.61
ACI178	0.20 <td>BC303</td> <td>0.21</td> <td>C443</td> <td>0.31</td> <td>2N2162</td> <td>0.61</td>	BC303	0.21	C443	0.31	2N2162	0.61
ACI179	0.29 <td>BC304</td> <td>0.37</td> <td>C450</td> <td>0.22</td> <td>2N2193</td> <td>0.36</td>	BC304	0.37	C450	0.22	2N2193	0.36
ACI80	0.20 <td>BC440</td> <td>0.31</td> <td>MAT100</td> <td>0.19</td> <td>2N2194</td> <td>0.36</td>	BC440	0.31	MAT100	0.19	2N2194	0.36
ACI80K	0.30 <td>BC460</td> <td>0.37</td> <td>MAT101</td> <td>0.20</td> <td>2N2217</td> <td>0.22</td>	BC460	0.37	MAT101	0.20	2N2217	0.22
ACI81	0.20 <td>BCY30</td> <td>0.25</td> <td>MAT120</td> <td>0.19</td> <td>2N2218</td> <td>0.22</td>	BCY30	0.25	MAT120	0.19	2N2218	0.22
ACI81K	0.30 <td>BCY31</td> <td>0.27</td> <td>MAT121</td> <td>0.20</td> <td>2N2219</td> <td>0.20</td>	BCY31	0.27	MAT121	0.20	2N2219	0.20
ACI87	0.22 <td>BCY32</td> <td>0.22</td> <td>MJE521</td> <td>0.22</td> <td>2N2411</td> <td>0.22</td>	BCY32	0.22	MJE521	0.22	2N2411	0.22
ACI87K	0.22 <td>BCY32</td> <td>0.22</td> <td>MJE522</td> <td>0.22</td> <td>2N2412</td> <td>0.25</td>	BCY32	0.22	MJE522	0.22	2N2412	0.25
ACI88	0.22 <td>BCY34</td> <td>0.26</td> <td>MJE3055</td> <td>0.57</td> <td>2N2222</td> <td>0.20</td>	BCY34	0.26	MJE3055	0.57	2N2222	0.20
ACI88K	0.23 <td>BCY70</td> <td>0.15</td> <td>MJE440</td> <td>0.57</td> <td>2N2368</td> <td>0.18</td>	BCY70	0.15	MJE440	0.57	2N2368	0.18
ACY17	0.26 <td>BCY71</td> <td>0.20</td> <td>MPE102</td> <td>0.43</td> <td>2N2369</td> <td>0.15</td>	BCY71	0.20	MPE102	0.43	2N2369	0.15
ACY18	0.20 <td>BCY72</td> <td>0.15</td> <td>MPE104</td> <td>0.38</td> <td>2N2369A</td> <td>0.15</td>	BCY72	0.15	MPE104	0.38	2N2369A	0.15
ACY19	0.20 <td>BCZ10</td> <td>0.20</td> <td>MPE105</td> <td>0.38</td> <td>2N2411</td> <td>0.22</td>	BCZ10	0.20	MPE105	0.38	2N2411	0.22
ACY20	0.20 <td>BCZ11</td> <td>0.26</td> <td>UC20</td> <td>0.65</td> <td>2N2646</td> <td>+0.48</td>	BCZ11	0.26	UC20	0.65	2N2646	+0.48
ACY21	0.20 <td>BCZ12</td> <td>0.26</td> <td>UC20</td> <td>0.65</td> <td>2N2646</td> <td>+0.48</td>	BCZ12	0.26	UC20	0.65	2N2646	+0.48
ACY22	0.17	BD115	0.63	OC22	0.47	2N2711	0.21
ACY27	0.19	BD116	0.61	OC23	0.49	2N2712	0.21
ACY28	0.19	BD121	0.61	OC24	0.57	2N2714	0.21
ACY29	0.36	BD123	0.67	OC25	0.39	2N2904	0.18
ACY30	0.29	BD124	0.61	OC26	0.30	2N2904A	0.12
ACY31	0.29	BD131	0.51	OC28	0.51	2N2905	0.21
ACY34	0.21	BD132	0.61	OC29	0.51	2N2905A	0.21
ACY35	0.21	BD133	0.67	OC35	0.43	2N2906	0.16
ACY36	0.29	BD136	0.41	OC36	0.51	2N2906A	0.19
ACY40	0.18	BD137	0.46	OC41	0.20	2N2907	0.20
ACY41	0.19	BD138	0.42	OC42	0.25	2N2907A	0.22
ACY44	0.36	BD139	0.56	OC44	0.16	2N2923	0.15
AD130	0.39	BD140	0.61	OC45	0.13	2N2924	0.15
AD140	0.49	BD155	0.61	OC70	0.10	2N2925	0.15
AD142	0.49	BD175	0.61	OC71	0.10	2N2926G	0.11
AD143	0.39	BD176	0.61	OC72	0.15	2N2926Y	0.11
AD149	0.51	BD180	0.67	OC74	0.16	2N2926O	0.10
AD185	0.36	BD178	0.67	OC75	0.16	2N2926B	0.10
AD187	0.36	BD179	0.71	OC76	0.16	2N2926B	0.10
AD188	0.36	BD180	0.71	OC77	0.26	2N3091	0.71
AD182(MP)	0.69	BD185	0.67	OC81	0.16	2N3011	0.15
AD182	0.50	BD186	0.67	OC82	0.16	2N3053	0.18
AF114	0.25	BD187	0.71	OC83	0.16	2N3054	0.17
AF115	0.25	BD188	0.71	OC84	0.16	2N3055	0.42
AF116	0.25	BD189	0.77	OC83	0.20	2N3319	0.15
AF117	0.25	BD190	0.77	OC139	0.20	2N3319A	0.17
AF118	0.36	BD195	0.87	OC140	0.20	2N3392	0.15
AF124	0.31	BD196	0.87	OC169	0.26	2N3393	0.15
AF125	0.31	BD197	0.92	OC170	0.26	2N3394	0.15
AF126	0.29	BD198	0.92	OC171	0.26	2N3395	0.18
AF127	0.29	BD199	0.98	OC200	0.26	2N3402	0.21
AF139	0.31	BD200	0.98	OC201	0.29	2N3403	0.21
AF178	0.51	BD205	0.81	OC202	0.29	2N3404	0.29
AF179	0.51	BD206	0.81	OC203	0.26	2N3405	0.34
AF180	0.51	BD207	0.98	OC204	0.26	2N3414	0.16
AF181	0.51	BD208	0.98	OC205	0.36	2N3415	0.16
AF186	0.51	BDY20	1.02	OC309	0.41	2N3416	0.29
AF239	0.38	BF115	0.25	OCPT1	+0.44	2N3417	0.29
AL102	0.68	BF117	0.46	ORP12	+0.44	2N3525	+0.77
AL103	0.68	BF118	0.71	ORP60	+0.41	2N3614	0.69
ASV26	0.26	BF119	0.27	ORP61	+0.41	2N3615	0.76
ASV27	0.31	BF127	0.46	PF101	0.20	2N3616	0.79
ASV28	0.26	BF123	0.51	P346A	0.20	2N3646	0.20
ASV29	0.26	BF125	0.46	P397	0.43	2N3702	0.12
ASV50	0.26	BF127	0.51	ST140	0.13	2N3703	0.12
ASV51	0.26	BF132	0.56	ST141	0.18	2N3704	0.13
ASV52	0.26	BF134	0.56	TI29	0.44	2N3705	0.12
ASV54	0.26	BF154	0.46	TC278	0.20	2N3706	0.12
ASV55	0.26	BF155	0.47	TI31A	0.56	2N3707	0.13
ASV56	0.26	BF156	0.49	TI32A	0.68	2N3708	0.08
ASV57	0.26	BF157	0.56	TI34A	0.68	2N3709	0.09
ASV58	0.26	BF158	0.56	TI42A	0.81	2N3710	0.09
ASV73	0.26	BF159	0.61	TI543	+0.31	2N3711	0.08
ASV74	0.26	BF160	0.41	ZN411	+0.31	2N3819	0.29
BC107	0.08	BF162	0.41	ZN414	0.11	2N3820	0.51
BC108	0.08	BF163	0.41	ZG301	0.19	2N3821	0.36
BC109	0.08	BF164	0.41	ZG302	0.19	2N3823	0.29
BC113	0.10	BF165	0.41	ZG303	0.19	2N3903	0.29
BC114	0.16	BF167	0.22	ZG304	0.25	2N3904	0.51
BC115	0.16	BF173	0.22	ZG305	0.41	2N3905	0.29
BC116	0.16	BF176	0.36	ZG308	0.36	2N3906	0.28
BC117	0.19	BF177	0.36	ZG309	0.37	2N4058	0.12
BC118	0.10	BF178	0.31	ZG339	0.20	2N4059	0.10
BC119	0.31	BF179	0.31	ZG39A	0.17	2N4060	0.12
BC120	0.81	BF180	0.31	ZG344	0.19	2N4061	0.12
BC125	0.12	BF181	0.31	ZG345	0.17	2N4062	0.12
BC126	0.19	BF182	0.41	ZG371	0.17	2N4284	0.18
BC132	0.12	BF183	0.41	ZG371B	0.12	2N4285	0.18
BC134	0.19	BF184	0.26	ZG373	0.18	2N4288	0.18
BC135	0.12	BF185	0.31	ZG374	0.18	2N4287	0.18
BC136	0.16	BF187	0.46	ZG377	0.17	2N4288	0.18
BC137	0.31	BF188	0.41	ZG378	0.17	2N4289	0.18
BC138	0.31	BF194	0.12	ZG381	0.17	2N4290	0.18
BC140	0.31	BF195	0.12	ZG382	0.17	2N4291	0.18
BC141	0.31	BF196	0.15	ZG401	0.31	2N4292	0.18
BC143	0.31	BF197	0.15	ZG414	0.31	2N4293	0.18
BC145	0.46	BF200	0.46	ZG417	0.26	2N5172	0.12
BC147	0.10	BF222	0.98	ZN388	0.26	2N3814	0.56
BC148	0.10	BF257	0.46	ZN388A	0.56	2N3815	0.56
BC149	0.12	BF258	0.61	ZN404	0.20	2N5296	0.56
BC150	0.19	BF259	0.87	ZN404A	0.29	2N5457	0.32
BC151	0.20	BF262	0.56	ZN524	0.43	2N5458	0.32
BC152	0.18	BF263	0.56	ZN527	0.50	2N5459	0.41
BC153	0.29	BF270	0.36	ZN538	0.46	2N5812	0.69
BC154	0.31	BF271	0.31	ZN599	0.16	2S30	0.51
BC157	0.19	BF272	0.81	ZN696	0.13	2S302A	0.41
BC158	0.12	BF273	0.36	ZN697	0.14	2S302	0.43
BC159	0.12	BF274	0.36	ZN698	0.25	2S303	0.56
BC160	0.46	BFX10	0.28	ZN699	0.36	2S304	0.71
BC161	0.51	BFX29	0.28	ZN700	0.29	2S305	0.80
BC167	0.12	BFX44	0.22	ZN706A	0.09	2S306	0.80
BC168	0.12	BFX45	0.31	ZN708	0.12	2S307	0.80
BC169	0.12	BFX86	0.22	ZN711	0.31	2S321	0.75
BC170	0.12	BFX87	0.25	ZN717	0.36	2S322	0.43

* 74 SERIES T.T.L. I.C.'s

PO BOX 6 WARE HERTS

VISIT OUR COMPONENT SHOP
 18 BALDOCK STREET, WARE, Herts (A10)
 Open Mon.-Sat. 9-5.30 p.m. Tel. 61593
 Late night shopping till 7 p.m. Fri.

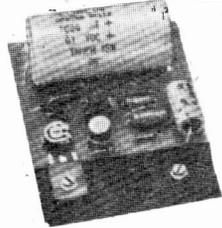


AL 60

ONLY £3.95

50w. PEAK (25w. R.M.S.)

- Max Heat Sink temp 90°C
- Frequency Response 20Hz to 100K Hz
- Distortion better than 0.1 at 1KHz
- Supply voltage 15-50 volts
- Thermal Feedback
- Latest Design Improvements
- Load — 3, 4, 5 or 16 ohms
- Signal to noise ratio 80dB
- Overall size 63mm x 105mm x 13mm. Especially designed to a strict specification. Only the finest components have been used and the latest solid state circuitry incorporated in this powerful little amplifier which should satisfy the most critical A.F. enthusiast.



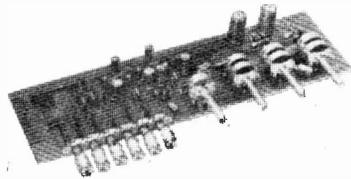
STABILISED POWER MODULE SPM80

SPM80 is especially designed to power 2 of the AL60 Amplifiers, up to 15 watt (r.m.s.) per channel simultaneously. This module embodies the latest components and circuit techniques incorporating complete short circuit protection. With the addition of the Mains Transformer BMT80, the unit will provide outputs of up to 1.5 amps at 35 volts. Size: 63mm x 105mm x 30mm.

These units enable you to build Audio Systems of the highest quality at a hitherto unobtainable price. Also ideal for many other applications including:— Disco Systems. Public Address Intercom Units, etc. Handbook available 10p.

TRANSFORMER BMT80 £2.60

PRICE £3.00



STEREO PRE-AMPLIFIER TYPE PA100

Built to a specification and NOT a price, and yet still the greatest value on the market, the PA100 stereo pre-amplifier has been conceived from the latest circuit techniques. Designed for use with the AL50 power amplifier system, this quality made unit incorporates no less than eight silicon planar transistors, two of these are specially selected low noise NPN devices for use in the input stages.

Three switched stereo inputs, and rumble and scratch filters are features of the PA100 which also has a STEREO/MONO switch, volume, balance and continuously variable bass and treble controls.

£13.20

GUARANTEE SATISFACTION OR YOUR MONEY REFUNDED

MK 60 AUDIO KIT

Comprising: 2 x AL60, 1 x SPM80, 1 x BMT80, 1 x PA100, 1 front panel, 1 kit of parts to include on-off switch, neon indicator, stereo headphone sockets plus instruction booklets.

COMPLETE PRICE: £27.55 plus 45p postage.

TEAK 60 AUDIO KIT

Comprising: Teak veneered cabinet size 16 1/2" x 11 1/2" x 3 1/4", other parts include aluminium chassis, heatsink and front panel bracket, plus back panel and appropriate sockets, etc.

KIT PRICE: £9.20 plus 45p postage.

STEREO 30 COMPLETE AUDIO CHASSIS

7 + 7 WATTS R.M.S.

The Stereo 30 comprises a complete stereo pre-amplifier, power amplifiers and power supply. This with only the addition of a transformer or overwind, will produce a high quality audio unit suitable for use with a wide range of inputs, i.e. high quality ceramic pickup, stereo tuner, stereo tape deck, etc.

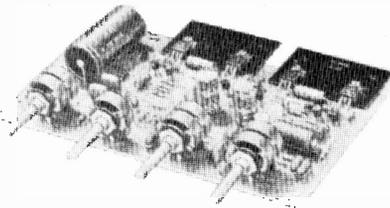
Simple to install, capable of producing really first-class results, this unit is supplied with full instructions, black front panel, knobs, mains switch, fuse & fuse holder and universal mounting bracket, enabling it to be installed in a record plinth, cabinets of your own construction or the cabinet available.

Ideal for the beginner or advanced constructor who requires Hi-Fi performance with a minimum of installation difficulty. Can be installed in 30 mins.

PRICE £15.75 Plus 45p postage & packing

TRANSFORMER £2.45 plus 45p postage & packing

TEAK CASE £3.65 plus 45p postage & packing



PLEASE ADD V.A.T. AT 25% TO ALL ITEMS EXCEPT
 * ADD 8%
 # NO V.A.T.

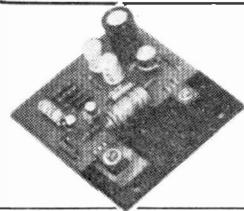
GIRO NUMBER 388-7006

AL 10/AL 20/AL 30

The AL10, AL20 and AL30 units are similar in their appearance and in their general specification. However, careful selection of the plastic power devices has resulted in a range of output powers from 3 to 10 watts R.M.S.

The versatility of their design makes them ideal for use in record players, tape recorders, stereo amplifiers and cassette and cartridge tape players in the car and at home.

AL10 £2.30, AL20 £2.65, AL30 £2.95



SPEAKERS
 E.M.I. LEK 350 Loudspeakers Enclosure kit in teak veneer, including speakers. Rec. retail price £4.50 per pair.
 OUR SPECIAL PRICE ONLY £27.75 per pair P&P £3 WHILE STOCKS LAST!

HEADPHONES
 4-16 ohms impedance, frequency response 20 to 20,000 Hz stereo/mono switch and Volume Control £4.55

FRONT PANEL
 FOR PA100. Attractive matt silver. Finish with black trim and lettering. Adds that professional touch. £1.10 only.

M.P.A.30

Enjoy the quality of a magnetic cartridge with your existing ceramic equipment using the new Bi-Pak M.P.A.30 which is a high-quality pre-amplifier enabling magnetic cartridges to be used where facilities exist for the use of ceramic cartridges only.

Used in the construction are 4 low noise, high gain, silicon transistors. It is provided with a standard DIN input socket for ease of connection.

Supplied with full, easy-to-follow instructions.

PRICE £2.65

STORAGE-CARRY CASES

RECORD CASES
 7 in E.P. 18 3/8th in. x 7 in x 8 in (50 records) *£2.48
 12 in L.P. 13 3/8th in x 7 3/8th in x 12 1/2 in (50 records) *£3.30

CASSETTE CASES
 Holds 15. 10in x 3 1/4in x 5in. Lock and handle *£1.50

8-TRACK CARTRIDGE CASES
 Holds 14. 13in x 5in x 6in. Lock and handle *£2.20
 Holds 24. 13 3/8th in x 8 in x 5 3/8th in Lock and handle *£3.26

CARTRIDGES

ACOS GP91-1SC 200mV at 1.2cms/sec £1.11
 GP93-1 280mV at 1cm/sec £1.43
 GP96-1 100mV at 1cm/sec £2.31
 TTC J-2005 Crystal/Hi Output £0.97
 J-2010C Crystal/Hi Output £1.11
 Compatible £1.52
 J-2006S Stereo/Hi Output £1.81
 J-2105 Ceramic/Med Output £1.81
 J-2203 Magnetic 5mV/5cm/sec including stylus £4.78
 J-22038 Replacement stylus for above £2.88
 AT-55 Audio-technica magnetic cartridge 4mV/5cm/sec £3.06

DYNAMIC MICROPHONE

TYPE B1223 200 ohms impedance. Complete with stand, on/off switch and 2.5mm and 3.5mm plugs. Suitable for cassette tape recorders. **PRICE £1.67**

JUST OUT!

STEREO FM TUNER

WRITE NOW FOR FULL DETAILS

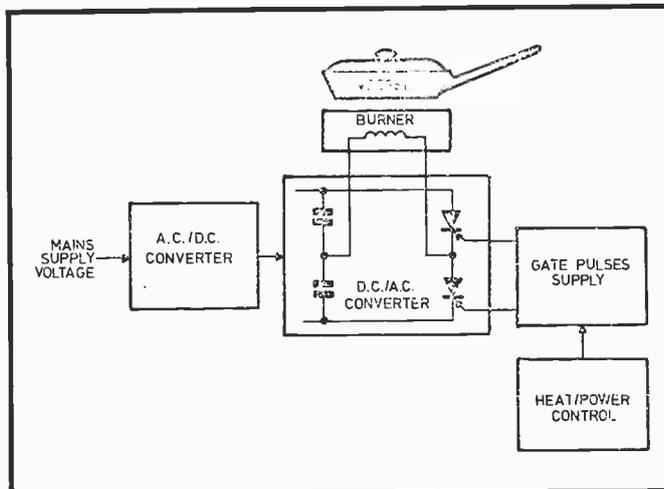
news digest

NEW INDOCTION COOKING CONCEPT

A new system of induction heating, designed for 'cool-top' electric cookers is currently being demonstrated by RCA. The system, which uses fast-turnoff thyristors operating at 30kHz, is estimated to halve electricity usage and to offer an efficiency of up to 70% compared to 35-45% using conventional elements.

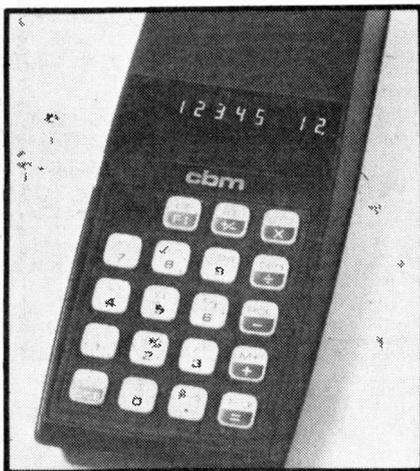
The basic concept of the system depends on eddy currents generated in the base of a cooking vessel by the high-frequency current in an induction coil placed beneath the cooker surface. The coil itself does not heat up, so that the working area temperature is only as high as that of the vessel being heated. As a result, heat losses are kept to a minimum.

Unlike conventional electric heating systems, the induction method provides instant power regulation from zero to full power with an 'inertia' even lower than that of the most modern gas cooker.



CBM SCIENTIFIC

The new CBM SR 7919D features logs, trigs, inverse trigs a memory, square root, power raising and exponent entry. This calculator costs £18.30 and is aimed at the 'student scientific' market.



The 8-digit display converts to a 5-digit mantissa plus 2-digit exponent display. It is battery operated with a mains adaptor as an optional extra at £2.50 + VAT. The calculator is guaranteed for 1 year.

DATA BOOKS

The autumn editions of DATA books are now available. The Transistor DATA book costs £31.60 (per year) for two issues and lists 19000 types from 128 manufacturers. The Linear IC DATA book is available for £27.60 (per year) for two issues and lists 7473 devices including 700 new types. The books are obtainable on trial from London Information, Index House, Ascot, Berkshire, SL5 7EU.

VIEWDATA TRIALS IN JANUARY

A pilot trial of the proposed Viewdata Service will start in January and if the results are satisfactory the service will be made available to the public in 1978. The system will be provided by the Post Office over the public telephone network, and will provide subscribers with data for display in the same format as Oracle and Ceefax. Information is to be provided by organisations independent of the PO, who could be provided with some of the revenue collected by the Post Office. Apart from the VDU, likely to be a colour TV with teletext decoder, the user would require some form of modem and Keyboard.

Compared to broadcast teletext the service will have unlimited capacity. The cost, however, is likely to be much higher - one will have to pay for phone calls and information in addition to the cost of the equipment.

SUPER-STABLE VOLTAGE REFERENCE

A monolithic temperature-stabilised voltage-reference IC, which outperforms standard Zener Diodes by a factor of 20, has been developed by National Semiconductor. The new precision reference, LM199 provides a 6.9V reference that offers an ultra-low temperature coefficient, excellent long term stability, and low noise. Drift is guaranteed to be less than 1ppm/°C.

The LM199 is easy to use. Two leads are connected to the temperature stabiliser, which can be operated at any point between 9 and 40V. The other two leads are tied to an active Zener. Active circuitry lowers the

Zener impedance to 0.5 and allows the LM199 to operate over a current range of 0.5 to 10mA with virtually no change in temperature coefficient.

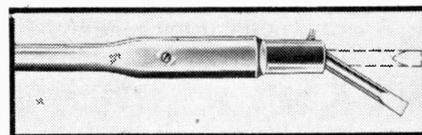
The low dynamic impedance makes the LM199 two orders of magnitude less sensitive to operating current than standard 7.5mA reference diodes. The device is packaged in a four-lead TO46 metal can.

SOLAR POWER ARRAYS

The MST100 solar power module as used on Everest by the BBC Film Crew are available from the Electronic Components Division of Ferranti. With a one-off price of £60 per module, applications on boats and caravans are also anticipated.

The modules produce a typical output of 1.7W into a 6V battery system under the maximum earth surface insolation of air-mass one (approximately 100mW/cm²). Each consists of 20 semi-circular silicon photo voltaic cells connected in series, mounted in a rugged glass metal sandwich, with a sealed edge, and with the cells embedded in transparent plastic. Ferranti Limited, Electronic Components Division, Gem Mill, Chadderton, Oldham, Lancs.

FOR READERS WHO FANCY A BIT ON THE SIOE?



A modification now available on the Solon 65W soldering iron is this adjustable-angle bit. It is claimed to improve accessibility or visibility in awkward applications. GEC-Henley Ltd., Gravesend, Kent.

Please mention news digest in any enquiry.

PUSH BUTTON DIALLING IC

The D4037 from General Instrument Microelectronics is a MOS LSI device which converts keyed numbers into pulsed signals identical to those produced by a conventional dialler. The IC has a re-dial facility at the touch of a button, so the dialler can try again if his number was engaged. The device has provisional Post Office approval.

AMATEUR COMPUTER CLUB

A recent newsletter of the Amateur Computer Club describes a low cost mini computer project. The letter claims the WEENY-BITTER a 256 word 8 bit machine, can be built (without peripherals) for around £50. Future articles will describe in detail the hardware, programming techniques and upgrading. Enquiries to J.T.C. Aslett, Secretary of the Amateur Computer Club, 7 Doordells, Basildon, Essex.

CHRISTMAS HOLIDAY LECTURE

'Electronics in Crime Prevention' is the title of this year's Christmas Holiday Lecture to older school children. Geoffrey Philips, Director of Police Scientific Development Branch, will deliver the lecture at the Institution of Electrical Engineers (IEE), Savoy Place, London WC2R OBL on Tuesday 30th December and Wednesday 31st December 1975 at 2.30pm.

The lecture will include a number of demonstrations, short films and video tapes and a number of coloured slides.

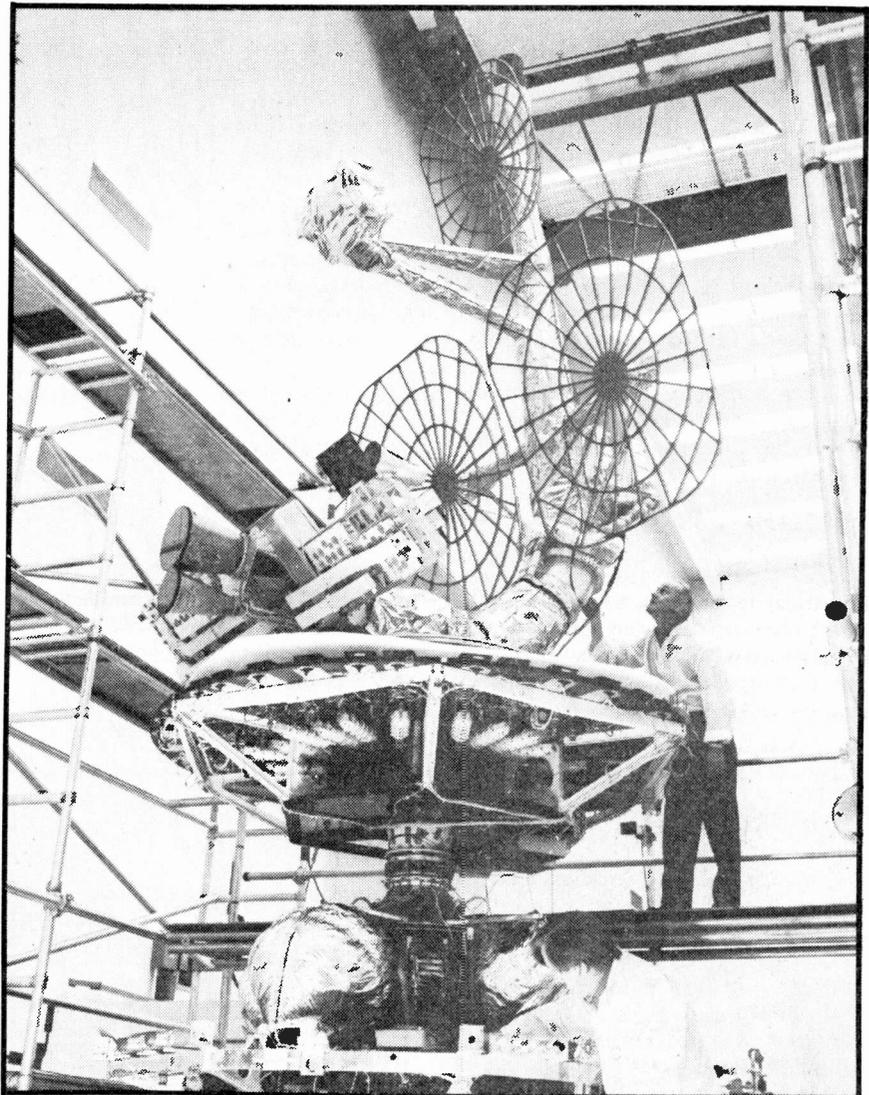
TIME ZONE WATCH

The latest watch module from National Semiconductor accurately tracks two time zones, and is designed to make a traveller's digital watch. The MM5880 is a 6 function device which drives four digit LED display. Hours, minutes, seconds and month-with-date are controlled by a single push-button.

A second push-button controls the display of time zone. Resetting the second zone time does not affect the time of the first zone.

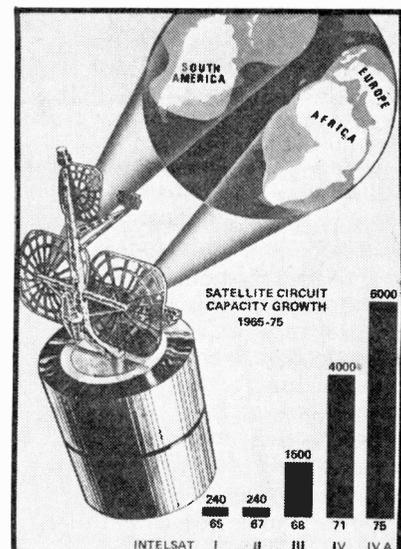
The MM5880 presents calendar information in the American style (month-date); the MM5860 presents it in European fashion (date-month). Either model can be connected to display 12 hour or 24-hour time.

INTELSAT IV SATELLITE

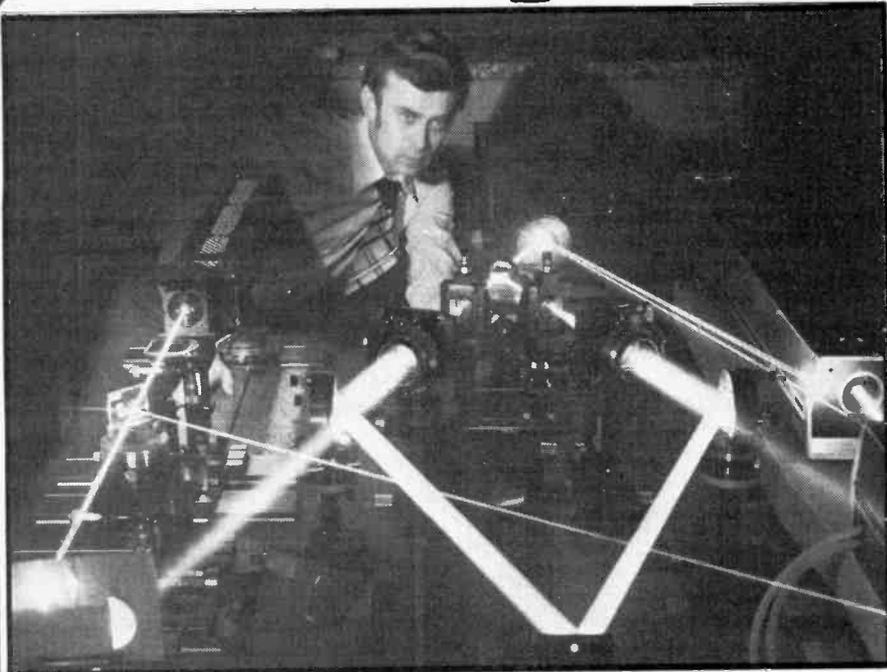


The first in a series of six new Intelsat IV-A communications satellites was launched on 25th September carrying new technology designed to handle global telecommunications traffic. The first satellite will carry telephone transmissions to and from the United States, Europe and West Africa.

The Intelsat organization is made up of 91 member-nations using the Intelsat global satellites over the Pacific, two over the Indian Ocean and three over the Atlantic. The new satellite will have an average assigned use of 6,000 circuits, or 20 colour television channels. Intelsat IV-A carries a newly-designed antenna that can concentrate signal beams like spotlights into world business centres on both sides of the Atlantic. The new satellite has an overall height of 6.97 meters and a diameter of



2.35 meters. Solar panels, covered with 17,000 solar cells, provide the craft with primary power of 600 watts. The satellite is designed to have an in-orbit life of seven years.



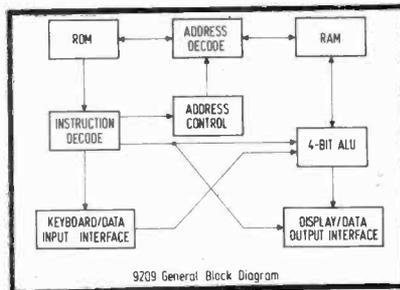
The Science Research Council will be providing a high power Laser for researchers from British Polytechnics and Universities. The Neodymium Glass Laser and associated equipment will initially cost £1 million. The photo above shows Laser research by Siemens who have succeeded in producing low-loss fibroptic cable.

AMI MICROCONTROLLER

AMI Microsystems have introduced a microprogrammable display processor for low-cost processor and control applications. The S9209 contains in a single MOS/LSI chip all the essential elements of a computer's central processor: arithmetic and control system; Program and data storage, and data input/output facilities. These elements fit the 9209 for a broad range of specialised calculator and non-calculator fixed program applications, such as in a credit verification terminal or special-purpose industrial timer. Other typical applications include portable data entry devices, low-cost point-of-sale terminals and appliance controllers. For applications requiring increased processing capabilities, several 9209 modules can be connected in tandem, using additional external hardware.

Incorporated in the 9209 is a 6k micro-instruction ROM organised as 756 x 8-bit words; a 256 bit RAM providing four 16 x 4-bit data registers, a 4-bit parallel binary adder; two 4-bit accumulators; 6-bit RAM and 10-bit ROM address registers; input, output and microinstruction decoding and control logic.

The instruction set includes

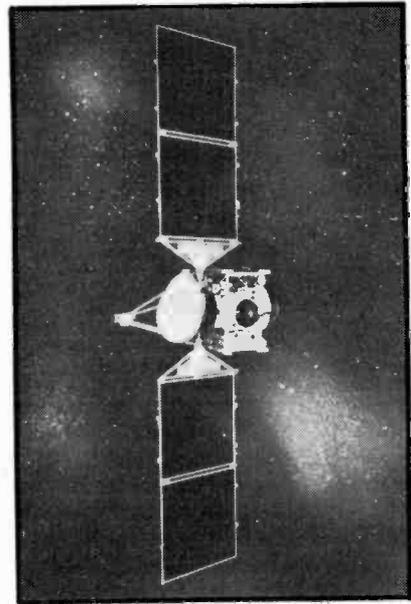


33 basic instructions for arithmetic processing, data manipulation, testing, data transfer, addressing and I/O operations. Typical instruction cycle time is 15µs. The S9209 is available in either a 28- or 40-pin DIP, either plastic or ceramic. It has been pre-programmed into several standard special-purpose devices, and samples are available ex stock. AMI, IO8A Commercial Road, Swindon, Wiltshire.

MORE EMI-SCANNERS

A further 15 hospitals in the United Kingdom are to be equipped with the EMI-Scanner brain X-ray system. These latest orders will bring the total of EMI-Scanner systems in use in UK hospitals to 22 making the National Health Service the largest user outside North America of this advanced British-made brain examination system.

A new, high powered satellite space bus capable of fulfilling a variety of communication missions has been unveiled by General Electric Company of the USA's Space Division at the Telecom 75 World Telecommunications Exhibition in Geneva. The system is being built for the Japanese Government's experimental broadcast satellite



programme to prove the feasibility of transmitting a high quality colour television service to the entire Japanese territory. This includes the offshore islands of Okinawa and Ogasawara, 1,500km and 1000km southwest and south of Tokyo, as well as the main island chain extending in an arc 2,600km long. Down-like transmission frequency will be in the 12GHz band, with two 100-ATT channels.



The new Extel 8400 range of digital cassette tape recorders interface with most computer equipment, but with prices starting around £900, not many of us will be buying them to hook up to our calculators!

Continued on page 76

BI-PRE-PAK

The people for component bargains



Makers of Stirling Sound

audio equipment

ORIGINATORS OF PRE-PACKED COMPONENTS IN BRITAIN — AND STILL LEADING!

YOUR CHANCE TO SAVE £12

ON THIS MODULAR STEREO FM/AMP ASSEMBLY

★ TOTAL VALUE AT REGULAR ADVERTISED PRICE (INC. VAT) **£30**

★ ALL 4 UNITS PURCHASED TOGETHER INC. VAT & P/P IN U.K. **£18**

★ IF YOU BUY UNITS SEPARATELY YOU STILL SAVE **33 1/3%**

★ ORDER NOW FOR DELIVERY BY RETURN

1. THE FRONT END

Ganged tuning: AFC facility.
Reduction-g geared drive, 88-108 MHZ.
Usual price inc. VAT **£8.01**

£5.34

2. THE I.F. BOARD

Using I.C. Designed for use with above front end. Usual price inc. VAT £6.76

£4.50

3. STEREO DECODER USING I.C.

Designed for use with the above modules, can also be used with other mono F.M. tuner. Ready aligned (L.E.D. for stereo beacon available at 18p)
Usual price inc. VAT **£7.22**

£4.82

4. 5+5 WATT MUSIC POWER I.C. AMPLIFIER

Useful stereo power amplifier with good performance, at a very economy price.
Usual price **£8.01**

£5.34

3 SPECIAL OFFERS

LM 380 AUDIO IC (Marked SL60745). Brand new and to spec., 3 watts R.M.S. out. With data. **75p**

THREE SN 7490. Brand new I.C. to spec. decode counters **£1.20**

FIVE SN7400 Quad 2 input Non gate ICs **60p**

SUNDRY

P.I. PAK — Approx 170 short-lead semi-conductors and components. PNP, NPN diodes, rectifiers, etc. on ex-computer panels. At least 30% factory marked. Some data supplied **50p**.

UHF 625 line tuner rotary **£2.50**.

Rev Counter (for cars) (8%) **£1.00**.

Books by Bernard's Publications. Newnes. Butterworth's, etc.

THE FREE CATALOGUE

New edition better than ever. It's yours for free and well worth getting — only please send large S.A.E. with 10p stamp if we have to post it to you.

V.A.T. — IMPORTANT

Rates quoted in good faith in accordance with Customs & Excise rulings in the event of overpayment by customers the difference will be credited.

TERMS OF BUSINESS:

VAT at 25% must be added to total value of order, except for items marked "or (8%)", when VAT is to be added at 8%. No-VAT on overseas orders. **POST & PACKING** Add 25p for UK orders except where shown otherwise. Minimum mail order acceptable — £1. Overseas orders, add £1 for postage. Any difference will be credited or charged. **PRICES** Subject to alteration without notice. **AVAILABILITY** All items available at time of going to press when every effort is made to ensure correctness of information.

BI-PRE-PAK LTD

Co Reg No 820119

222 224 WEST ROAD, WESTCLIFF-ON-SEA, ESSEX SSO 9DF.

TELEPHONE: SOUTHEND (0702) 46344.

FOUNDED IN 1959

ELECTRONICS TODAY INTERNATIONAL—DECEMBER 1975

NEW RANGE TRANSISTOR & COMPONENT PACKS

TP SELECTION

- TP5** 20 Transistors. PNP Germanium. Red Spot A F
- TP6** 20 Transistors. PNP Germanium. White spot RF
- TP7** 1 2N174 150w 80Vce Power Transistor. with mounting assembly
- TP19** 100 diodes. mixed Germanium. Gold-bonded. etc. Marked. Unmarked
- TP23** Twenty NPN Silicon uncodded T05 Similar to BFY50/2, 2N696, 2N1613, etc. Complementary to TP24
- TP24** Twenty PNP Silicon uncodded T05 Similar to BFY64, 2N2904, 5
- TP29** 8 power diodes 400V, 1 25A Silicon FST 3/4

UT SELECTION

- UT1** 50 PNP's Germanium. AF & RF
- UT2** 150 Germanium diodes. min. glass
- UT4** 100 Silicon diodes. min. glass. similar to IN914, IN916
- UT5** 40 250mW Zener diodes OAZ 240 range average 50% good
- UT7** 30 Silicon rectifiers 750mA. mixed voltages. Top Hats, etc
- UT9** 40 NPN Silicon planers. Similar to 2N3707-11 range. Low noise amps
- UT12** 25 2N3702/3 Transistors. PNP Silicon. Plastic to 92

CP SELECTION

- CP1** Mixed bag of capacitors — Electrolytic, Paper, Silver Mica (Approx. 150 — sold by weight).
- CP2** 200 (approx.) Resistors, various types, values, watts (Sold by weight.)
- CP3** 40 Wire-wound resistors, mixed.
- CP4** 12 pots — pre-set, w/wound, carbon, dual, with/without switches — all mixed.
- CP7** Heat sinks assorted To fit SO-2 (OC72) TO-1 (AC128), etc

ALL ABOVE PACKS — 60p EACH. TP Tested & Guaranteed, UT Untested, unmarked, CP Components.

CAPACITOR DISCHARGE IGNITION KIT

Simple to assemble and fit. Improves car performance. saves on fuel. P.P. 30p **£7.50***

BI-PRE-PAK X-HATCH GENERATOR MK. 2



Four-pattern selector switch
3" x 5 1/4" x 3"
Ready-built and tested
In kit form **£9.93** *
£7.93 *

Is invaluable to industrial and home user alike. Improved circuitry assures reliability and still better accuracy. Very compact, self-contained. Robustly built. Widely used by TV rental and other engineers. With reinforced fibreglass case, instructions, but less batteries (Three U2 type required.)

TV SIGNAL STRENGTH METER

Complete kit as described in "Television" £19.50 plus 40p for P&P

SS300 POWER SUPPLY STABILISER

Add this to your unregulated supply to obtain a steady working voltage from 12 to 50V for your audio system, workbench, etc. Money saving and very reliable **£3.25** *

PLASTIC POWER TRANSISTORS

40 WATT SILICON				
Type	Polarity	Gain	VCE	Price
40N1	NPN	15	15	20p
40N2	NPN	40	40	30p
40P1	PNP	15	15	20p
40P2	PNP	40	40	30p

90 WATT SILICON

Type	Polarity	Gain	VCE	Price
90N1	NPN	15	15	25p
90N2	NPN	40	40	35p
90P1	PNP	15	15	25p
90P2	PNP	40	40	35p

If you prefer not to cut coupon out, please mention ET1.12 when writing.

To BI-PRE-PAK, 222-224 WEST ROAD WESTCLIFF-ON-SEA, ESSEX

Please send

for which I enclose

inc VAT

NAME

ADDRESS

ET1.12

Marshall's

A. Marshall (London) Ltd Dept:ETI
42 Cricklewood Broadway
London NW2 3ET Tel: 01-452 0161/2
Telex: 21492
& 85 West Regent St Glasgow G2 2QD
Tel: 041-332 4133
& 1 Straits Parade Fishponds Bristol
BS16 2LX Tel: 0272 654201/2
& 27 Rue Danton Issy Les Moulineaux
Paris 92 Tel: 642 2985

Call in and see us 9-5.30 Mon-Fri 9-5.00 Sat

Trade and export enquiries welcome

Catalogue price 25p

Top 500 Semiconductors from the largest range in the UK

SN456	0.80	2N3390	0.45	2N5295	0.48	AF116	0.35	BC207	0.12	BF159	0.27	LM309K	1.88	OC42	0.50
2N456A	0.85	2N3391	0.28	2N5296	0.48	AF117	0.35	BC208	0.11	BF160	0.23	LM5T1	1.50	OC45	0.32
2N457A	1.20	2N3391A	0.29	2N5298	0.50	AF118	0.35	BC212K	0.16	BF163	0.32	LM380	1.10	OC71	0.17
2N490	3.18	2N3392	0.15	2N5457	0.49	AF124	0.30	BC212L	0.16	BF166	0.40	LM381	2.20	OC72	0.25
2N491	4.38	2N3393	0.15	2N5458	0.45	AF125	0.30	BC214L	0.18	BF167	0.25	LM702C	0.75	OC81	0.25
2N492	3.00	2N3394	0.15	2N5459	0.49	AF126	0.28	BC237	0.16	BF173	0.27	LM709T099	0.48	OC83	0.24
2N493	5.20	2N3402	0.18	2N5492	0.58	AF127	0.28	BC238	0.15	BF177	0.29	8D1L	0.38	ORP12	0.55
2N696	0.22	2N3403	0.19	2N5494	0.58	AF139	0.65	BC239	0.15	BF178	0.35	14D1L	0.40	R53	1.80
2N697	0.16	2N3440	0.59	2N5496	0.61	AF186	0.46	BC251	0.25	BF179	0.43	LM710	0.47	SL414A	1.80
2N698	0.82	2N3441	0.97	2N6027	0.45	AF200	0.65	BC253	0.25	BF180	0.35	LM3900	0.70	SL610C	1.70
2N699	0.59	2N3442	1.40	2N5777	0.45	AF239	0.65	BC257	0.15	BF181	0.38	LM723C	0.90	SL611C	1.70
2N706	0.14	2N3414	0.10	3N128	0.73	AF240	0.90	BC258	0.16	BF182	0.35	LM741T099	0.40	SL612C	1.70
2N706A	0.16	2N3415	0.10	3N139	1.42	AF279	0.70	BC259	0.17	BF183	0.55	8D1L	0.40	SL620C	2.60
2N708	0.17	2N3416	0.15	3N140	1.00	AF280	0.79	BC261	0.25	BF184	0.30	14D1L	0.38	SL621C	2.60
2N709	0.42	2N3417	0.21	3N141	0.81	AL102	1.00	BC262	0.25	BF185	0.30	LM747	1.00	SL623	4.59
2N711	0.50	2N3638	0.15	3N200	2.49	AL103	1.00	BC263	0.25	BF194	0.12	LM7488D1L	0.60	SL640C	3.10
2N718	0.23	2N3638A	0.15	40361	0.40	BC107	0.14	BC300	0.38	BF195	0.12	LM7805	2.00	SL641C	3.10
2N718A	0.28	2N3639	0.27	40362	0.45	BC108	0.14	BC301	0.34	BF196	0.13	14D1L	0.73	SN76003N	2.92
2N720	0.57	2N3641	0.17	40363	0.88	BC109	0.14	BC302	0.29	BF197	0.15	LM7805	2.50	SN76013N	1.95
2N730	0.19	2N3700	0.11	40389	0.46	BC113	0.15	BC303	0.54	BF198	0.18	LM7812	2.50	SN76023N	1.60
2N916	0.28	2N3703	0.12	40394	0.56	BC115	0.17	BC307	0.17	BF200	0.40	LM7815	2.50	SN76033N	2.92
2N918	0.32	2N3704	0.15	40395	0.65	BC116	0.17	BC308A	0.15	BF225J	0.23	LM7824	2.50	ST2	0.20
2N929	0.37	2N3705	0.15	40406	0.44	BC116A	0.18	BC309C	0.20	BF244	0.21	MC1303	1.50	TAA300	1.80
2N930	0.22	2N3706	0.15	40407	0.35	BC117	0.21	BC327	0.27	BF245	0.45	MC1310	2.92	TAA363	1.10
2N1302	0.19	2N3707	0.18	40408	0.52	BC119	0.29	BC337	0.20	BF246	0.58	MC1330D	0.90	TAA350	2.10
2N1303	0.19	2N3708	0.15	40410	0.52	BC121	0.35	BC338	0.20	BF247	0.65	MC1351P	0.80	TAA550	0.60
2N1304	0.25	2N3709	0.15	40411	0.52	BC122	0.35	BC339	0.20	BF254	0.19	MC1352P	0.80	TAA611C	2.18
2N1305	0.24	2N3710	0.15	40412	0.52	BC125	0.16	BCY30	0.80	BF255	0.19	MC1466	3.50	TAA621	2.03
2N1306	0.31	2N3711	0.15	40594	0.74	BC126	0.23	BCY31	0.85	BF257	0.47	MC1469	2.75	TAA661B	1.32
2N1307	0.30	2N3712	1.20	40595	0.84	BC132	0.30	BCY32	1.15	BF258	0.53	ME0402	0.20	TBA641B	2.25
2N1308	0.47	2N3713	1.38	40601	0.67	BC134	0.13	BCY33	0.85	BF259	0.55	ME0404	0.13	TBA651	1.69
2N1309	0.47	2N3714	1.38	40602	0.61	BC135	0.13	BCY34	0.79	BF293	0.24	ME0412	0.18	TBA810	1.50
2N1671	1.54	2N3715	1.50	40603	0.58	BC136	0.17	BCY38	1.00	BF299	0.24	ME4102	0.11	TBA820	1.15
2N1671A	1.67	2N3716	1.80	40604	0.56	BC137	0.17	BCY39	1.50	BFS21A	2.30	ME4104	0.11	TBA920	4.00
2N1671B	1.85	2N3717	2.20	40636	1.10	BC138	0.24	BCY40	0.97	BF228	0.92	MJ480	0.95	TL209	0.30
2N1711	0.45	2N3772	1.80	40669	1.00	BC140	0.68	BCY42	0.28	BF261	0.27	MJ481	1.20	TIP29A	0.49
2N1907	5.50	2N3773	2.65	40673	0.73	BC141	0.68	BCY58	0.30	BF298	0.25	MJ490	1.05	TIP30A	0.58
2N2102	0.66	2N3779	3.15	AC126	0.20	BC142	0.23	BCY59	0.32	BF299	0.25	MJ491	1.45	TIP31A	0.62
2N2147	0.78	2N3790	2.40	AC127	0.20	BC143	0.25	BCY70	0.17	BF300	0.27	MJ2955	1.00	TIP32A	0.74
2N2148	0.94	2N3791	2.35	AC128	0.20	BC145	0.21	BCY71	0.22	BF394	0.24	MJE340	0.48	TIP33A	1.01
2N2160	0.90	2N3792	2.60	AC151V	0.27	BC147	0.14	BCY72	0.15	BF395	0.30	MJE370	0.65	TIP34A	1.51
2N218A	0.22	2N3794	0.10	AC152V	0.49	BC148	0.14	BCY75	0.75	BF397	0.28	MJE521	0.75	TIP35A	2.90
2N2219	0.24	2N3819	0.37	AC153	0.35	BC149	0.15	BD116	0.76	BF398	0.25	MJE520	0.60	TIP36A	3.70
2N2219A	0.25	2N3820	0.38	AC153K	0.40	BC153	0.18	BD121	1.00	BF399	0.90	MJE521	0.70	TIP41A	0.79
2N2220	0.25	2N3823	1.42	AC154	0.25	BC154	0.18	BD123	0.82	BFY50	0.23	MJE2955	1.20	TIP42A	0.90
2N2221	0.18	2N3904	0.27	AC176	0.30	BC157	0.16	BD124	0.67	BFY51	0.23	MJE3055	0.75	TIP29C	0.80
2N2221A	0.21	2N3906	0.27	AC176K	0.40	BC158	0.16	BD131	0.40	BFY52	0.21	MP8111	0.32	TIP30C	0.85
2N2222	0.20	2N4036	0.87	AC187K	0.35	BC160	0.60	BD132	0.50	BFY53	0.18	MP8112	0.40	TIP31C	1.00
2N2222A	0.25	2N4037	0.42	AC188K	0.40	BC167B	0.15	BD135	0.43	BFY90	0.75	MP8113	0.47	TIP32C	1.25
2N2368	0.25	2N4058	0.18	AC188K	0.24	BC168B	0.15	BD136	0.49	BRY39	0.48	MPF102	0.30	TIP33C	1.45
2N2369	0.20	2N4059	0.15	ACY19	0.27	BC168C	0.15	BD137	0.55	BSX20	0.21	MPSA05	0.25	TIP34C	2.60
2N2369	0.22	2N4060	0.15	ACY20	0.22	BC169B	0.15	BD138	0.63	BSX20	0.21	MPSA06	0.31	TIP41C	1.40
2N2646	0.55	2N4061	0.15	ACY21	0.26	BC169C	0.15	BD139	0.71	BSX21	0.29	MPSA12	0.35	TIP42C	1.60
2N2647	0.98	2N4062	0.15	ACY28	0.20	BC170	0.15	BD140	0.87	BU104	2.00	MPSA55	0.26	TIP49	0.70
2N2904	0.22	2N4126	0.21	ACY30	0.58	BC171	0.16	BD529	0.80	BU105	2.25	MPSA56	0.31	TIP53	0.53
2N2904A	0.24	2N4289	0.34	AD142	0.57	BC172	0.17	BD530	0.80	CI06D	0.85	MPSU05	0.65	TIP2955	0.98
2N2905	0.25	2N4919	0.95	AD143	0.68	BC177	0.28	BFR39	0.24	CA3180A	0.65	MPSU06	0.58	TIP3055	0.50
2N2905A	0.26	2N4920	1.10	AD149V	1.20	BC178	0.27	BFR79	0.24	CA3020A	1.80	MPSU55	0.63	TIS43	0.28
2N2906	0.19	2N4921	0.80	AD150	0.63	BC179	0.30	BDY20	1.05	CA3028A	0.79	MPSU56	0.80	ZTX300	0.13
2N2906A	0.21	2N4922	0.83	A0161	1.15	BC182	0.12	BF115	0.36	CA3035	1.37	NE555V	0.70	ZTX301	0.13
2N2907	0.22	2N4923	0.92	AD162	1.15	BC182L	0.12	BF117	0.55	CA3052	1.62	NE556	1.30	ZTX302	0.20
2N2907A	0.24	2N5190	0.83	AD161	pr	BC183	0.12	BF121	0.35	CA3046	0.70	NE560	4.48	ZTX500	0.15
2N2924	0.20	2N5191	0.86	AD162	1.05	BC183L	0.12	BF123	0.35	CA3048	2.11	NE561	4.48	ZTX501	0.13
2N2926	0.20	2N5192	1.24	AF106	0.40	BC184	0.13	BF125	0.35	CA3089E	1.96	NE565A	4.48	ZTX502	0.18
2N3053	0.25	2N5195	1.46	AF109R	0.40	BC184L	0.13	BF152	0.20	CA3090Q	4.23	OC23	0.76	ZTX530	0.23
2N3054	0.60	2N5245	0.47	AF114	0.35	BC186	0.25	BF153	0.25	LM301A	0.48	OC28	0.76		
2N3055	0.75	2N5294	0.48	AF115	0.35	BC187	0.27	BF154	0.16	LM308	2.50	OC35	0.60		

TTL Integrated Circuits — Quality & Prices you can't beat

SN7400	0.16	SN7410	0.16	SN7432	0.28	SN7451	0.16	SN7481	1.25	SN7495	0.72	SN74151	0.85	SN74174	1.25
SN7401	0.16	SN7411	0.25	SN7437	0.37	SN7453	0.16	SN7482	0.75	SN7496	0.75	SN74153	0.85	SN74175	0.90
SN7401AN	0.38	SN7412	0.28	SN7438	0.35	SN7454	0.16	SN7483	0.95	SN74100	1.25	SN74154	1.50	SN74176	1.44
SN7402	0.16	SN7413	0.35	SN7441	0.16	SN7460	0.16	SN7484	0.95	SN74107	0.66	SN74155	1.50	SN74180	1.40
SN7403	0.16	SN7416	0.35	SN7441AN	0.85	SN7470	0.33	SN7485	1.25	SN74118	1.00	SN74157	0.95	SN74181	1.95
SN7404	0.19	SN7417	0.35	SN7442	0.65	SN7472	0.26	SN7486	0.32	SN74119	1.92	SN74160	1.10	SN74191	2.30
SN7405	0.19	SN7420	0.16	SN7445	0.90	SN7473	0.36	SN7487	0.45	SN74121	0.37	SN74161	1.10	SN74192	1.15
SN7406	0.45	SN7423	0.29	SN7446	0.95	SN7474	0.36	SN7488	0.85	SN74122					

Spectral amplification is a new trend in Hi-Fi systems. Be one of the first to have a two or three way amplifier by using our simple design . . .

ACTIVE CROSSOVER

ETI project 433

Next month the second part of this article will describe a complete two-way filter amplifier — the INTERNATIONAL 435.

NO SINGLE loudspeaker can adequately handle the whole range of audio frequencies in high-fidelity reproduction. Thus to obtain the best possible fidelity we must resort to multiple speaker systems where each driver is designed to cover one portion only of the audio spectrum.

This means that some method must be used to divide the audio spectrum, from the amplifier, so that an individual driver only receives the band of frequencies for which it was designed. This is especially important for midrange and tweeter drivers for they are seldom capable of handling frequencies lower than a specified limit without being damaged.

PASSIVE CROSSOVERS

In simple systems a single capacitor may be used to block low frequencies and pass only highs to a tweeter. But unfortunately such a capacitor only provides 6 dB per octave attenuation. With some tweeters this attenuation is not sufficient to suppress the resonant frequency of the tweeter. The driver could thus be damaged when operated at high power levels. Additionally, the presence of frequencies other than those in the desired passband leads to high levels of intermodulation distortion and a general 'muddiness' of reproduction.

Hence all good multi-way systems use networks which provide at least 12 dB per octave attenuation, in the stop band, to control the audio band presented to each drive unit. A typical network for a three-way system is given in Fig.1. To keep power losses down in such networks the coils must have dc resistances of less than one ohm. This means that heavy gauge wire must be used, making the coils large and expensive. Additionally the high value of capacitance required would normally call for the use of non-polarized electrolytics, however, there are several disadvantages with these. Firstly, the tolerance on non-polarized electrolytics is plus or minus 50%! This means that a crossover using them could quite easily give a system which had peaks and/or deep holes in the response. Additionally such capacitors have disadvantages such as

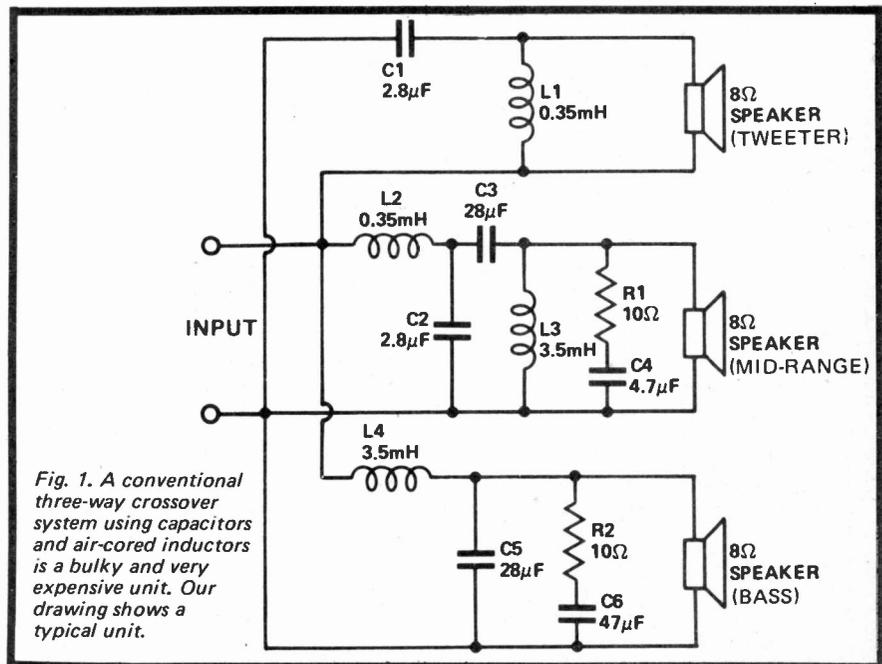


Fig. 1. A conventional three-way crossover system using capacitors and air-cored inductors is a bulky and very expensive unit. Our drawing shows a typical unit.

limited life, fairly low working voltages and problems due to leakage. Thus all good crossovers use polyester capacitors which, again, are rather expensive.

This all leads to the fact that, for a multi-way high-fidelity system, the crossover can and should be quite expensive. In fact it can cost almost as much as the bass driver!

Many people try to save money by trimming crossover cost — they use lighter wire and electrolytics—and then wonder why an otherwise expensive system does not sound right. *The crossover design is one of the most important features of the whole system — it is better to compromise on a less expensive woofer than to compromise on the crossover.*

(Main text continued on page 14)

ETI 433 ACTIVE CROSSOVER

SPECIFICATION

Cutoff Slope (High pass)	12 dB / octave
(Low pass)	6 dB / octave
Maximum Output	2 V rms.
Distortion (at 2 V out)	< 0.05%
Noise (Below 2 V)	86 dB
Cutoff Frequency	As required
Input Impedance	47 k
Output Impedance (Buffered)	< 10 ohm
Minimum Load (Buffered)	500 Ohm
Frequency Response (Sum of all outputs)	± 1 dB
20 Hz to 20 kHz	

ACTIVE CROSSOVER

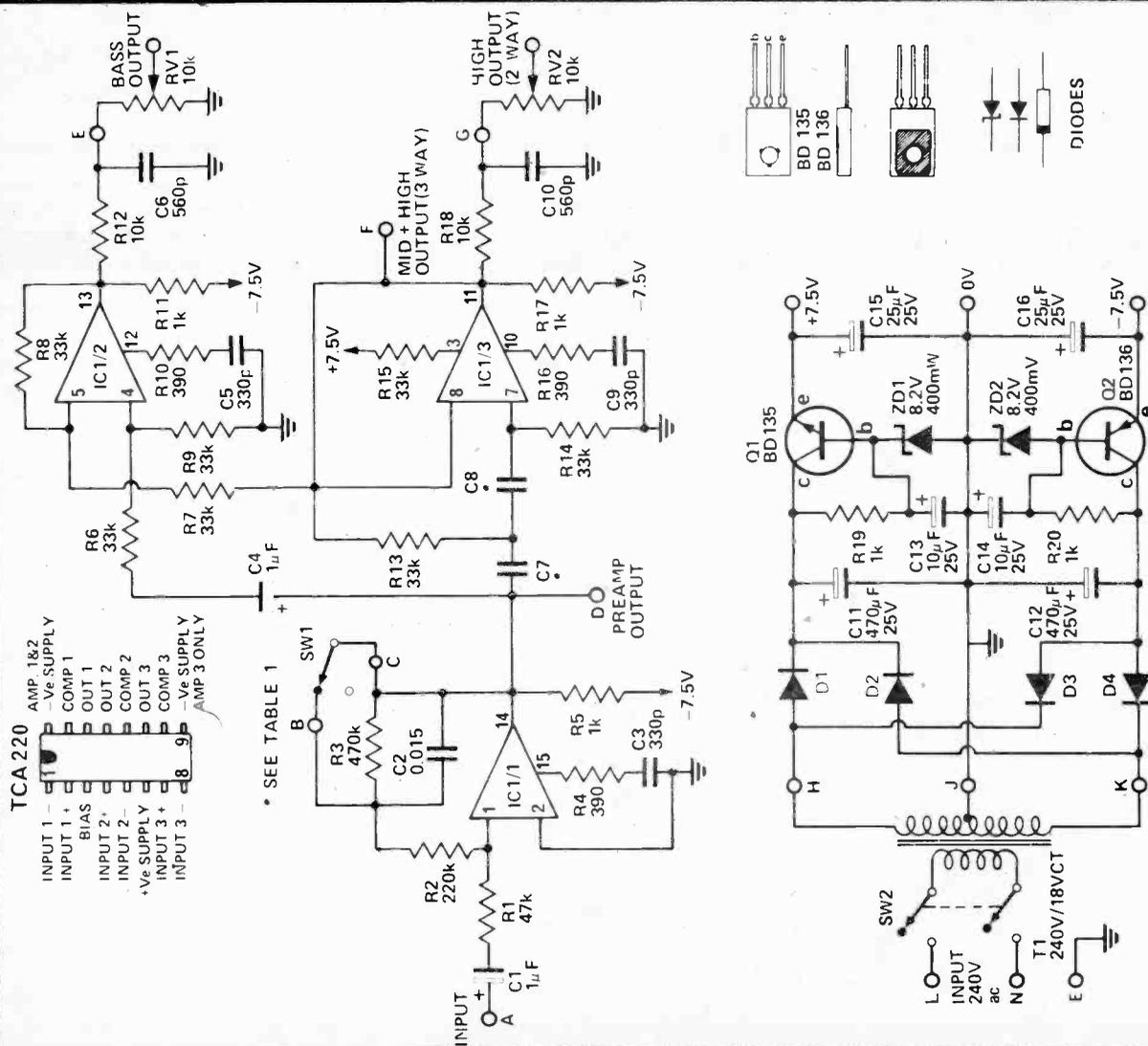


Fig. 2. Circuit diagram of the basic two-way electronics crossover and its power supply. These circuits are on board ET1433A.

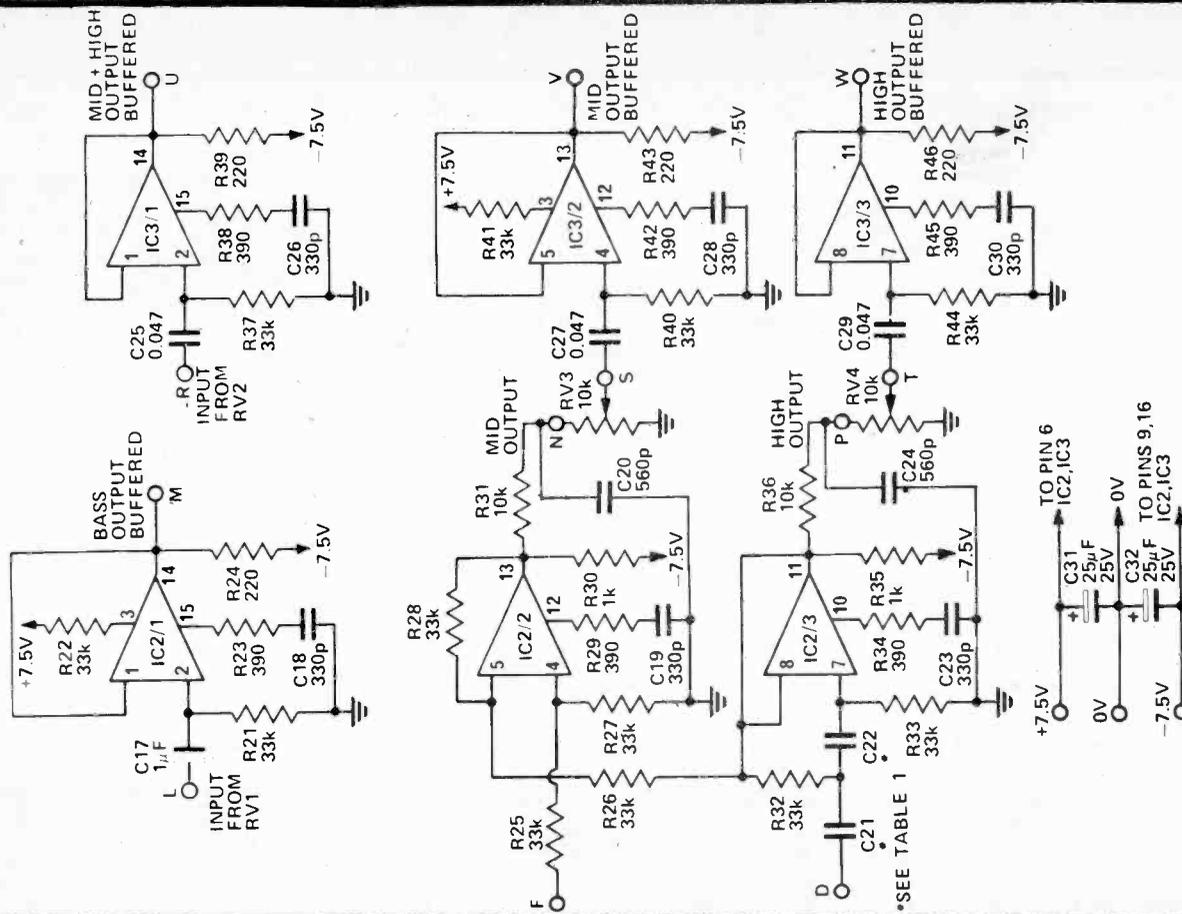


Fig. 3. Circuit diagram of the mid/high crossover board which provides four output buffer amplifiers. These circuits are on board ET1433B.

HOW IT WORKS - ETI 433

The input signal is initially amplified by IC1/1. Switch SW1 together with R3 and C2 provide a maximum of 10 dB of boost below 50 Hz at a rate of 6 dB per octave. The frequency at which the boost comes in may be altered by selecting a value of C2 such that its reactance is 220k at the frequency where the woofer is normally 3 dB down. Thus if the turnover frequency is required to be 100 Hz the value of C2 should be halved.

If the boost facility is not required R3, C2 and SW1 should be deleted and a link installed between points B and C. The mid frequency gain is set by R2/R1 to about 13 dB and the input impedance is equal to the value of R1, that is, 47 k.

The first high-pass filter consists of IC1/3 where R13, R14, C7 and C8 set the cut-off frequency. The values

of C7 and C8 required may be found from Table 1. This output is the high range in a two way system, or the mid plus high of a three-way system. This signal, when subtracted from the input signal by IC1/2 gives the bass range output. A second high-pass filter, where C21, C22, R32 and R33 form the frequency determining network, gives the output for the tweeter in a three-way system. This when subtracted from the mid-plus-high signal leaves the mid only as required.

Each of these outputs goes to a level set potentiometer and then is buffered by amplifiers IC2/1 and IC3/1,2,3. These outputs are now capable of driving loads in excess of 500 ohms. If the crossover is to be used to drive a constant and known load (that is, it is to be used on only one type of amplifier) the buffer

amplifiers may be omitted and the outputs taken directly from the potentiometers.

The full-wave power supply provides plus or minus 13 volts which is regulated down to plus or minus 7.5 volts, by series regulators Q1 and Q2, where zeners ZD1 and ZD2 provide the necessary reference. If the unit is to be powered from the power amplifier C11, 12, and D1 to D4 should be deleted. Resistors R19 and R20 are altered to suit as shown in Table 2. The collector of Q1 now goes to the positive supply rail of the amplifier and the collector of Q2 to the negative supply rail. If the amplifier supply rail is above plus and minus 20 volts, or if both printed circuit board are being used, (that is it is a buffered three way system) a heatsink must be added to Q1 and Q2.

PARTS LIST - ETI 433A

2-WAY SYSTEM			
R4,10,16	Resistor	390	1/4W 5%
R5,11,17	"	1k	1/4W 5%
R19,20	"	1k	1/4W 5%
R12,18	"	10k	1/4W 5%
R6,7,8,9	"	33k*	1/4W 2%
R13,14,15	"	33k	1/4W 5%
R1	"	47k	1/4W 5%
R2	"	220k	1/4W 5%
R3	"	470k	1/4W 5%

*These may be any value between 15k and 82k provided they are all the same value and preferably 2%.

RV1,2 Potentiometer 10k lin.

C3,5,9	Capacitor	330 pF ceramic
C6,10	"	560 pF ceramic
C2	"	0.015 μ F polyester
C1,4	"	1 μ F Tag tantalum
C13,14	"	10 μ F 25V
C15,16	"	25 μ F 25V

C11,12	Capacitor	470 μ F 25V
C7,8	"	See Table 1.
D1-D4	Diode	1N4001, 1N4005 or similar
ZD1,2	Zener Diode	8.2 volt 400 mW
Q1	Transistor	BD135 or similar
Q2	Transistor	BD136 or similar
IC1	Integrated Circuit	TCA220
T1	Transformer	240V/18V CT 150 mA
SW1	toggle or slide switch	SPDT
SW2	Toggle switch	DPDT 240V rated
PC Board	ETI 433A	

The TCA220 is available from Doram Electronics, P.O. Box TR8, Leeds, LS12 2UF.

PARTS LIST - ETI 433B

3-WAY WITHOUT BUFFERS			
All 2-way system PLUS			
R29,34	Resistor	390	1/4W 5%
R30,35	"	1k	1/4W 5%
R31,36	"	10k	1/4W 5%

R25,26,27,28	Resistor	33k*	1/4W 2%
R22,32,33	"	33k	1/4W 5%
* These may be any value between 15k and 82k provided all are the same value and preferably of 2% tolerance			
RV3,4	Potentiometer	10k Lin	
C19,23	Capacitor	330 pF ceramic	
C20,24	"	560 pF ceramic	
C21,22	See Table 1.		
IC2	Integrated Circuit	TCA220	
PC board	ETI 433B		

3-WAY SYSTEM WITH BUFFERS

ADD			
R24,39,43,46	Resistor	220	1/4W 5%
R23,38,42,45	"	390	1/4W 5%
R21,37	"	33k	1/4W 5%
R40,41,44	"	33k	1/4W 5%
C18,26,28,30	Capacitor	330 pF ceramic	
C25,27,29	"	0.047 μ F polyester	
C17	"	1 μ F AG Tantalum	
C31,32	"	25 μ F 25V electro	
IC3	Integrated Circuit	TCA220	

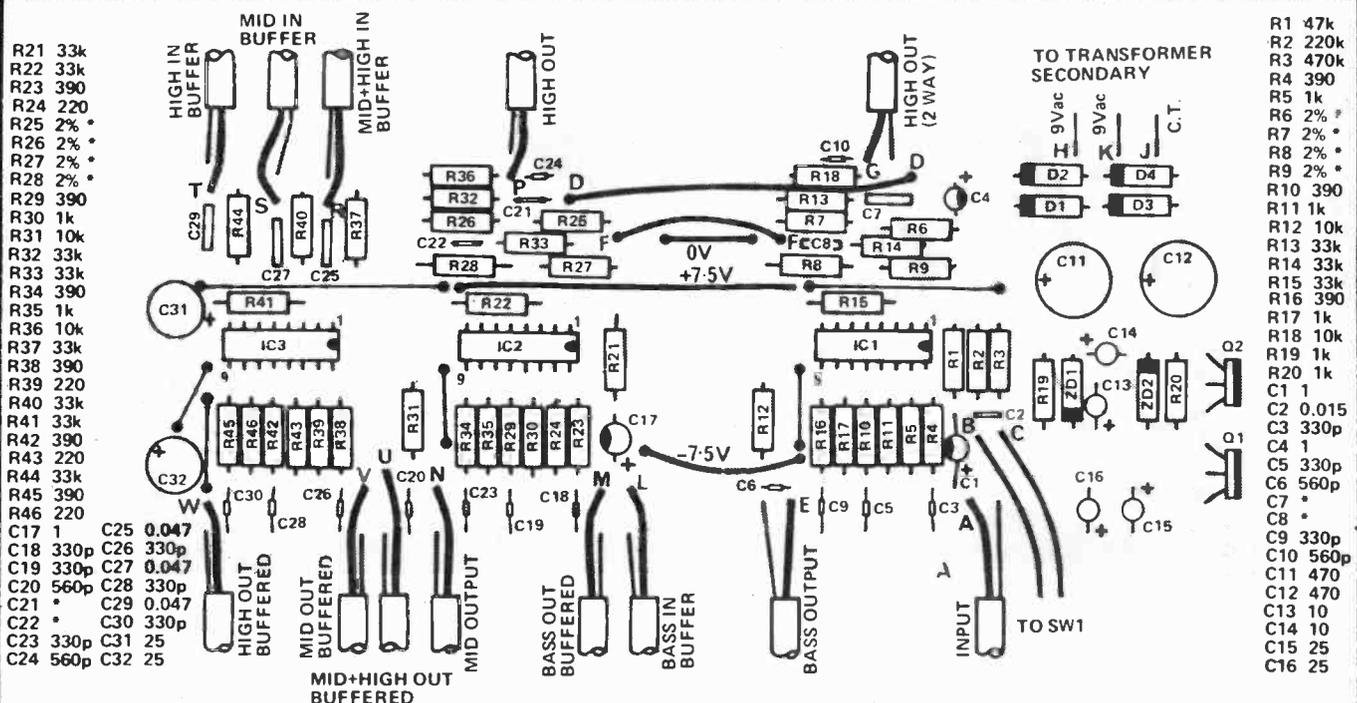
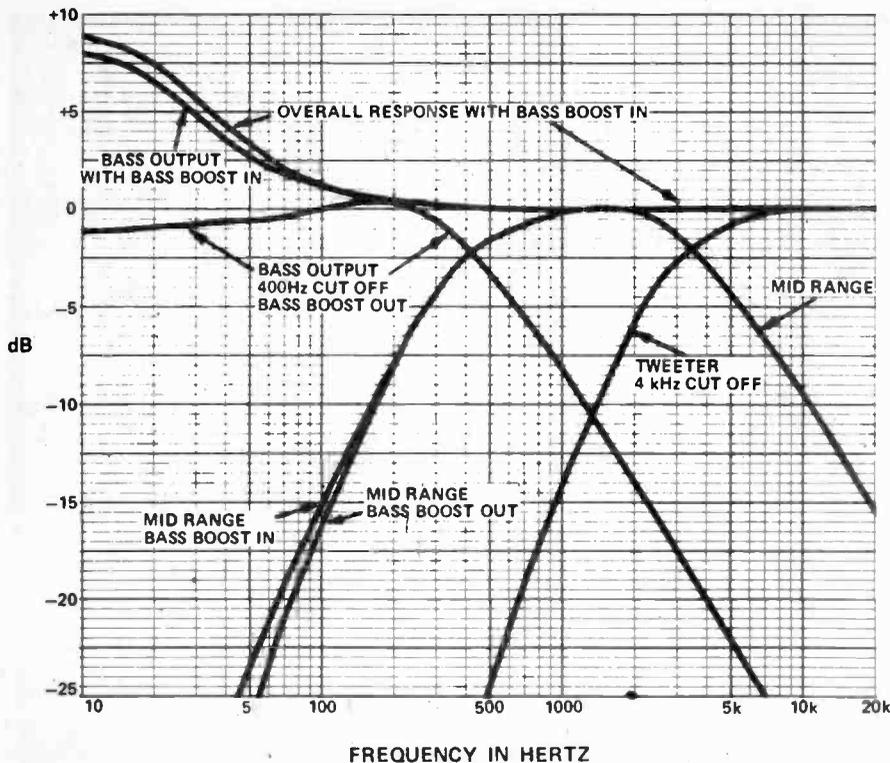


Fig. 4. Component overlay for complete three-way system. Capacitance values are in microfarads except where otherwise noted.



Response curves of the active filters.

TABLE 1	
CROSS OVER FREQUENCY IN HERTZ	VALUE OF C7,8 or C21, 22 in μ F
100	0.082
130	0.068
150	0.056
200	0.047
230	0.039
270	0.033
330	0.027
400	0.022
500	0.018
600	0.015
750	0.012
900	0.0082
1300	0.0068
1500	0.0056
2000	0.0047
2300	0.0039
2700	0.0033
3300	0.0027
4000	0.0022
5000	0.0018
6000	0.0015
7500	0.0012
9000	0.001

ACTIVE CROSSOVER

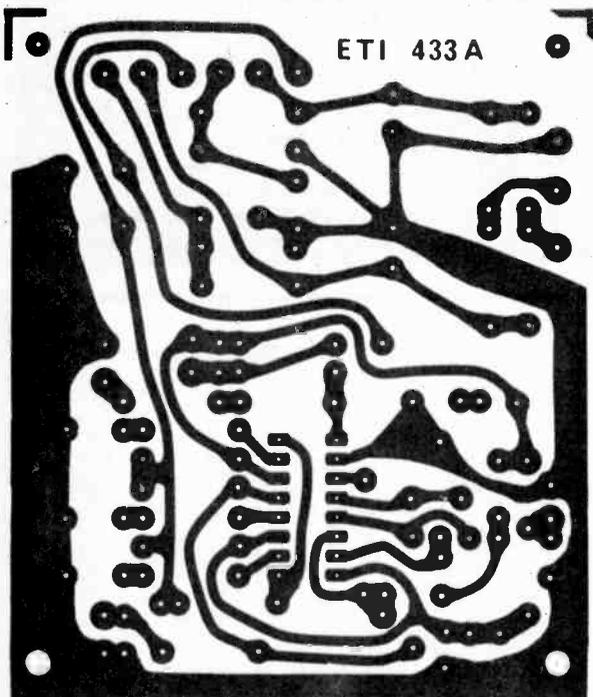


Fig. 5. Printed-circuit layout for the two-way board. Full size 77 x 90 mm.

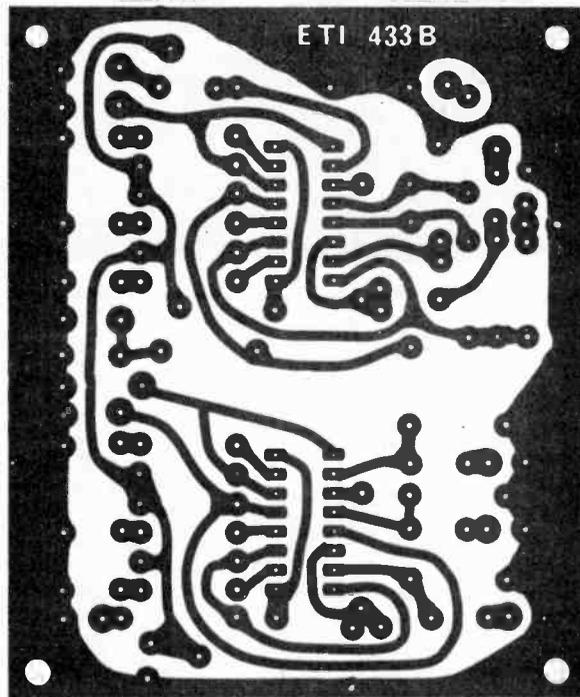


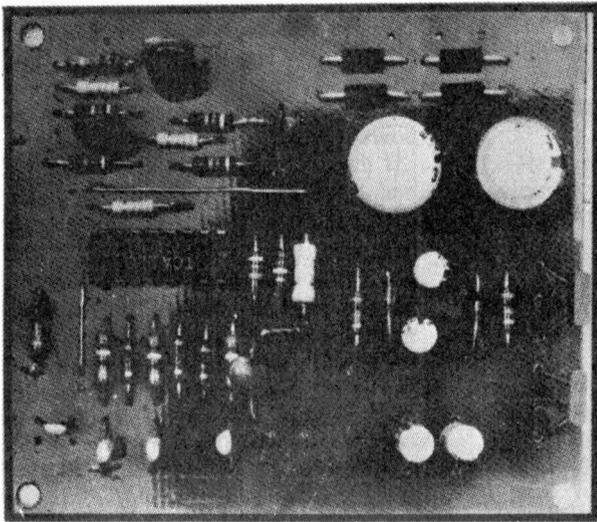
Fig. 6. Printed-circuit layout for the add-on three-way board. Full size 77 x 90 mm.

ACTIVE APPROACH

Having now established that effective conventional crossovers cost money, we may now wonder if that money could be spent in a better way by using a completely different approach. There is a better way, but until recently it has been much too expensive to be generally used. The

method is to use an electronic crossover, after the preamplifier, followed by separate power amplifiers for each driver. This is feasible because a power amplifier can now be built at a cost which is about the same as that of the passive crossover. Indeed quite a few manufacturers are bringing out systems based on this principle.

Even well-designed crossovers have several serious disadvantages. As we have already said they are expensive, they waste power, they reduce damping factor (in the crossover region damping factor may drop to less than unity) and they only perform correctly into their designed load impedance. Practical drivers exhibit



The basic two-way electronic crossover.

their nominal impedance only over a very small portion of their passband, and impedance may well increase to several times the nominal value at the high end of the range. It is possible to compensate for this, to some extent, by using extra networks across the driver (the series RC networks in Fig. 1) — but this adds even more expense. Further, it is very difficult to alter the crossover frequency and also difficult to trim the crossover for best results.

However, if we were to use an electronic crossover incorporating active filters, we overcome most of the problems mentioned in a single stroke. The bulky and expensive inductors and the large and expensive capacitors are eliminated. Damping factor is restored (due to separate amplifiers being used to drive each speaker directly) and it is quite easy to change or trim the crossover frequency as desired.

Further, as electronic crossovers may have gain, it is quite a simple matter to match the various drivers of the system for sensitivity. This can be only achieved, in passive designs, by attenuating the more sensitive units down to the level of the least sensitive unit. A process which can be quite wasteful of amplifier power.

Of course with active crossovers, as with anything, there are disadvantages. In active filters we generally use operational amplifiers to implement the filters and therefore, bandwidth and noise become considerations. Further, as said before, a separate amplifier is required for each driver or group of drivers — and this can be expensive.

Nevertheless the technique is now quite feasible and is certainly worthwhile. Consequently we have developed a minimum-expense method of building a very fine system based on active filter techniques. This

month we describe a basic two or three way active filter system which may be incorporated into existing amplifiers. To follow next month will be an active filter/amplifier combination based on the 422 amplifier and later still we will be describing how a complete system, including a three-way speaker system, may be built.

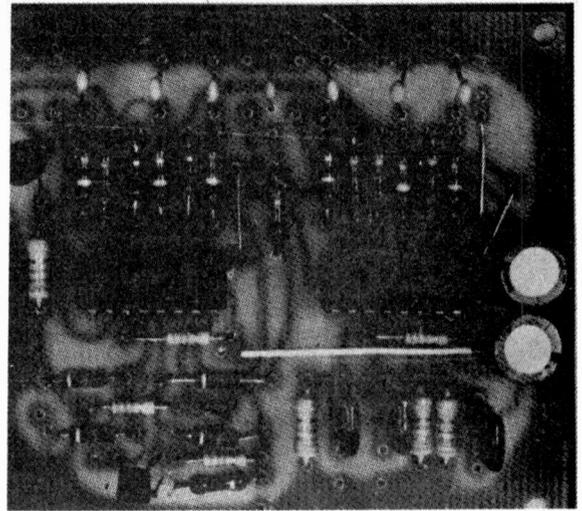
For those interested in the design of active filters a full article on this subject will also be published in the near future.

DESIGN FEATURES

There are several different approaches which may be used in the design of active filters. The first and most commonly used method, is to use separate filters for the bass, mid and high range speakers. This method is capable of compensating for amplitude, if the components are chosen correctly, but not for phase. In fact there has to be a phase change of 180° between filters to eliminate the hole that would otherwise occur at the crossover point. This is the reason for the tweeter being reversed in phase when a conventional crossover is used in a two-way system.

Another design approach, and the one that we have elected to use, is to use an active high-pass filter to generate the signal for the tweeter, and to subtract this signal from the input signal in a differential amplifier in order to generate the bass output. This subtraction process generates the required crossover characteristic with both amplitude and phase taken in to account.

Initially we were worried because the bass output had a slight peak before the cutoff point but the peak is necessary to maintain that response when phase is taken into account. When the output of all channels are



This board provides three-way crossover plus output buffers if required.

summed the combined response is within plus or minus one quarter of a dB of being flat over the whole range.

With this type of active filter the initial slope can be varied by adjusting the feedback resistor (R13, R32) to give a slow rolloff (Bessel filter) or to give a slight peak and fast cutoff (Chebishev). The sharper the initial cutoff the greater the apparent peak in the bass response.

As several operational amplifiers are required to implement this design we elected to use the TCA 220 triple operational amplifier. This IC, as well as containing three op-amps in the same package, is cheaper than using three separate op-amps of the 741 type or similar. Unlike the 741 type of op-amp, the TCA 220 requires a pull-down resistor on each output and a compensation network. An additional resistor is required to bias each complete IC. The use of the TCA 220 simplifies and cheapens the construction of the filter system considerably.

With active filter crossovers it is a relatively simple matter to alter the gain-versus-frequency characteristic of the filter, within its pass-band, in order to compensate for non-linearities in the associated driver. An example of this kind of compensation is our inclusion of low frequency equalisation for the woofer. Most woofers begin to drop off in the 50 to 100 hertz region. This may be corrected to some extent by adding boost below this turnover frequency. In our design we have provided 6 dB of boost which may be switched in when desired and which is limited to a maximum of 10 dB. The 10 dB limit is necessary to prevent the amplifier being over driven at low frequencies even at fairly low average listening levels.

The turnover frequency may be

ACTIVE CROSSOVER

selected by means of a simple component change to suit the driver in use. This equalisation technique can effectively extend the low frequency response by another octave, eg, from 50 hertz down to 25 hertz.

CONSTRUCTION

The configuration of the electronic crossover used will depend very much on the system into which it is to be built. The prospective builder should therefore carefully determine his individual requirements before commencing to build a system.

If a fixed load is to be driven (ie, numbers of amplifiers) as would be the normal case, the buffer amplifiers are not required, and the output may be taken directly from the potentiometers.

It must also be decided whether you want a two-way or a three-way system. Rather than use three separate amplifiers to drive the woofer, mid and tweeter drivers separately, it may be better to use a conventional crossover for the mid/high crossover

and a two-way electronic crossover for the bass/mid.

Mono or stereo? If a stereo unit is to be built only one power supply is required and the bass-boost switch and the level potentiometers can all be dual units.

If the amplifier has a dual power supply with voltages exceeding ± 10 volts it may be used to power the crossover. This course of action will save one transformer, four power diodes and the filter capacitors.

Mechanical layout is not given as the unit will most probably best be mounted within the amplifier case.

Keep it well clear of the power transformer and mount it using insulated spacers. This is necessary to avoid the possibility of earth loops which will cause a high hum level.

Full component overlays are given for all alternatives but only the circuitry required should be assembled. In a three-way system without buffers one section of IC2 is not used. In this case just leave out the components associated with the

unused section in order to reduce power consumption.

If the unit is being powered from the main amplifier, or a three-way system with buffers is being used, a heatsink is required. The heatsink recommended is a piece of aluminium 60 x 85 mm bent into a 'U' shape and mounted vertically on the end of the board. The transistors should be insulated from the heatsink.

For a stereo system delete the power supply components on one of the boards (up to C15 and C16) and just link the two boards together. ●

TABLE 2

MAIN AMPLIFIER SUPPLY VOLTAGE	VALUE OF R19,R20
$\pm 10-15$ V	1 k
$\pm 15-20$ V	1.8 k
$\pm 20-25$ V	2.7 k
$\pm 25-30$ V	3.9 k
$\pm 30-40$ V	5.6 k
$\pm 40-50$ V	8.2 k

BI-PAK



BARGAIN BUNDLES

Send to: **BI-PAK SEMICONDUCTORS**
DEPT. W.W.2, P.O. BOX 6, WARE, HERTS.

Bi-Pak bring you, for 2 months only a fantastic **inflation beating offer** designed to help you, the customer. With every **Pak** comes a useful **FREE GIFT**. In addition to this, our star attraction is the **D.I.Y. Printed Circuit Kit**. With every kit sold during this offer comes a voucher to the value of £1.50 to be spent on any items from our Retail Catalogue.



PRINTED CIRCUIT KIT. Containing 6 sheets of 6" x 4" single sided laminate, a generous supply of etchant powder, etching dish, etchant measure, tweezers, etch resistant marking pen, high quality pump drill with spares, cutting knife with spare blades, 6" metal ruler, plus full easy-to-follow instructions. £7.80.



3 for the PRICE OF 2

Buy 2 x C60 cassettes for 72p per pair
— GET 1 x C60 ABSOLUTELY FREE
Buy 2 x C90 cassettes for 96p per pair
— GET 1 x C90 ABSOLUTELY FREE

DIODE + RECTIFIER BUNDLE

20 GERM G.P. DIODES DIRECT REPLACEMENTS FOR (0A81-85 OA91-95)

2 x BY100 4 x 1.5A 50v
4 x IN4001 4 x 1.5A 400v
4 x IN4004 4 x 1N 4148

PLUS FREE BOOK

No. BP9 "38 PRACTICAL TESTED DIODE CIRCUITS FOR THE HOME CONSTRUCTOR"

ALL FOR ONLY £1.50 OFFER WORTH £3.00

I.C. BUNDLE

2 x 7400 2 x 7474
2 x 74121 2 x 74141
2 x 741

PLUS FREE 2 x BPS8 and
2 x BPS16 I.C. Sockets

ALL FOR ONLY £1.50
OFFER WORTH £3.27

TRANSISTOR BUNDLE

2 x BC108C 2 x BC178
2 x OC71 2 x BC107
2 x BF115 2 x BC109
2 x 2N3819 2 x BFX84
2 x 2N3646 2 x BFX29

PLUS FREE
ONE SHEET OF VEROBOARD
ALL FOR ONLY £1.50
OFFER WORTH £3.00

S.C.R. BUNDLE

2 x 0.6 100v 2 x 3A 50v
2 x 1A 50v 2 x 5A 400v
2 x 1A 400v

PLUS FREE
2 METERS OF 18SWG MULTICORE SOLDER
ALL FOR ONLY £1.50
OFFER WORTH £3.00

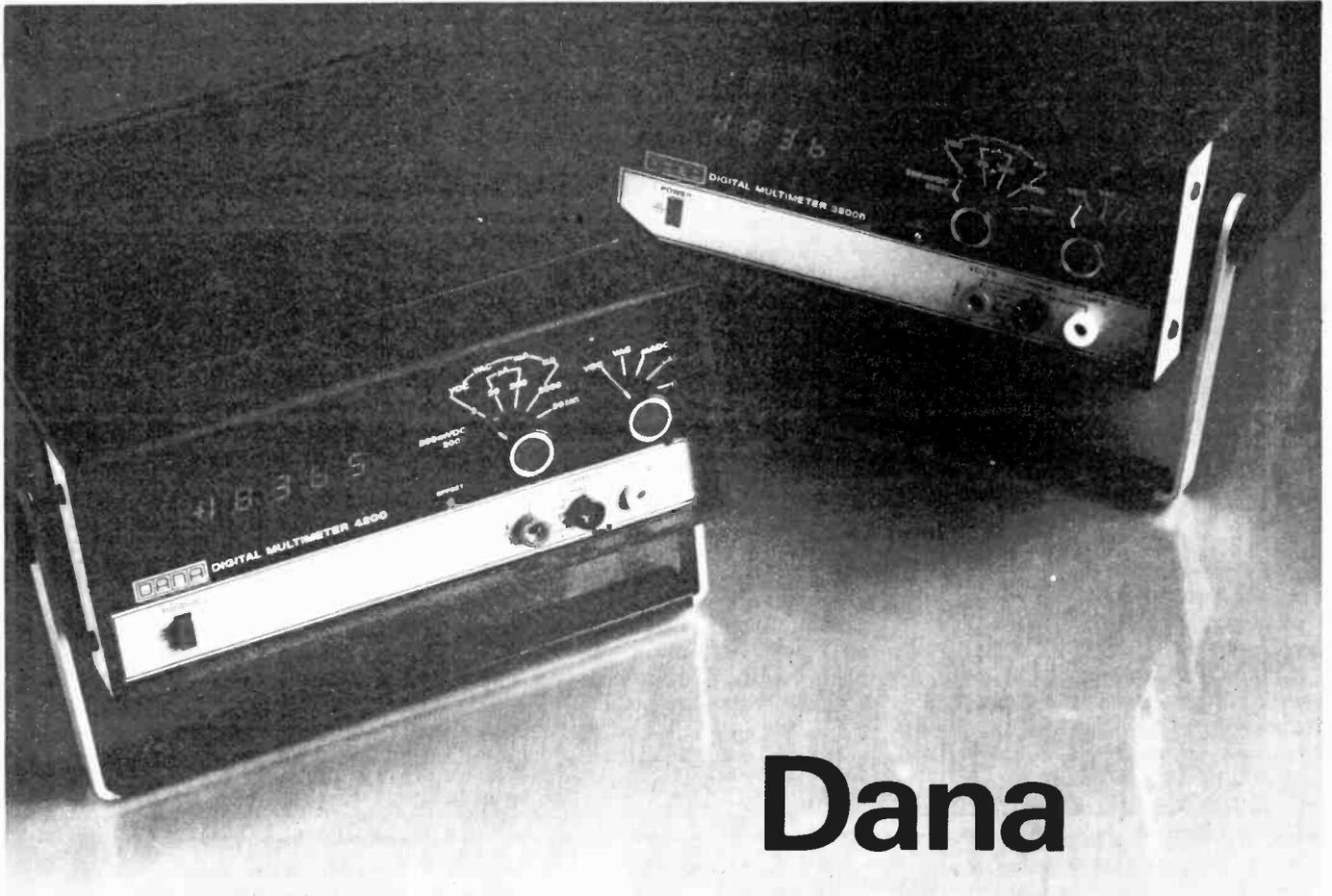
CAPACITOR + RESISTOR BUNDLE

100 1/4w Resistors in assorted values ranging from 100 ohm to 1M ohm
50 C 280 Capacitors in assorted values ranging from 01uF to 2.2uF

PLUS FREE
COLOUR CODE CHARTS
ALL FOR ONLY £1.50
OFFER WORTH £3.00



WATCH THIS SPACE FOR THE GREAT BI-PAK CHRISTMAS COMPETITION WITH A FIRST PRIZE OF A COLOUR TV PLUS 52 OTHER PRIZES



Dana

cut the cost of ownership

Dana offer the high-quality 3800B and 4200 DMMs at quantity prices — and savings only start there. Because they have a one-year specification the costs of calibration, and therefore the total running costs are reduced. What else?

A three-pole active filter and dual-slope integration ensure outstanding noise rejection. As a result you get what is practically unknown in an instrument in this price bracket: freedom from errors caused by all types of noise — not just mains hum.

The 3800B is a 3½-digit (2,000 counts) DMM, and the 4200 is a 4½-digit (20,000 counts) DMM. Both instruments measure resistance, a.c. volts, d.c. volts and d.c. current.

One-year stability is outstanding: a highly stable zener diode voltage reference guarantees the stability of both DMMs to be within their rated accuracies for at least a year after calibration. D.c. accuracy is assured by an extremely high input impedance: 1,000 megohms on the 2-volt range.

Both models have isolated b.c.d. outputs available, and the 3800B will feed data out at up to 60 readings a second. At £145.00 for the 3½-digit DMM and £220.00 for the 4½-digit DMM one of these has to be the offer you can't refuse.

DANA

Others measure by us.®

Makers of High-quality Instruments: Frequency Counters
Digital Voltmeters

Dana Electronics Ltd.,
Collingdon Street,
Luton, Beds. Telex : 82430
Telephone : 0582 24236

Waveform Generators
Communications Test Equipment
Microwave Counters
Frequency Synthesizers

ETI PCB's

TITLE	PROJECT NO.	ISSUE	BOARD NO.	TOTAL	TITLE	PROJECT NO.	ISSUE	BOARD NO.	TOTAL	TITLE	PROJECT NO.	ISSUE	BOARD NO.	TOTAL
Int. Stereo Amp. 25 watts/chan.	105	Oct. 1975	014	£4.21	Discrete SQ Decoder Int. 422 Stereo Amp	420E	June. 1974	420E	£1.69	Music Synthesiser	601	Aug. 1974	Noise Cont.	£1.22
Dual Power Supply Wide Range	107	Apr. 1972	022	£1.48	50 watts/Chan. Plus Two Add on Decoder Amp	423	Nov. 1974	423	91p	601G Trans. 2			601G V.C.	£1.74
Voltmeter		Jan. 1973	111	£1.43	Spring Reverberation Unit	424	Dec. 1974	424	£1.62	601H Ext. Input			601J Mod.	£2.36
I.C. Power Supply Thermocouple Meter	113	Dec. 1973	113	£1.57	Stereo Rumble Filter Graphic Equaliser	426	Jan. 1975	426	76p	601L Key Cont.			601M Sup.	97p
Dual Beam Adaptor Impedance Meter	114	Oct. 1974	114	£1.00	Colour Organ	427	Jan. 1975	427	£1.96	601N Power Sup.			601P Aux. Board	£3.04
Digital Voltmeter	116	June 1975	116	1.01	Simple Stereo Amp Line Amp	428	Feb. 1975	428	£2.10	601R 601P			601S	£1.54
Simple Freq. counter The Revealer	117	Oct. 1975	117A	68p	Fluorescent lamp dimmer	429	Mar. 1975	429	76p	601T Inter Com.			601U	£1.13
Brake Light Warning Automatic Car Theft Alarm	303	Oct. 1972	007	68p	Photographic Timer Tape Slide Synchroniser	512	Aug. 1972	023	76p	601V Int. F.M. Tuner		Sept. 1975	601W Light Dimmer	£2.75
International Battery Charger	305	Aug. 1972	019	99p	Digital Stop Watch	513	Top Project No. 2	026	76p	601X Print Timer		June 1975	601Y	68p
Tacho Timing Light Electronic Ignition CDI/Tacho	309	Nov. 1973	309	98p	Low Cost Laser Push Botton Dimmer	520	Jan. 1974	520A	£2.05	601Z Inter Com. Intruder Alarm		Apr. 1975	601AA	£1.24
Car Alarm	311	Dec. 1974	311	80p	Electronic One Arm Bandit	524	Mar. 1974	524	£1.30	601B Digital Alarm Clock		Sept. 1973	601C	£1.68
Auto Amp	312	May 1975	312	£1.72	Temp. Controller Photo Timer	527	Feb. 1975	527	96p	601D Utiliboard		Nov. 1975	601E	68p
ET Four Input Mixer	313	Mar. 1975	313	67p	Digital Display	529	Sept. 1975	529A	£2.32	601F Bicycle Speedometer		June 1975	601G	68p
Super Stereo	314	May 1975	314	75p	Music Synthesiser	530	Mar. 1975	530	85					
100W Guitar Amp	401	Top Project No. 2	005A	67p		532	Sept. 1975	532	87					
Master Mixer	410	Top Project No. 2	025	£1.51		533	Oct. 1975	533A	68					
Stage Mixer	413	Feb. 1973	413	£1.73		601	Aug. 1974	0c.	£2.54					
The Over L.E.D. Mixer Pre-Amp	414	Top Project No. 1	414A	£1.14				601A	£2.54					
International 420 Four Channel Amp	417	Nov. 1973	417	68p				601B	£2.54					
	419	Dec. 1973	419	91p				601C	£1.62					
	420	Apr. 1974	420A	76p				601D	90p					
			420B	£1.11				601E	Key Board Cont.					
			420C	£1.21				601F	£3.72					
			420D	£1.21										

At the time of going to press we have stocks of all the above boards. Allow 7/10 days for delivery by post. Boards also available for other published designs at 6p a sq. inch + VAT and P&P. Large stocks of components also available.

CROFTON ELECTRONICS LTD.

Dept. C, 124 Colne Road, Twickenham, Middx. 01-898 1569

TTLs by TEXAS		C-MOS LOGIC ICS NEW LOW PRICES		OP. AMPS		TRANSISTORS		RECTIFIER					
7400	13p	7483	80p	1458	Dual Op Amp Int. Comp	8 pin DIL	70p	AC126	11p	2N4060	13p	0A90	7p
7401	14p	7484	85p	301A	Ext. Comp.	8 pin DIL	36p	AC127	12p	2N4289	20p	0A91	7p
7402	14p	7485	120p	3130	COSMOS B-Polar MosFet	8 pin DIL	100p	AC128	11p	2N4347	130p	0A95	7p
7403	16p	7486	30p	3900	Quad Op. Amp	14 pin DIL	70p	AC141	18p	2N4348	160p	0A200	8p
7404	16p	7489	270p	536T	FET Op. Amp.	TO-99	275p	AC142	18p	2N698	30p	0A202	10p
7405	16p	7490	40p	709	Ext. Comp.	8/14 pin DIL	30p	AC176	11p	2N706	12p	IN914	4p
7406	38p	7491	75p	741	Ext. Comp.	8/14 pin DIL	25p	AC187	13p	2N708	18p	IN1418	4p
7407	36p	7492	45p	747	Dual 741	14 pin DIL	70p	AC188	12p	2N918	40p		
7408	14p	7493	40p	748	Ext. Comp.	8 pin DIL	36p	AD149	43p	2N928	20p		
7409	20p	7494	75p	776	Programmable Op. Amp	TO-5	140p	AD161	36p	2N930	18p		
7410	13p	7495	65p					AD162	36p	2N1131	18p		
7412	23p	7496	19p					BF195	9p	2N1132	18p		
7413	32p	74107	30p					BF196	14p	2N1304	21p		
7414	60p	74121	30p					BF197	15p	2N1305	21p		
7416	33p	74122	46p					BF200	32p	2N1306	28p		
7420	14p	74123	68p					BF257	32p	2N1307	28p		
7422	18p	74141	65p					BF299	30p	2N1308	28p		
7423	34p	74151	72p					BFR39	30p	2N1309	28p		
7425	30p	74153	85p					BFR40	30p	2N1328	18p		
7427	37p	74154	150p					BFR79	30p	2N1330	28p		
7430	14p	74155	76p					BFR80	30p	2N1331	28p		
7432	25p	74156	76p					BFR88	30p	2N1332	18p		
7437	14p	74160	99p					BFR98	30p	2N1333	18p		
7440	14p	74161	85p					BF195	9p	2N1334	18p		
7441	65p	74162	99p					BF196	14p	2N1335	18p		
7442	60p	74163	99p					BF197	15p	2N1336	18p		
7447	75p	74164	120p					BF198	14p	2N1337	18p		
7448	70p	74166	126p					BF199	14p	2N1338	18p		
7450	15p	74174	120p					BF200	32p	2N1339	18p		
7451	16p	74175	85p					BF201	32p	2N1340	18p		
7453	16p	74180	100p					BF202	32p	2N1341	18p		
7454	16p	74181	298p					BF203	32p	2N1342	18p		
7460	15p	74182	82p					BF204	32p	2N1343	18p		
7470	27p	74185	135p					BF205	32p	2N1344	18p		
7472	25p	74190	144p					BF206	32p	2N1345	18p		
7473	30p	74191	144p					BF207	32p	2N1346	18p		
7474	30p	74192	120p					BF208	32p	2N1347	18p		
7475	45p	74193	120p					BF209	32p	2N1348	18p		
7476	30p	74194	108p					BF210	32p	2N1349	18p		
7480	50p	74195	75p					BF211	32p	2N1350	18p		
7481	95p	74196	198p					BF212	32p	2N1351	18p		
7482	70p	74199	180p					BF213	32p	2N1352	18p		

VOLTAGE REGULATORS	FIXED PLASTIC - 3 Terminals	(TO5)
1 Amp +ve	-ve	200mA
5V	7805	140p
12V	7812	140p
15V	7815	140p
18V	7818	140p
24V	7824	140p

OPTO-ELECTRONICS	SEVEN SEGMENT DISPLAYS
OCPT70	30p
OCPT71	90p
ORP12	50p
ORP60	60p
ORP61	60p
2N5777	60p

LEDs	LOW PROFILE DIL SOCKETS BY TEXAS
8 pin 13p.	14 pin 14p.
16 pin 15p.	24 pin 15p.
18 pin 140p.	20 pin 140p.

TRIACS	OTHER
100V	400V
500V	120p
40430	99p
40486	99p
40669	95p
BR100	21p

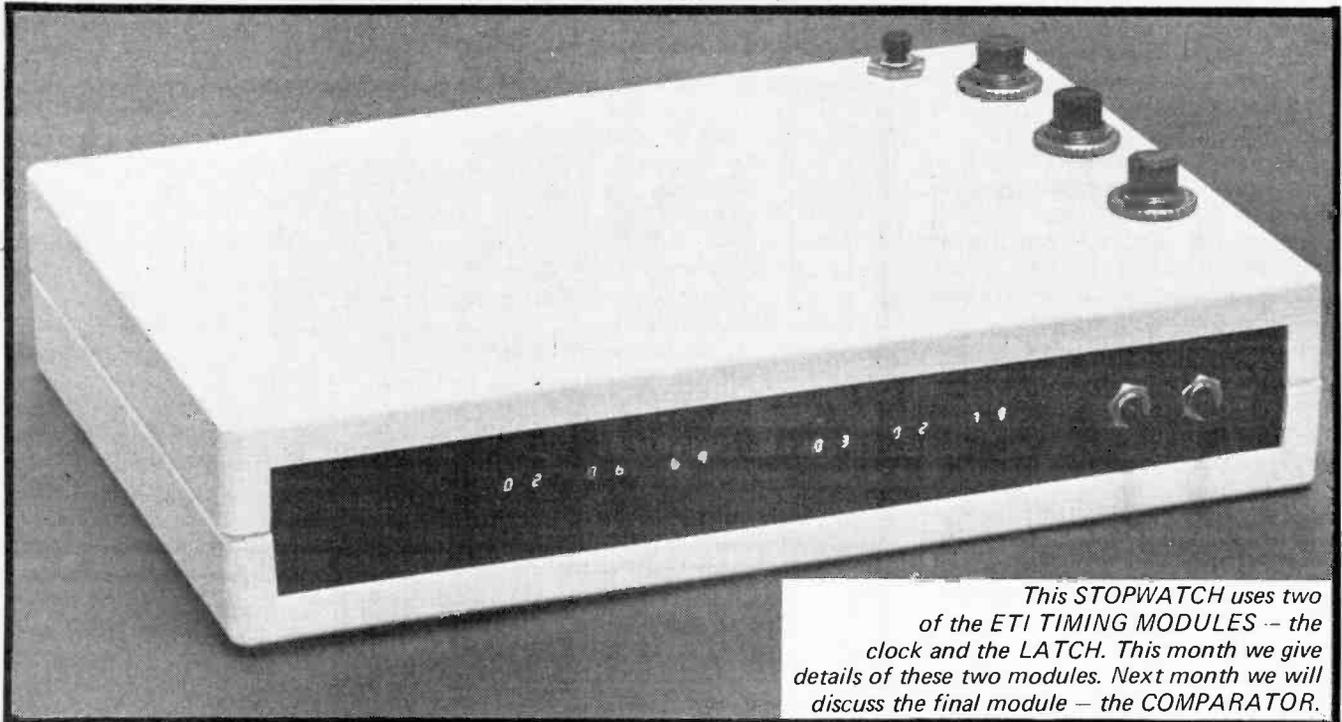
SCR-THYRISTORS	BT106
1A 50V	TO5
1A100V	TO5
1A400V	TO5
1A600V	TO5
3A100V	Stud
3A400V	Stud
7A100V	TO5+HS
7A400V	TO5+HS
8A 50V	Plastic
12A400V	Plastic
16A100V	Plastic
16A400V	Plastic
16A600V	Plastic

DIODES	SIGNAL	VAT RATES
0A47	7p	ALL ITEMS AT 8% EX-CEPT where marked which are rated at 25%.
0A70	9p	
0A81	8p	
0A85	10p	
2N3866	90p	
2N3903	18p	
2N3904	18p	
2N3905	18p	
2N3906	18p	
2N3907	18p	
2N3908	18p	
2N3909	18p	
2N3910	18p	
2N3911	18p	
2N3912	18p	
2N3913	18p	
2N3914	18p	
2N3915	18p	
2N3916	18p	
2N3917	18p	
2N3918	18p	
2N3919	18p	
2N3920	18p	
2N3921	18p	
2N3922	18p	
2N3923	18p	
2N3924	18p	
2N3925	18p	
2N3926	18p	
2N3927	18p	
2N3928	18p	
2N3929	18p	
2N3930	18p	
2N3931	18p	
2N3932	18p	
2N3933	18p	
2N3934	18p	
2N3935	18p	
2N3936	18p	
2N3937	18p	
2N3938	18p	
2N3939	18p	
2N3940	18p	
2N3941	18p	
2N3942	18p	
2N3943	18p	
2N3944	18p	
2N3945	18p	
2N3946	18p	
2N3947	18p	
2N3948	18p	
2N3949	18p	
2N3950	18p	

Fully branded devices by Texas, RCA, Motorola, National, Mullard, etc. Minimum Order £2 P&P

Use ETI TIMING MODULES to build this

DIGITAL STOPWATCH



This STOPWATCH uses two of the ETI TIMING MODULES — the clock and the LATCH. This month we give details of these two modules. Next month we will discuss the final module — the COMPARATOR.

CLOCK MODULE ETI 551

The main module is a nine digit crystal-controlled clock with an easily varied counting format — it can count in "hrs hrs, mins mins, secs secs, 1/10th, 1/100ths, 1/1000ths," or in 000,000,000 secs, or, with slight modifications, in some other formats such as hours, minutes and fractions of minutes, or in 00.0000000 hrs.

LATCH MODULE ETI 552

The second module of which any number may be added to one basic clock module, is a nine digit latch which can either contain the same data as the clock module, or can store the number in the latter when a switch is pressed or a control pulse received. This enables one to 'freeze' the time in the clock module without interrupting counting — a stopwatch 'split' facility.

COMPARATOR MODULE ETI 553

The third module can give out a pulse, set a Flip-Flop or reset the clock module to zero. Any number of these modules may be connected to one basic clock module. One comparator could be used to sound an alarm after a preset time, or several could be connected together to switch a video tape recorder on and off at preset times, or to control some machine or an industrial process. (This will be described next month.

WHAT IF NINE DIGITS IS TOO MANY?

Although the counter, latches and comparators can all accommodate nine digits, those who only need to 'see' a few digits should not be put off. Because of the elegance of the SR (shift register) counting system used a nine digit counter requires nearly the same number of components as a six digit counter. In fact, on the PCB layouts we have only provided sufficient components to drive 6-digit displays. Those who require more will have to use a few additional components.

The 6 digits to be displayed can be chosen from any of the 9 digits: laboratory timers usually display minutes down to milliseconds; stop-watches can display hours to tenths of seconds, or tens of minutes to hundredths of seconds, whilst owners of video and other tape recorders could choose tens of hours to seconds. As yet we know no perfectionist who wants tens of hours to milliseconds!

COUNTING WITH A SHIFT REGISTER

The conventional design for a multi-digit counter used to be a chain of BCD counters, and a large arrangement of switches which sequentially feed the data from each stage of the counter to a single 'multiplexed' BCD output, suitable for driving the displays. This is the system found in most clock ICs, in

some watch ICs and in nearly all circuits for clocks which used TTL.

However, as first realised three years ago, it is more efficient to make multi-digit counters by storing a number in a shift register and 'circulating' it through a binary adder adding one to a digit or setting it to zero at the required times. This system is found in most timing ICs designed in the last few years (e.g. the Mostek MK5030).

Figure 1 shows a block diagram of an SR counting system. The main advantages of the system are that as the data is handled sequentially (digit by digit) it is already in a format suitable for interfacing to multiplexed displays, and that increasing the size of the counter only requires increasing the shift register capacity and slightly modifying the control circuitry.

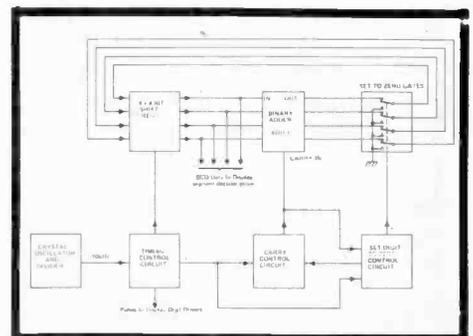


Fig. 1. An SR counter.

THE CLOCK MODULE

Figure 2 is identical to Fig 1 but the circuit blocks are filled in with actual components. For simplicity we will first discuss a clock using the "hrs hrs, mins mins, secs secs, 1/10th, 1/100th, 1/1000ths" format. This project does not have a separate "How it works" section; rather this is explained as we cover the various design options. The number in the counter is stored in a 9 x 4 bit shift register (4006 (1) and (2)). The output of the SR is returned to its input via a 2 digit and carry, 4 bit, binary adder (4008 (1)), and a set of 4 AND gates (4081 (1)). In one pass around the loop any digit may be left unchanged, incremented by one, or reset to zero. All that needs changing is the carry input to the adder and the common control to the 4 AND gates.

A 10kHz signal goes to the clock input of a 4017 decade counter and the 4017 produces 10 consecutive output pulses on its 10 output pins, Q0 to Q9, such that only one output is 'high' at any one time. One in ten of the 10kHz pulses which clock the 4017 is blanked by the Q9

output using a two input NOR gate ($\frac{1}{2}$ of 4001 (1)). This signal is used to clock the shift register.

Thus in one millisecond the number in the SR is circulated once, and the 4017 goes through a complete cycle. The clock polarities are such that the SR is clocked (that is, new data is latched into its first stage, and new data appears at its output) at the same instant as a change occurs in the 4017 outputs.

The data present at SR outputs during the time in which Q0 is high is defined as the value of the least significant digit, called DO, that present while Q1 is high defines the value of D1, and so on. Q0 to Q8 can be used to drive display "digit drivers", and the SR outputs drive the display segments via a 4511 BCD-to-seven-segment decoder-driver.

"SET DIGIT TO ZERO"

A digit is recirculated unchanged until there is a 'carry' from the previous (less significant) digit. At this point it is incremented by '1' by the adder, and the new value recirculated. If however the digit in

PARTS LIST

CLOCK MODULE ETI551

CAPACITORS
Sixteen 10nF All ceramic
One each 27pF, 47pF, 68pF
one trimmer 2-22pF
two 100µF 2V electrolytics

RESISTORS
Nine 150Ω All 1/8th W
Five 120k
One each 560 ohm, 1k, 8.2k, 15k

DIODES
Seven 1N914 1N4001

CMOS
4000 4006 4017 4050 4511
4001 4008 4020 4081 75492
4006 4008 4027 4081

BC184 transistor
2N3704
5.12MHz crystal
ETI551 pcb
Seven 16 pin DIL sockets
Ten 14 pin DIL sockets*
(One 24 pin LSI socket)*
Two soldercon pins for Xtal socket
DIL Pin Header

DISPLAY MODULE ETI551D
Three DL33 3-Digit packs
One ETI551D pcb
6" 14 way flat cable
(14 pin DIL plug)*

LATCH MODULE ETI552

RESISTORS
Eight 150Ω Five 120k

CAPACITORS
Eight 10nF

DIODES
Four diodes (1N914)

CMOS 4006 4019 4050 75492
4006 4011 4027 4511

2N3704 transistor
ETI552 pcb
Five 16 pin DIL sockets
Five 14 pin DIL sockets*
(One 24 pin LSI socket)*
DIL Pin Header

DIGITAL STOPWATCH
One ETI551 One ETI552 Two ETI551D
One connector (6" of 24 way flat cable;
with optional LSI plugs)*
Two miniature toggle switches
Three microswitches
One push-to-make switch
Battery connector
3 PCB mounting pillars
193x29x2.5mm red perspex
Verocase 751410J

* A couple of pounds can be saved if the connections are soldered in rather than using plugs and sockets.

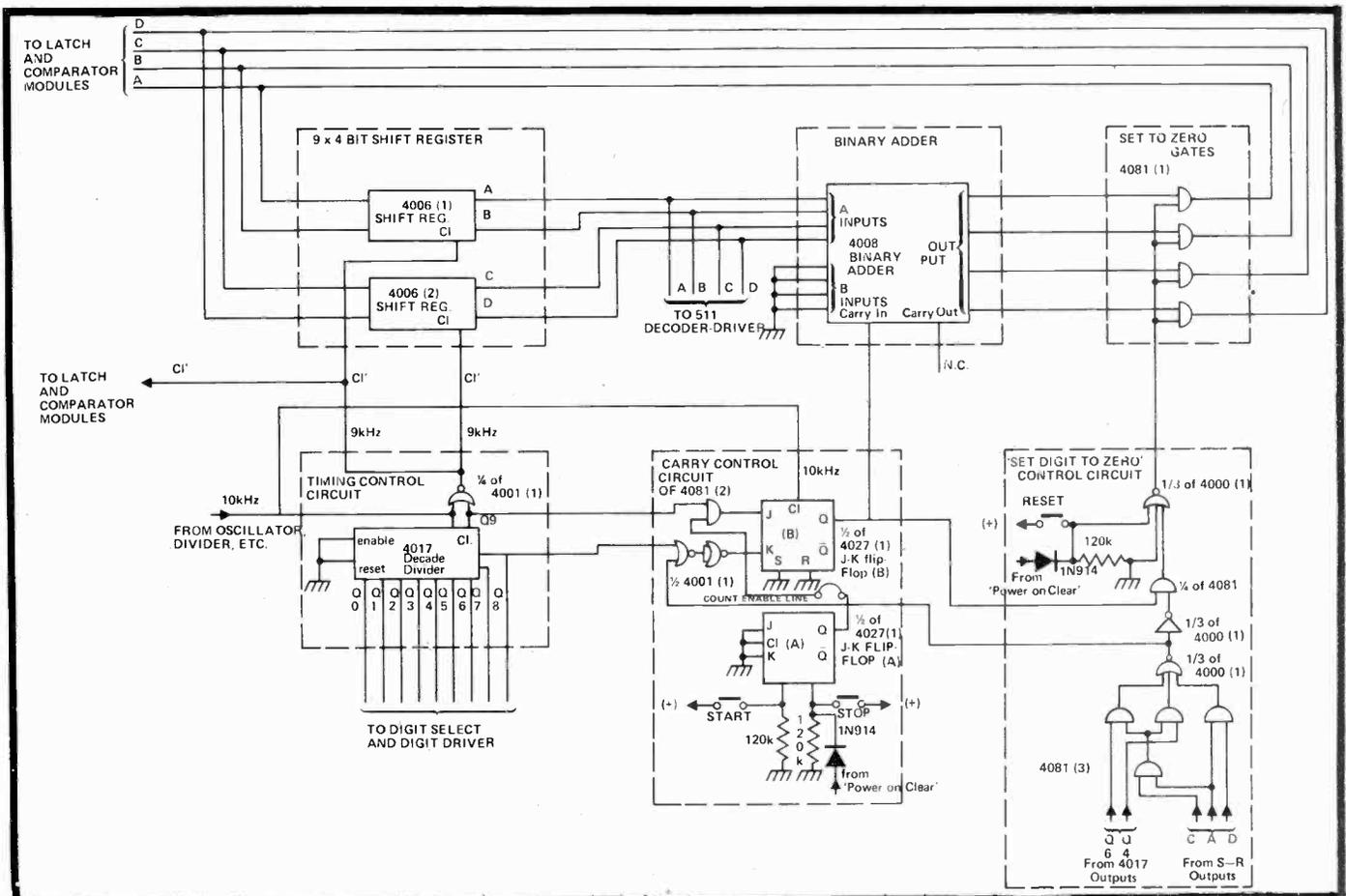
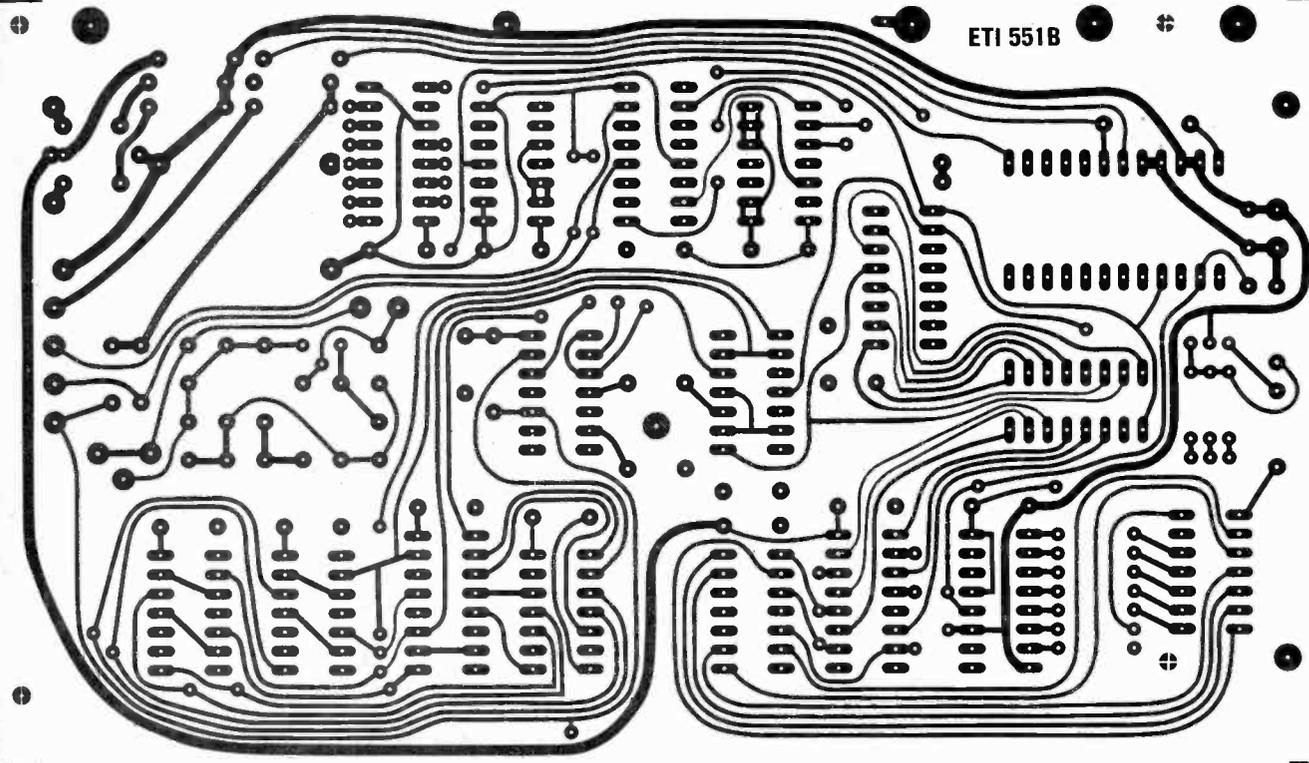
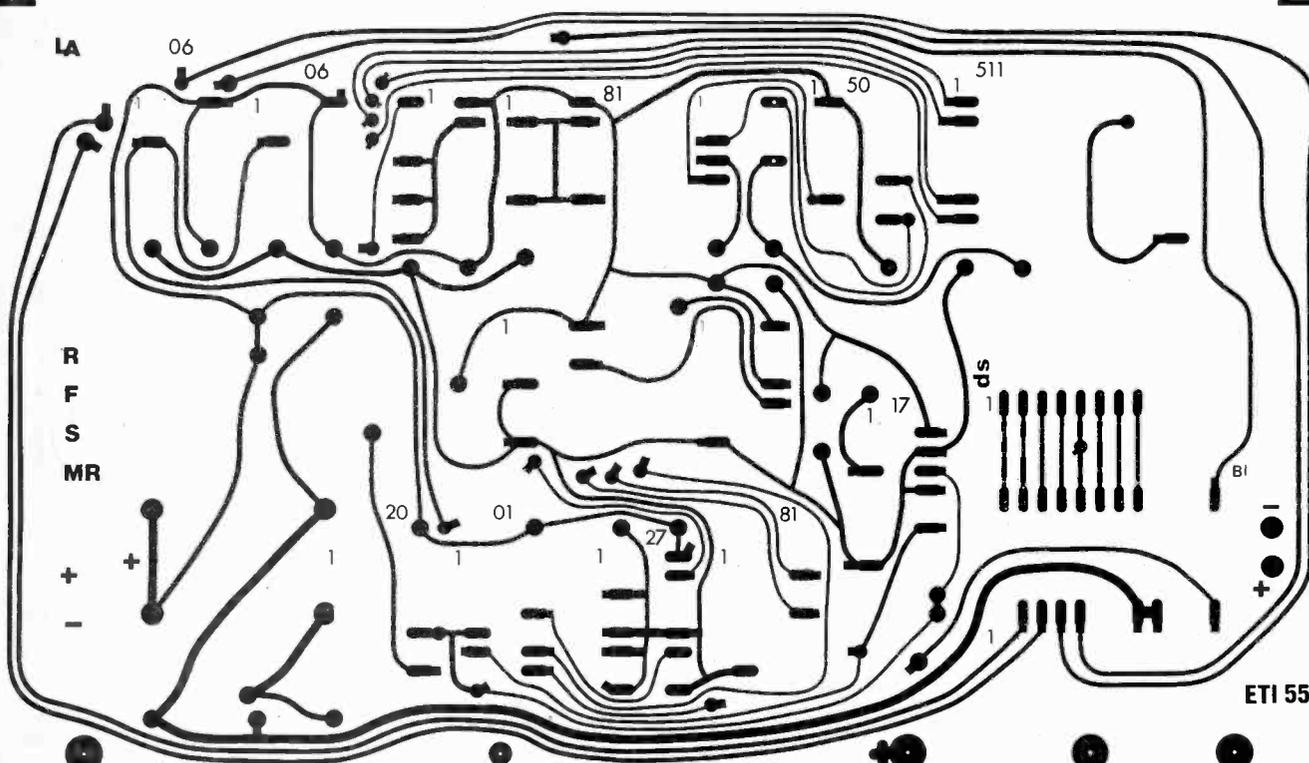
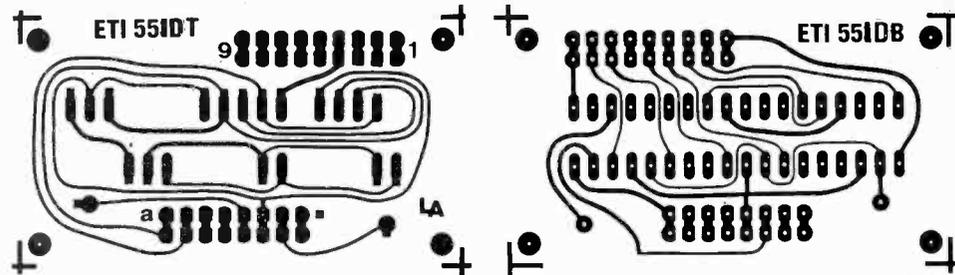


Fig. 2. Circuit diagram of the clock. Figs. 3,4,5,6 and 7 show other circuitry on the clock board.

ETI TIMING MODULES

DIGITAL STOPWATCH

Main text continues on page 24



NOTE: Double sided PCBs are used in these projects. The suffix T refers to the top (component side) and B to the bottom.

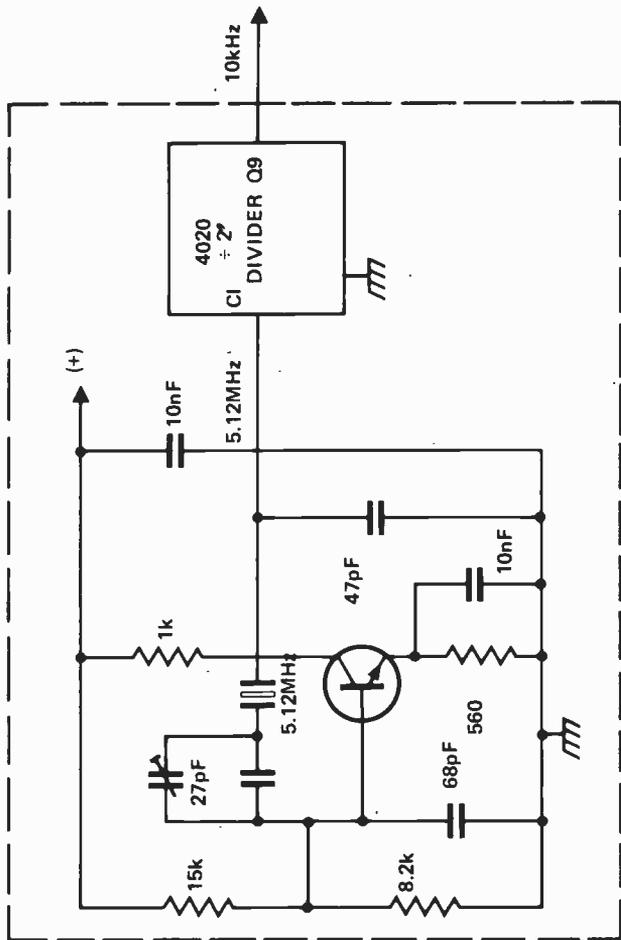


Fig. 3. Crystal oscillator and divider.

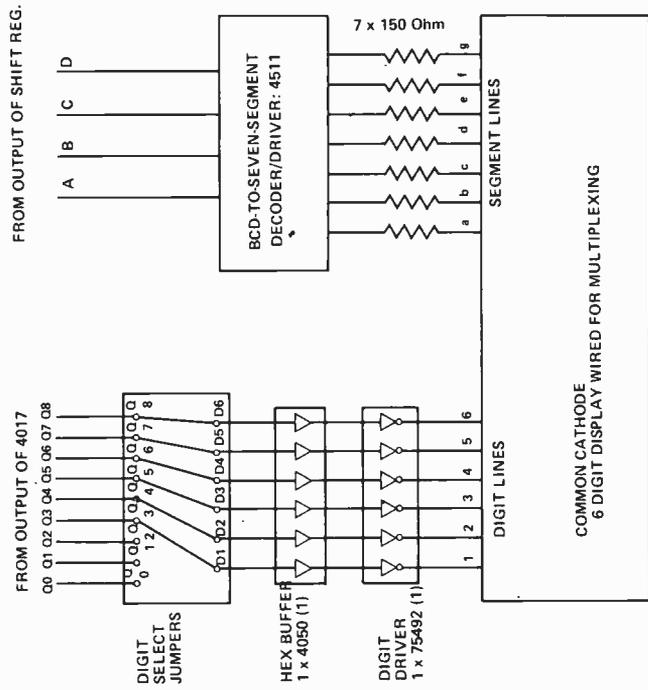


Fig. 4. Display Driving Circuitry.

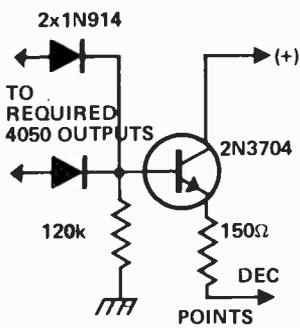


Fig. 5. Decimal Point Driver.

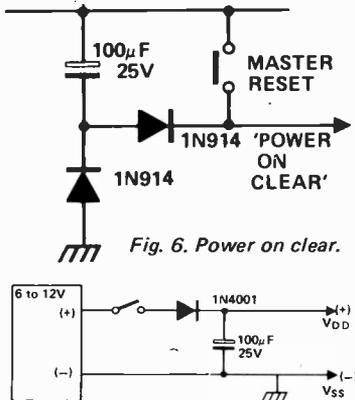
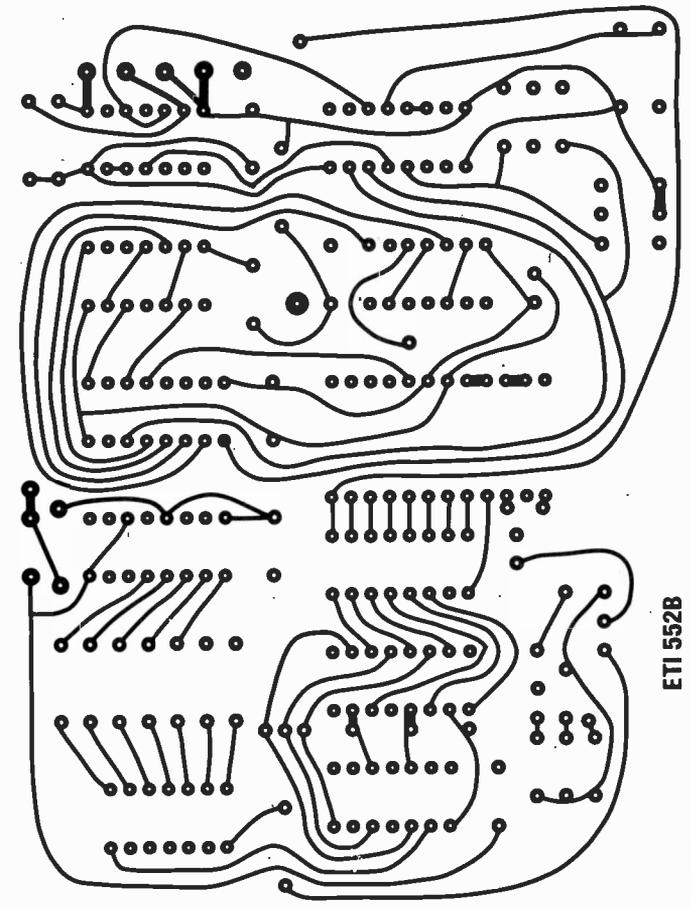
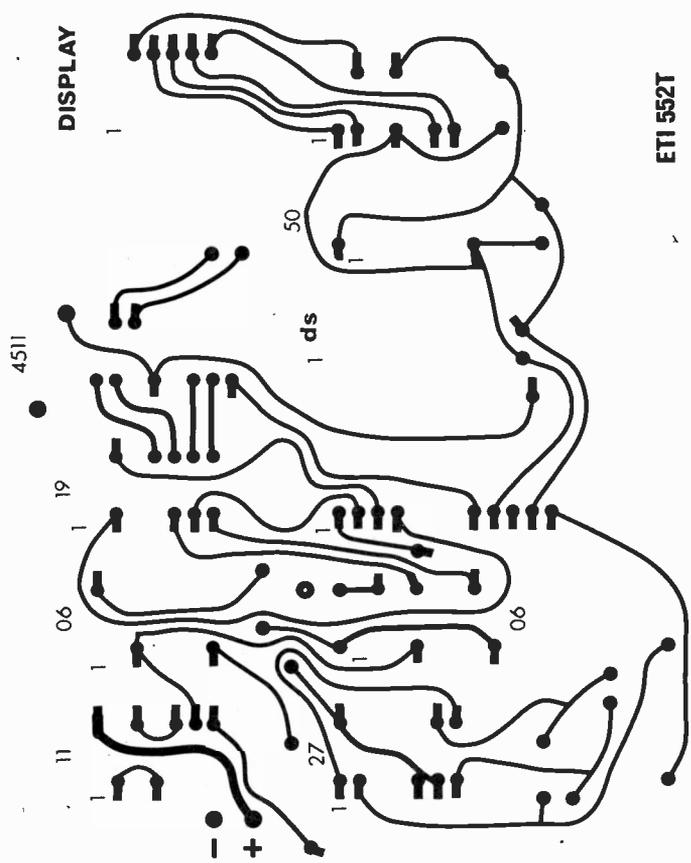


Fig. 7. Battery Power Supply.



ETI 552B



ETI 552T

ETI TIMING MODULES

DIGITAL STOPWATCH

question had already reached its maximum value ('5' for the tens mins and tens secs digits, '9' for all the others), instead of the value being incremented, it should go to zero, and a carry be transmitted to the next digit. This "Set to Zero" signal is derived from various gates as shown. In addition, pushing the Reset button for more than one millisecond sets all digits to zero.

"CARRY"

Before describing this part of the circuit it is worth looking at the operation of the 4027 J-K Flip-Flop. The J and K inputs are used to set (logical '1') or clear (logical '0') the Q output as follows:

If Q is '0', and J is '1', Q will go to '1' a few nanoseconds after the clock input goes from '0' to '1'. This occurs whether the K input is '1' or '0'.

If Q is '1', and K is '1', Q will go to '0' just after the clock input goes from '0' to '1' (irrespective of the state of the J input.) This a '1' on the J input will set the Q output on the positive edge of the clock pulse; a '1' on K will similarly clear it. If J and K are both '1', Q will toggle between '1' and '0', changing at every positive transition of the clock pulse. Q can be independently set or cleared by a '1' on the set or reset inputs.

The Q output of Flip-Flop A (1/2 of 4027 (1)) is set to '1' by pressing the Start button. This '1' is then used to set the Q output of Flip-Flop B (1/2 of 4027 (2)) to '1' at the start of Q0 time (the period during which Q0 of the 4017 is high). This Q output is the 'carry' signal, and when DO (the digit whose value is present at the SR outputs during Q0 time) is clocked back into the SR at the end of Q0, it is incremented by 1 once every loop of the SR, i.e. once every millisecond.

Until DO has reached its maximum value, D1 must not be incremented, and the carry must be 0, every time D1 is clocked back into the SR (at the end of Q0 time.) The condition that DO is not at its maximum value is indicated by a '1' on the MAX output of the "Set to

Zero" circuit, which goes to the K input of Flip-Flop B and cancels the carry at the beginning of Q1 time. If DO has reached its maximum value, then MAX is low during Q0 time, the carry is not cancelled and increments D1 at the end of Q1 time.

If both DO and D1 have their maximum values, the carry will propagate to Q2 time, etc. Thus if the counter is counting, the carry is set during Q0 time, and propagates 'down' the number until cancelled. It is also cancelled by Q8 at the beginning of Q9 time so that the counter behaves itself if it overflows.

10 kHz SOURCE

The 10 kHz signal is obtained by dividing the output of a 5.12 MHz crystal oscillator by 512 (2⁹) using the first nine stages of a 4020 14 stage binary counter (see Fig 3.) The disadvantage of using a crystal of this frequency is that a transistor oscillator has to be used rather than a CMOS inverter oscillator (which doesn't have enough gain at this frequency to sustain oscillation). The advantages are that crystals

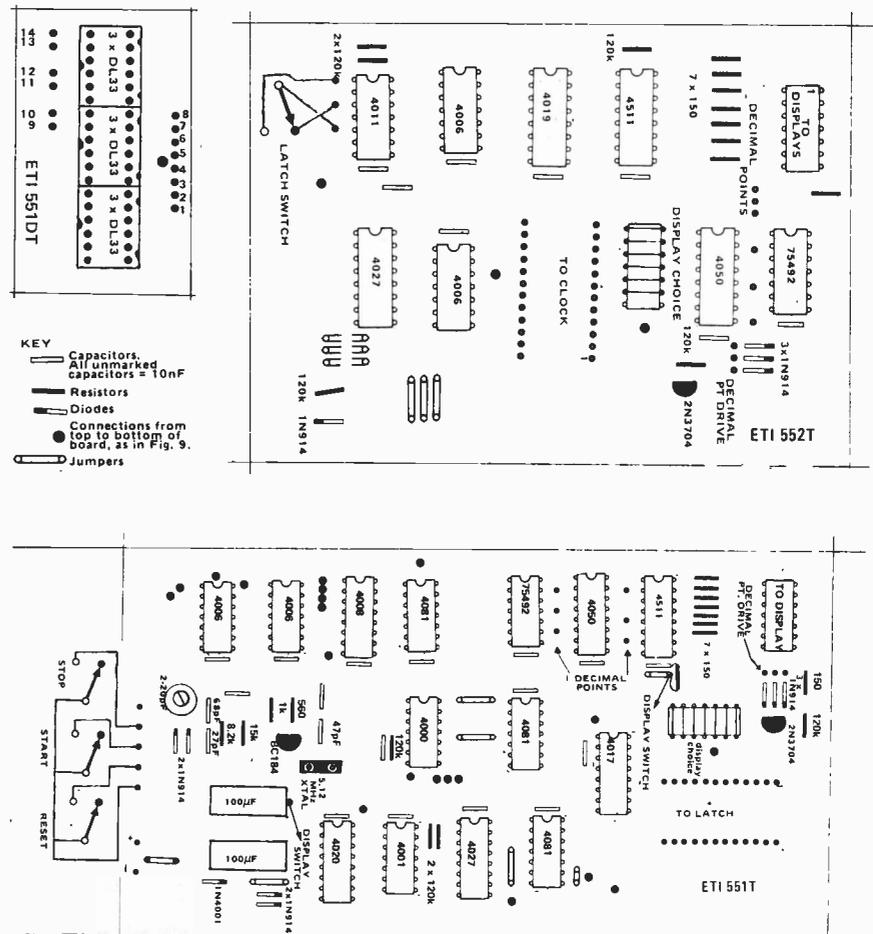
over 5 MHz are cheaper, inherently more stable, and physically smaller than lower frequency crystals.

DISPLAY DRIVING

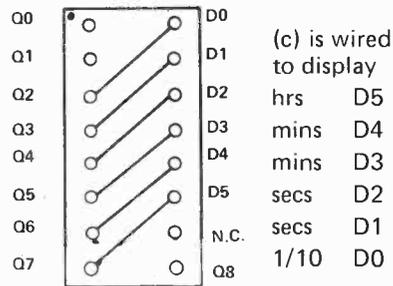
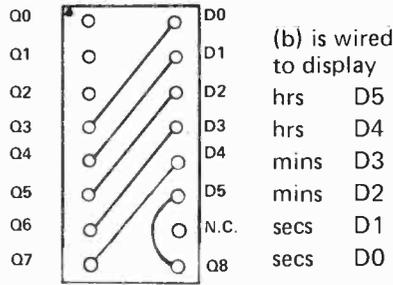
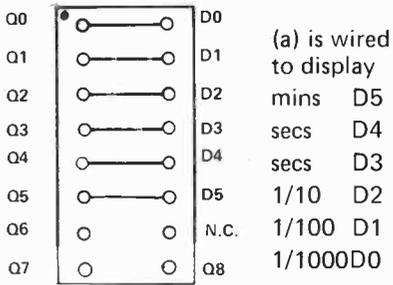
The digit and segment driving circuits are straightforward (Fig. 4). The SR outputs are fed to a 4511 BCD-to-seven-segment decoder-driver, which drives the display segment lines through current-limiting resistors. The maximum recommended continuous output current per segment on the 4511 is 25 mA, and with a 8V supply (typical output voltage of a 9V battery) the resistor value required is 150 Ohm.

The digit driver as shown will drive 6 digits. The digits required are selected by wiring jumpers between six of the nine Q0 to Q8 outputs and the six 4050 hex buffer inputs. For convenience on the PCBs these connections have been laid out in a standard DIL format so that the jumpers can be wired onto a pin-header and the required selection 'plugged in'. Q0 corresponds to the least significant digit, i.e. milliseconds, and Q8 to the most significant, i.e. tens of hours.

The component layouts for the clock, latch and display boards.



Here are three examples:



The 4050 buffers are needed to drive the 75492 hex digit driver. The latter contains six Darlingon Pair NPN transistors with the required resistors and can supply digit currents up to 250mA per digit.

Decimal points may be lit if required by wiring jumpers from the required 4050 buffer output to the decimal point driving circuit (Fig. 5). Thus decimal points are wanted after hrs and mins on a display (hrs hrs . mins mins . secs secs) for right-hand decimal point digits, the Q5 and Q7 time dec pts have to be lit, and jumpers are connected from the outputs of the 4050 buffers corresponding to Q5 and Q7 (D2 and D4) to two of the diodes in the dec pt driving circuit.

DISPLAYS

The driving circuitry will drive any common cathode LED displays, such as the DL33MMB (0.08in), DL704 or DL704E (0.3in) and FND500 or DL750 (0.5in and 0.6in).

POWER ON CLEAR

A simple circuit is provided which sets the counter to '0' and puts it into the stop mode when power is turned on (Fig. 6).

THE LATCH MODULE

The essence of the latch module is that it contains a shift register and display driving circuitry identical to that of the clock module. There is also switching circuitry to enter into the latch SRs the same data as is entered into the clock SRs, or to circulate the data unchanged. Finally there is circuitry to time the change between these two states. The data routing is accomplished by a 4019 Quad AND-OR gate which is basically a 4 pole 2-way switch which routes data from the inputs of the clock SR to the inputs of the latch SR when KA is '1' and KB is '0'. It connects the latch SR input to its output when KA is '0' and KB is '1'.

The 4027 J-K Flip-Flops time the changeover of the 4019 switch. These Flip-Flops can be wired in two modes. In the 'hold-transparent' mode the latch starts 'transparent' (the data it contains follows the contents of the clock module). When the latch push-button is pressed the latch stays transparent until the beginning of the next word (until the next Q0 time occurs) and then the 4019 switches over and the number in the SR is circulated

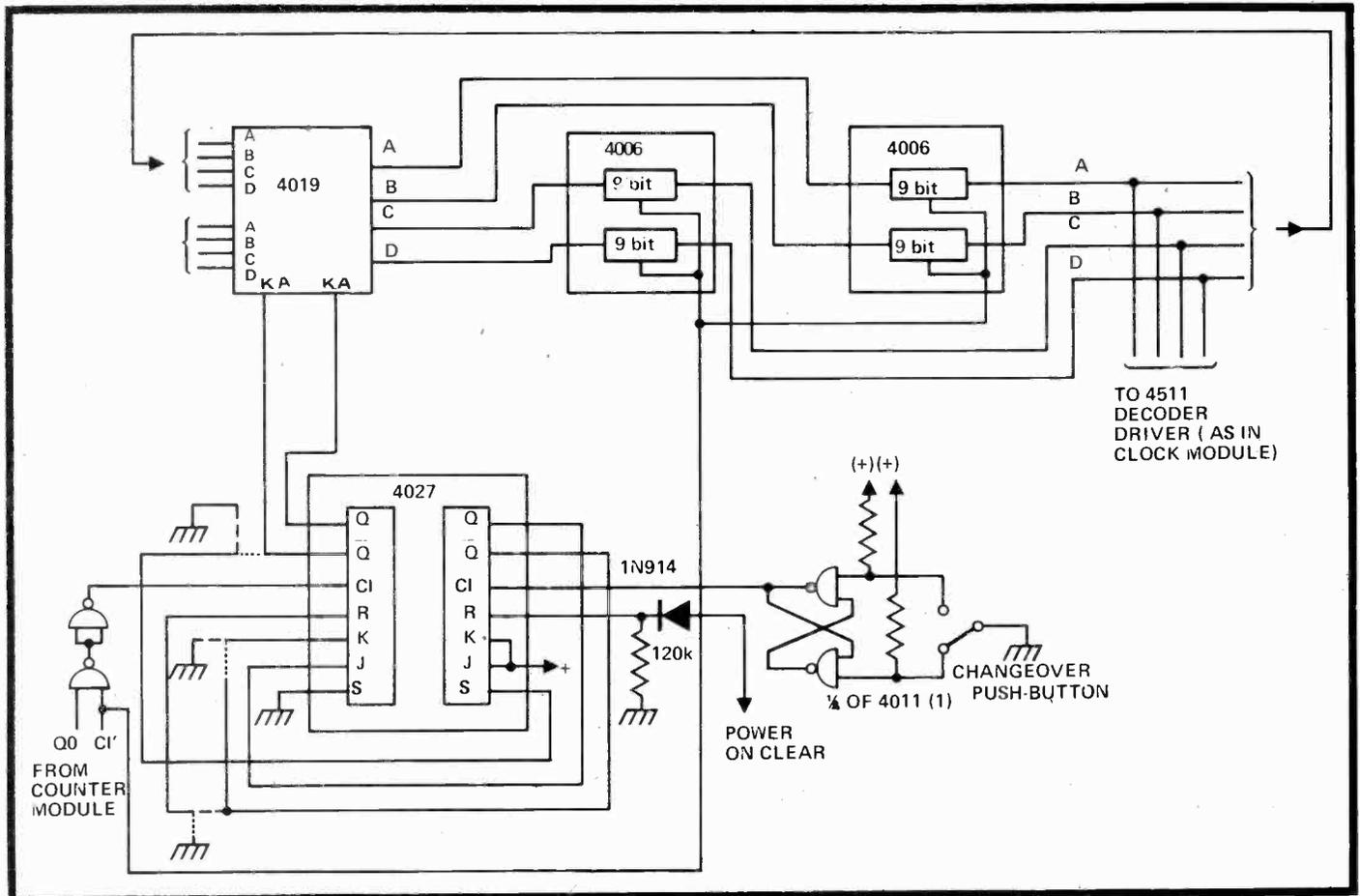


Fig. 8. Circuit diagram of the latch.

ETI TIMING MODULES

DIGITAL STOPWATCH

and displayed: the latch 'holds' the time at which the button was pressed, accurate to within +1msec. Further pressing of the latch button causes the module to alternate between the 'transparent' and 'hold' states.

Wiring the J-K Flip-Flops the second way makes it operate in the 'hold-hold' mode. In this mode the latch starts off 'holding' its contents. If the latch button is pressed, in the middle of the next Q0 time the 4019 is switched to loading new data into the SR. In the middle of the following Q0 time the 4019 switches back to recirculating and holding the data. Thus in this mode the display always appears 'frozen', but each time the latch button is pressed the contents of the latch are 'updated' to show the number in the clock module at that moment. This mode is expected to be found most useful in applications where the latch is controlled by an external source. In either mode the "Power On Clear" circuit is connected so that when power is switched on, or when the Master Reset button is pressed, the latch is loaded with zero, and in the first mode it is set to its 'transparent' state. In both modes, two NAND gates (1/2 of 4011 (1)) eliminate any effect of contact bounce in the push-button switch.

Selection of one mode or the other is governed by wiring up three jumpers or switches. On the PCB there are holes for three horizontal jumpers and three vertical jumpers. If the horizontal ones are connected (indicated by faint dotted lines in Fig. 8) the latch will operate in the hold-hold mode. If the vertical ones are connected (indicated by bold dashed lines in Fig. 8) it will operate in the hold-transparent mode. The display selection and driving circuitry used in the latch modules are identical to those used in the counter module.

Some users may find it best to attach a display to only the latch module, thus saving cost while still obtaining a Stop-watch 'split' action. As mentioned earlier, any number of latch modules may be connected to one clock module. The outputs from the clock module are simply attached to several modules instead of just one.

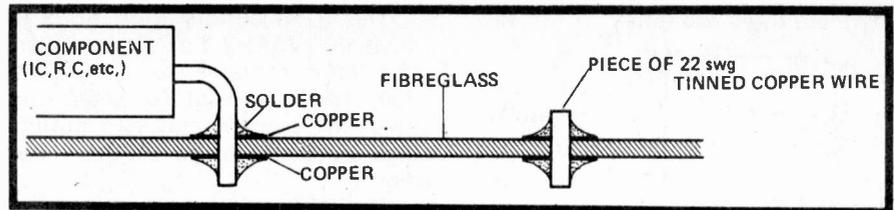


Fig. 9. How to make connections through the board.

CONSTRUCTION

The modules are best assembled on double-sided PCB's as shown, due to the circuit complexity. Connections between copper on the top and bottom of the boards are made using component leads where possible. Otherwise small pieces of tinned copper wire are used (see fig 9 above).

The recommended method of mounting the CMOS IC's is to use Soldercon pin sockets which can be soldered to both sides of the board (and are inexpensive). The ICs may be soldered in but this makes fault-finding very difficult. On the component side of the board, care must be taken only to apply solder to the flat side of the Soldercon Pins.

Connections between modules are made very simple, and easy to check, using flat cable and 24 pin plugs and sockets (using 24-way pin-headers and Soldercon pins in a 24-pin DIL layout). Connections between modules and display PCBs are also made using flat cable and 14-way DIL pin-headers and IC pin sockets.

The PCB's were designed so that one clock module, one latch module and either two DL33 6 digit displays or one DL704 or FND500 8 digit display, with batteries, switches, etc, would all fit into the smallest of the new Vero plastic cases, using a transparent red perspex front window in the space normally occupied by an aluminium panel. If greater complexity is required, one of the larger boxes in the same range may be used.

GETTING HOLD OF THE COMPONENTS

Sintel (53 Aston Street, Oxford), who designed these modules can sell the following at reduced prices.

Stopwatch Module Kit (SMK) . . . £19.95
(This comprises the PCB and all the parts normally soldered to it: CMOS, SKTS, CRYSTAL, Resistors, Caps, etc. etc...)

Latch Module Kit (LMK) £11.25
(This kit comprises all parts plus Vero pillars for support and flat cable for interconnection with SMK)

CHOICE OF DISPLAY MODULES

DL704 Display Kit (DL7K) (.3") . . £6.96
(This kit comprises a display PCB and 6 DL704).

DL33 Display Kit (DL3K) (.1") . . £7.10
(This kit comprises of a display PCB and 3 DL33 3-Digit packs)

FND500 Display Kit (FNDK) (.5") . . . £11.15
(This kit comprises a display PCB and 6 FND500)

CASE

Verocase £3.17
(This case is big enough to accommodate one SMK and one LMK plus two DL3K or one of DL7K or FNDK, and the case is supplied with a red perspex panel).

ALL PRICES ARE INCLUSIVE OF VAT AND P&P

EXTRAS

A stop-watch which gives time to milliseconds is great but the average human finger can't do much better than 1/20th of a second. We expect some constructors will need to actuate their modules using electronic, rather than mechanical, pulses.

ELECTRONIC START-STOP

Electronic starting and stopping can

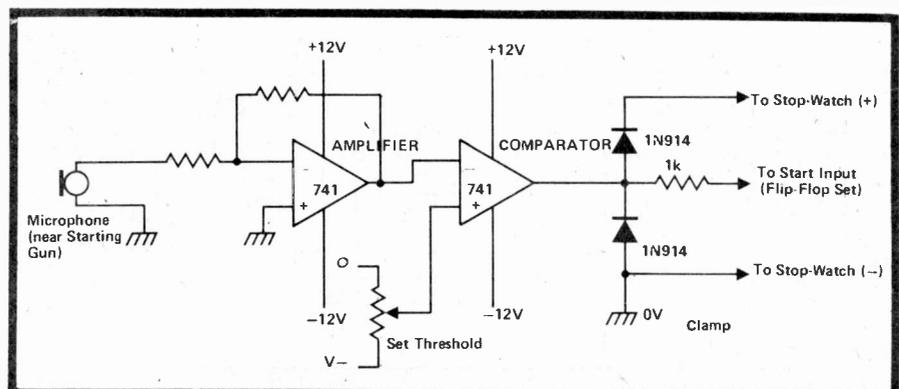
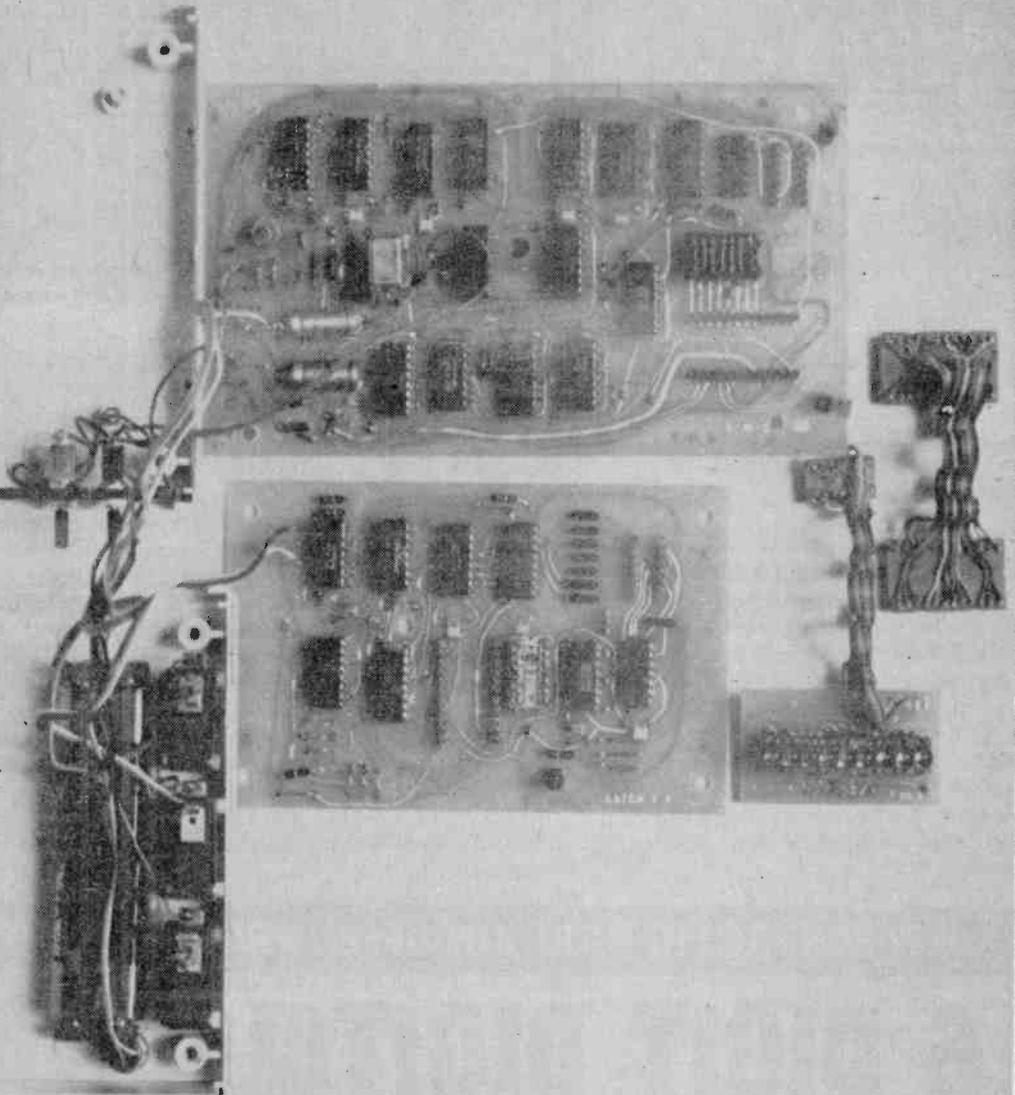


Fig. 10. A simple circuit for using the sound of a starting gun to start the Stopwatch.



The insides of the stopwatch. The clock board is at the top, the latch beneath. Here we show one display, but a second display module will plug in directly. A small saving

can be made by soldering the flat cable directly onto the boards rather than using the LSI plugs as shown.

be achieved by feeding positive going pulses to the set and reset inputs of the clock module 4027 A Flip-Flop. These pulses do not have to be 'clean' but it should be noted that the state of this Flip-Flop is not determined if both these inputs are high simultaneously.

Obvious electronic timing systems would be ones where the start time is derived from a signal driving a solenoid operated starting gun, or from sound pulses. Below is a simple circuit of a suggested sound operated start system (see fig 10).

A simplified suggested light operated start or stop is as shown in fig 11.

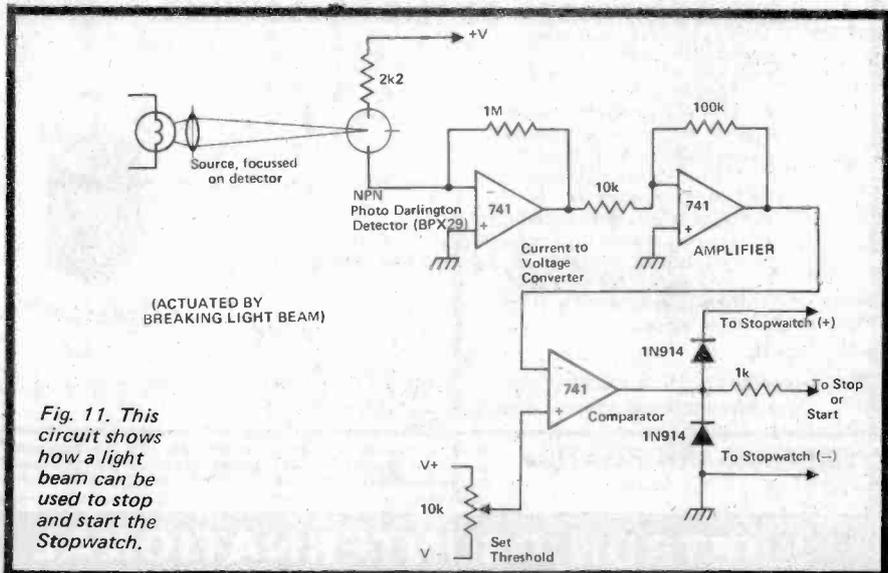


Fig. 11. This circuit shows how a light beam can be used to stop and start the Stopwatch.

ETI TIMING MODULES

DIGITAL STOPWATCH

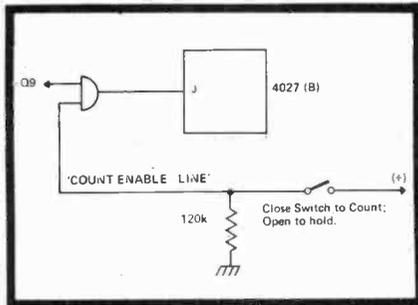


Fig. 12. Controlling the counting with a toggle switch.

COUNTING CONTROLLED BY TOGGLE SWITCH OR CONTINUOUS SIGNALS

If the count enable line (normally driven by the Q output of the 4027 A Flip-Flop, on the clock module) is high the module will count, if it is low it will hold its value. Thus the counting can be controlled by driving this line from an external signal instead of from the flip flop output. For example the counting can be controlled by a toggle switch:

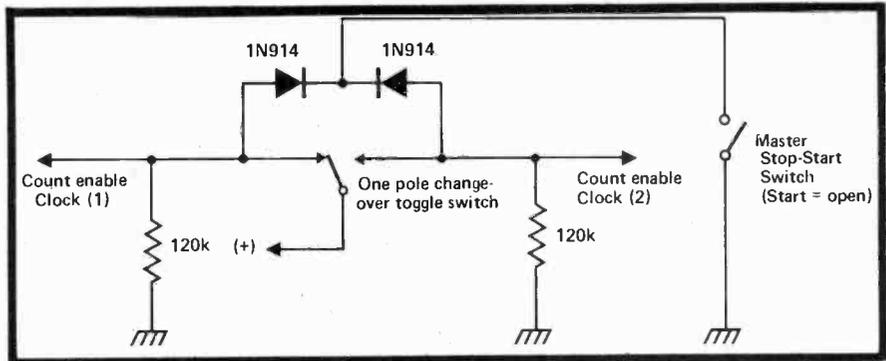


Fig. 13. Two clock modules can be wired up to give a chess clock.

CHESS CLOCK

To build up a system which compares the accumulated time spent in each of two states, such as a chess clock; one could use two clock modules with their count enable lines connected like this:

They should also have their reset lines connected together. When using more than one clock module in one system, such as this chess clock, considerable savings can be made by constructing the crystal oscillator and 4020 divider on only one of the modules, and taking the 10KHz signal from this to the other boards.

ENDLESS POSSIBILITIES

Virtually any timing necessity can be satisfied using a system made up from the ETI TIMING MODULES. In our clock we used two displays — but we could have used just one display show the contents of the latch). We could have made a more complicated Stopwatch by adding more and more latches. With ten latches and ten switches you could give individual times to the first ten runners, swimmers, racing cars

The possibilities mushroom when you consider the comparator module as part of a system. A clock becomes an alarm clock or timer. If you use the output to reset the clock you have a programmable pulse generator with a period ranging from milliseconds to tens of hours.

★ A FANTASTIC BARGAIN OFFER FROM THE UNITED STATES ★

6 DIGIT DIGITAL CLOCK KIT

To celebrate the opening our new subsidiary company, SABTRONICS INTERNATIONAL,* we are slashing the price of this fine quality digital clock kit which would normally sell for over £12.00. Rest assured, you will get only first quality, prime tested components. SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR YOUR MONEY BACK!

KIT COMPRISES OF THE FOLLOWING:

- 1—NATIONAL MM5314 Clock chip, 12/24 hour, 50/60 Hz option
- 6—Bright red common cathode readouts, 0.27" digit height (legible within ten feet over a wide viewing angle)
- 7—NPN silicon driver transistors
- 6—PNP silicon driver transistors
- 4—1N4001 rectifier diodes
- 1—1N914 switching diode
- 9—Carbon resistors
- 1—100µF/25v filter capacitors
- 2—.01µF/ceramic disc capacitors
- 2—Push button switches for slow and fast settings
- 1—Slide switch for time hold
- 2—Etched and drilled p.c. boards
- 1—Fully illustrated assembly manual



£6.96

+ 75p Airmail Postage, etc.

- ★ 12/24 HOUR
- ★ 50/60 Hz
- ★ BRIGHT DISPLAY
- ★ SLOW SET
- ★ FAST SET
- ★ TIME HOLD

NO ELECTRONICS KNOWLEDGE REQUIRED TO BUILD THIS KIT. All you need provide is a 9-15 volt/200-mA transformer and a case of your choice (or leave it uncased and it still looks good).

ORDERING INFORMATION:

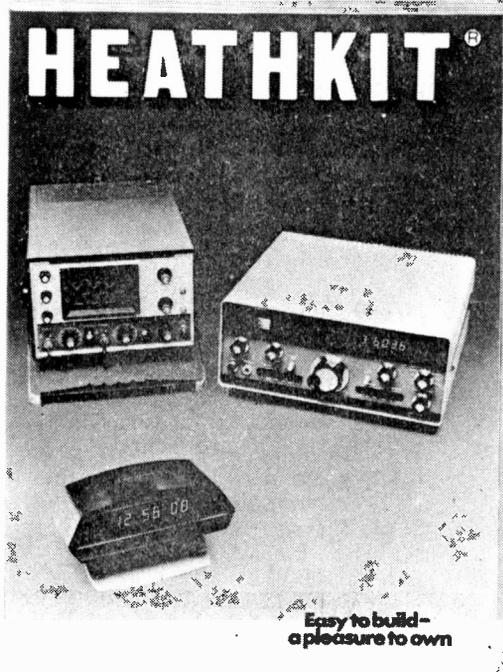
Because currency exchange rates fluctuate daily it is impossible to quote an exact price in British pounds. The above price shown is an approximate equivalent of the actual U.S. Dollar price \$16.50 post paid via airmail. To order send a Bank Draft or International Money Order in U.S. FUNDS for \$16.50 for each kit. SENT ANYWHERE IN THE WORLD.

*Sabtronics International is a wholly owned subsidiary of Euray Trading, Incorporated, Dallas, Texas, U.S.A.

SABTRONICS INTERNATIONAL

P.O. BOX 64683, DALLAS, TEXAS 75206, U.S.A.

Complete the coupon and we'll send you our complete, new catalogue.



The new Heathkit catalogue is now out. Full as ever with exciting, new models. To make building a Heathkit even more interesting and satisfying.

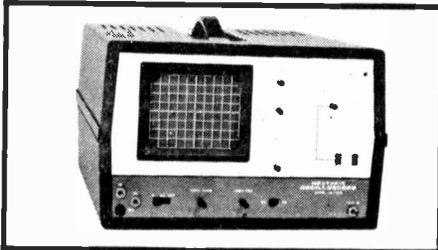
And, naturally, being Heathkit, every kit is absolutely complete. Right down to the last nut and bolt. So you won't find yourself embarrassingly short of a vital component on a Saturday evening—when the shops are shut.

You'll also get a very easy to understand instruction manual that takes you step by step through the assembly.

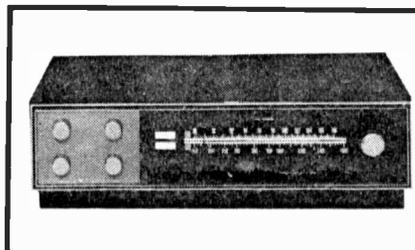
Clip the coupon now (enclosing a 10p stamp for postage) and we'll send you your copy to browse through.

With the world's largest range of electronic kits to choose from, there really is something for everyone.

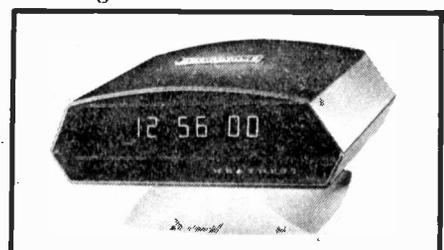
DC-5 MHz, 100mV oscilloscope



AM/FM 60 watt r.m.s. stereo receiver.



Deluxe digital alarm clock.



FREE
SOLDERING IRON
WORTH
£3.50
with all orders over £30

The new Heathkit catalogue. Out now. FREE.

To: Heath (Gloucester) Limited, Dept. ETI-125, Gloucester, GL2 6EE.
Please send me my Heathkit catalogue. I enclose a 10p stamp for postage.

Name _____ Address _____

Postcode _____

Full details in the catalogue. Offer available for limited period only.

HEATH
Schlumberger

Monthly/budget plan
available

ETI REVIEW

THIS NEW 'SCOPE is likely to replace the IO-102 as Heathkit's most popular scope. The IO-4540 is long and low and looks really up-to-date with its flashy blue and white front panel and bigger screen. The case is big — 8 inches high, 13 wide and 17 deep — but it is easy to stack equipment on top (the handle is recess-mounted).

The IO-4540 really is a new scope—our model was one of the first in the country. In fact it was only a week before we had to send this article to the printers when we received the big box from Heathkit! Consequently we have not given the scope much of a trial, but as far as we can see the spec given is accurate.

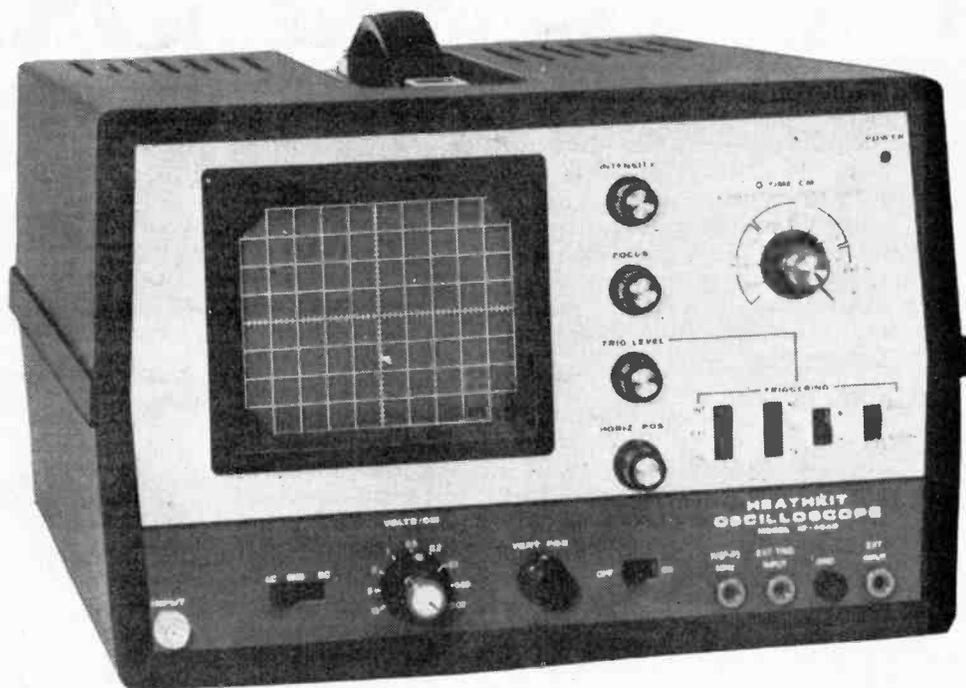
The scope offers a bandwidth of 6MHz with a sensitivity of 20mV/cm. The FET front end gives an input impedance of 1M Ω with low capacitance (38pF). The attenuator provides sensitivities between 20mV and 10V/cm in nine ranges (1-2-5 steps).

A front panel control gives variable attenuation between calibrated points. Up to 400V dc can be handled. The risetime and overshoot are quite good for a 'scope in this bracket.

Horizontal sensitivity is 0.25V/cm and the front panel socket will accept frequencies up to 100kHz; attenuation of x1, x10, and variable is provided.

Seven timebase ranges, calibrated in a 1-2-5 sequence between 200mS/cm and 2 μ S/cm, can be switched into variable control. The input signal is routed to the trigger circuits direct (for DC), via a capacitor (for AC) or through a low pass filter. This filter enables the scope to trigger on the frame pulses of a complex TV waveform for signal tracing. Trigger level control and a socket for external trigger are also provided on the front panel.

TTL ICs are used in the trigger and sweep circuits; other circuitry is all transistor. Four main boards (see photos on the right) carry 80% of the electronics. These sections are the vertical amplifier, the



10-540 SPECIFICATIONS—

VERTICAL:

Bandwidth: DC to 5 MHz

± 3 dB.

Attenuator: 1, 2, 5 sequence, calibrated and variable.

Rise Time: 70 ns.

Overshoot: 5% at 1 kHz.

Impedance: 1M / 38 pF.

Sensitivity: 20 mV/cm.

SWEEP:

Type: Triggered.

Range: 200 ms — .2 μ s, 7 steps plus variable.

Trigger Source: Int/Ext/Line.

Trigger Modes: AC/DC/TV; + / - Slope; Auto/Norm.

HORIZONTAL:

Sensitivity: .25 V/cm.

Bandwidth: DC to 100 kHz.

Impedance: 1M Ω /50 pF.

Ext. Horiz. Input: X1 and X10 attenuator

GENERAL:

CRT: 5DEP31F, 8 x 10 cm, green, medium-persistence phosphor, 5in round, flat-face tube.

Accelerating Potential: Approx. 1.5 kV.

Graticule: Painted, 8 x 10 cm.

Power Requirements: 110-130 VAC or 220-260 VAC, 50/60 Hz, 35 watts.

Dimensions: 8in H x 13in W x 17in D.

PRICE KIT: £99.90 inc VAT and delivery

ASSEMBLED: £174.96 inc. VAT and delivery.

Full details available upon request from:

Heath (Gloucester) Ltd.,
Bristol Road,
Gloucester GL2 6EE

or

The London Heathkit Centre,
233 Tottenham Court Road,
London W1P 9AE.

horizontal amplifier, the trigger and sweep circuits, and the power supply and c.r.t. drive. A tuner section wafer switch and tag strip, mounted behind the front panel holds the time base oscillator. The only other components off the PCB's are switches and pots, transformers, one big electrolytic can and the c.r.t.

The power supply section provides stabilised voltages for the sweep and vertical amplifier boards so the instrument remains accurate with changing mains voltages.

CONSTRUCTION

At the top of the kit package is a 155 page manual to help with building up the kit. The manual tells us not to unpack anything except pack 1, the components for the first board. One by one each of the components has to be located and ticked off individual. Heathkit go carefully at one side of the bench.

Then the "Step-by-Step" assembly begins. Each component is inserted one by one, and again ticked off individually. Heathkit go to great lengths to be unambiguous

HEATHKIT IO-4540 SCOPE

—most parts have *four* references: the part number (e.g. Q103), the device number (EL 131), the Heathkit number (417-241) and a drawing of what it looks like. This method, however, does lead to confusion. The simple steps are made to appear difficult and much time is spent working out the instructions when a look at a good diagram can say everything in one glance.

Heathkit's method means that building up the kit is a little boring and takes twice as long as it would if the instructions were less detailed.

Building the boards took, including time for ticking the manual, about eight hours (including coffees and distractions) but building the chassis and wiring up the controls and boards took over twice as long again!

The only tools needed are a soldering iron, wire cutters, pliers, and screwdrivers. The quality of the components is very high. The only instrument needed for setting up the scope is a high impedance multimeter, but a low capacity probe and signal generator make things easier. The three boards carrying presets are mounted above the chassis with lots of access, and diagrams in the manual explain clearly all steps of calibration. The two transformers are mounted in a cage which can be swivelled to minimise hum on the trace.

IF IT DOESN'T WORK

If the project doesn't work first time there's lots of help in the manual. There are several Trouble Shooting Charts and each board has an "X-Ray View" diagram. The circuit diagram is big (2ft across) and each board has a voltage diagram. Heathkit even tell you how to check the transistors and diodes for faults.

The scope costs £99.90 in kit form.

If you do come to build up an IO-4540 start at the back of the manual and read how it works first. Then you can learn quite a lot by following the circuitry as you build up the scope.

PHOTO 2: The board shown on the left holds all the vertical amplification circuitry. The other board contains the horizontal amplification circuits. This uses a basically similar circuit to that of the first board but it is a little simpler.

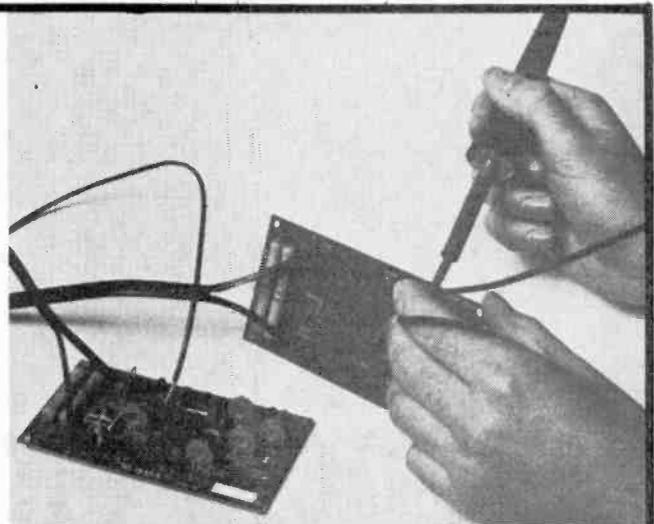


PHOTO 3: The third board carries the trigger and sweep circuits. Despite the complexity of the circuits the board is easily built up using the manual. There are twelve transistors and four ICs (TTL) on this board.

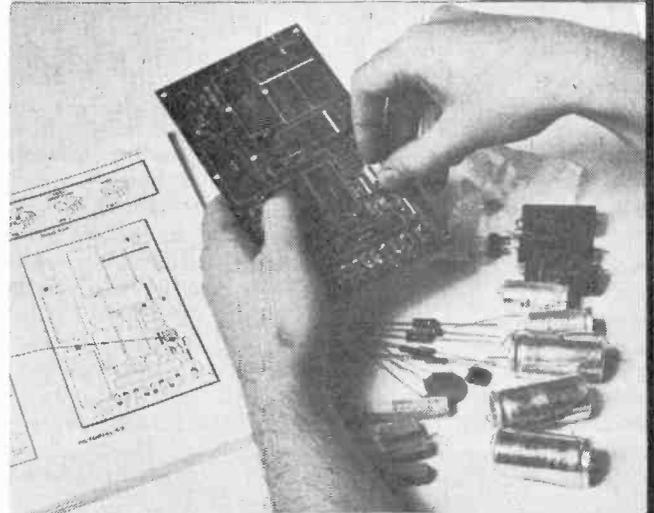
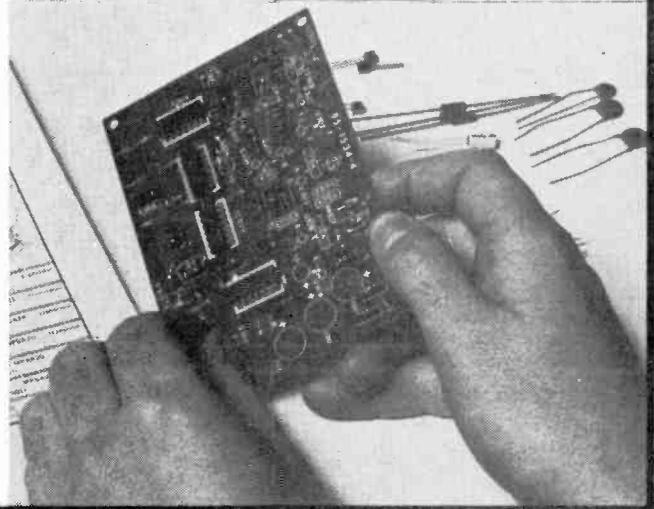
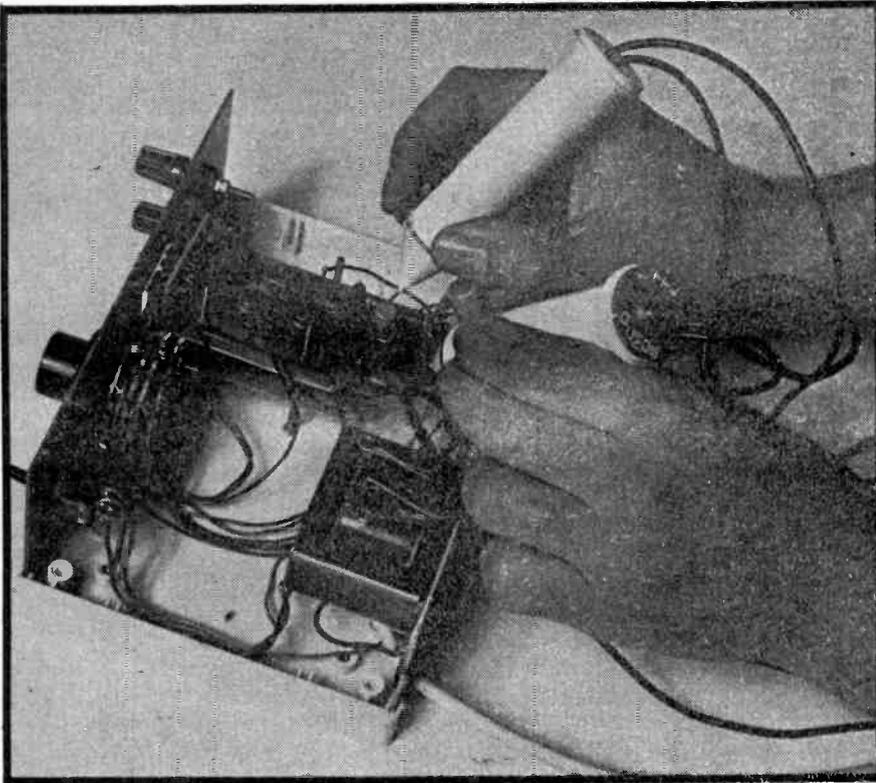


PHOTO 4: The final board carries the small components of the power supply. You can see how each step illustrated in the manual. Most parts have a Heathkit coding stamped on them so that identification is no problem.





LOGIC PROBE

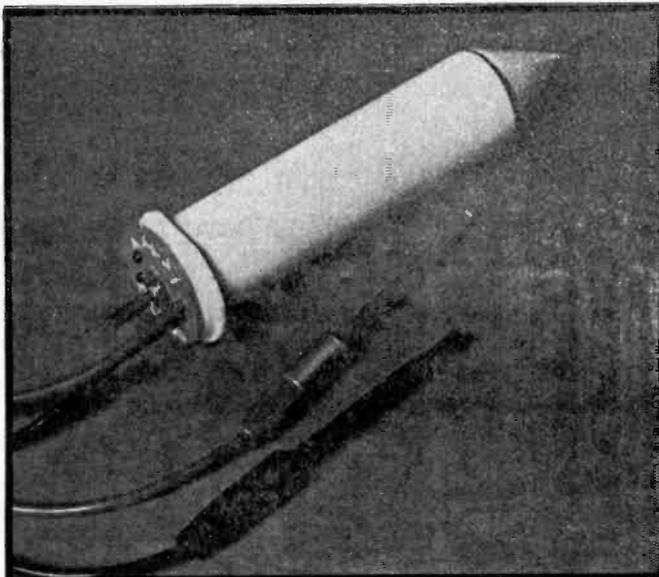
A basic tool for digital servicing.

THE SERVICING of digital equipment is greatly simplified by the use of a logic pulser and logic probe, for these two instruments enable one to follow circuit operation stage by stage.

THE PROBE

The probe must be capable of detecting pulses as short as 50 nanoseconds (for TTL operation) and

make them visible. It was found that readily available linear ICs were not suitable as they are too slow and required dual supply voltages. Neither could CMOS be used as it also is too slow, for testing TTL gates, and its threshold voltages are not consistent. Further, TTL could not be used as it cannot withstand the voltages used with CMOS logic. This virtually means that the only devices that are suitable are discrete transistors.



The logic probe we built in a solder tube.

HOW IT WORKS

The probe consists of two independent voltage level detectors which, via pulse stretching monostables, drive light-emitting diodes to give a visual indication of the logic state being monitored. Transistors Q1 and Q4 form the low level or '0' detector, transistors Q5 and Q6 the high level or '1' detector whilst the remaining components form the pulse stretching monostables and visual indicators.

The high level detector works as follows. If the input level is below about 2.5 volts (1.3 volts above the level set on R17 by transistor Q5) transistor Q6 will be cut-off. When the input level rises above 2.5 volts, transistor Q6 will turn on, as will Q7, causing LED 2 to light - indicating a '1'. The transition at the collector of Q7 will, at the same time, be passed to Q8 turning it off. The current which was flowing through Q8 will now flow via R22 in to the base of Q7 holding it on even though Q6 may by now have stopped conducting. After fifty milliseconds the charge on C2 will leak away via R19, 20 allowing Q8 to conduct. When Q8 conducts it robs the current from the base of Q7 turning it and the LED off. However should the voltage at the tip of the probe still be present Q6 will still be turned on holding on in turn Q7 and the LED.

Resistors R11, 12, 13 and 14 set the operating conditions of Q5 such that the threshold voltage is optimized for either TTL or CMOS. As CMOS logic works on supply voltages ranging from five to fifteen volts, transistor Q5 has been arranged to track the supply so that the correct threshold is maintained at all times.

The low level detector works in exactly the same fashion except that it is inverted in order to detect pulses which approach within 0.45 volts of the negative line (TTL only). Each PNP transistor and each NPN transistor have been replaced with their complements. In this case Q4 sets the thresholds and the circuit operates exactly as stated for the high detector. Note that the diodes have also been reversed.

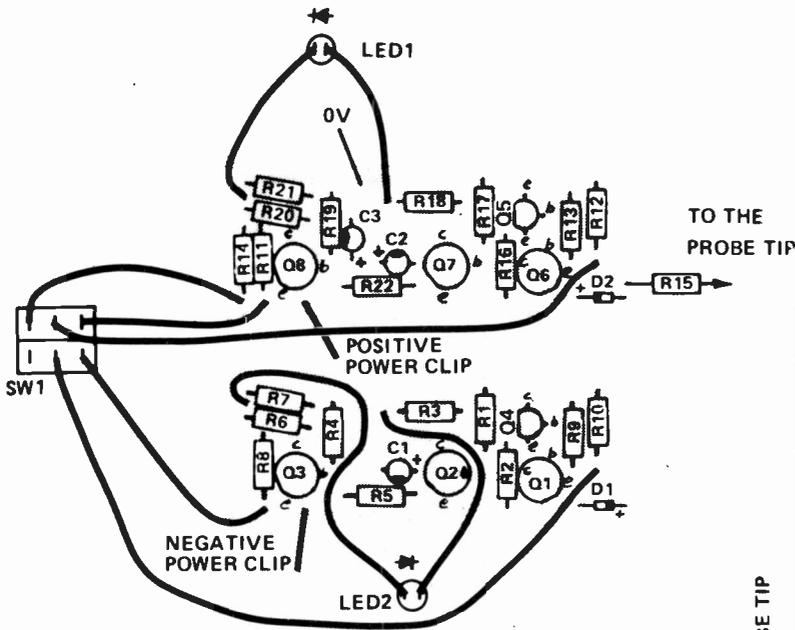


Fig. 3. Component overlays for the two comparators showing interconnection wiring.

PARTS LIST - ETI 120

R3,18	Resistor	680	1/4 W	5%
R4,15,19	..	1 k	..	..
R10,13	..	1 k8	..	..
R1,9,12,17	..	2 k7	..	..
R5,14,22	..	3 k3	..	..
R2,16	..	8 k2	..	..
R7,21	..	10 k	..	..
R8,11	..	27 k	..	..
R6,20	..	100 k	..	..
C1,2	Capacitor	0.47 μ F	25 V tantalum	..
C3	..	10.0 μ F	25 V	..
D1,2	Diode	IN914 or similar		
Q1,7,8	Transistor	BC177		
Q2,3,6	..	BC107		
Q4	..	BC179		
Q5	..	BC109		
SW1	Switch	Two pole, two position miniature toggle		
PC boards 2 off ETI 120				
Probe case (see text)				
LED 1, 2 Light emitting diodes TIL209 or similar				
2 Alligator clips or Ezy-hooks				

CHARACTERISTICS

PULSER - ETI 121

- Will source, or sink, up to 500 mA.
- Operates on supply voltages from 5 to 15.
- Suitable for both TTL and CMOS.
- Power supply drain less than 15 mA under worst case conditions.
- Press for '1' release for '0'. High impedance at other times ($> 1 M$).
- Will drive capacitive loads up to 1000 pF.
- Protected against accidental reversal of supply leads.
- Duration of pulse 500 nanoseconds.

PROBE - ETI 120

- Pulses as narrow as 50 nanoseconds will be detected.
- Stretches narrow pulses to 50 milliseconds for ease of detection.
- Operates on supply of 5 to 15 volts.
- Suitable for TTL or CMOS.
- True '1' and '0' level detectors. Neither LED is alight if the circuit is faulty or the probe is not making contact.
- Current drawn from the circuit is less than 20 microamps.
- Current drawn from power supply (one LED alight) 12 mA on 5 volts, 35 mA on 15 volts.

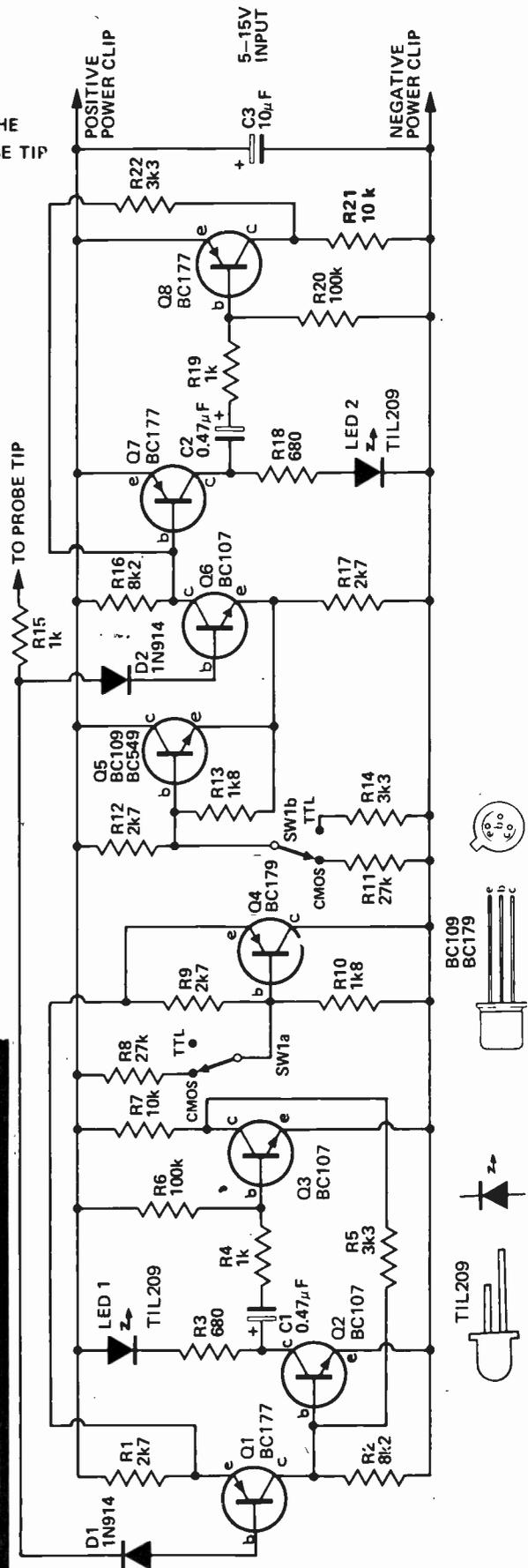


Fig. 1. Circuit diagram of the logic probe

LOGIC PROBE

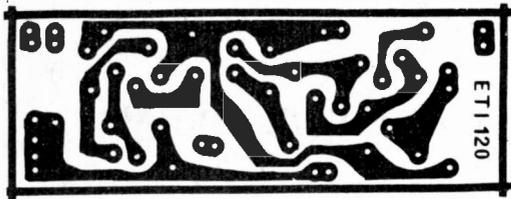


Fig. 2. Printed circuit board for the logic probe (2 required). Full size 23 x 66 mm.

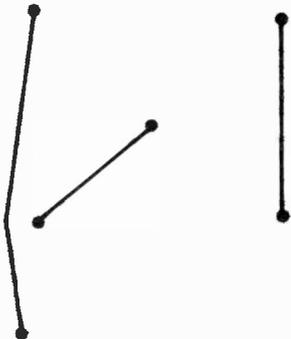


Fig. 4. Linking required between the two boards.

As both high and low logic states must be detected, a discrete transistor voltage-comparator circuit was designed to detect each state separately. These comparators must not load the circuit under test as CMOS is sensitive to current and capacitive loading. In our prototype the current drawn was a maximum of 19.7 microamps for a high, and 10 microamps for a low.

In both comparators the transistors associated with the pulse detector are turned on by an input level that exceeds the comparator threshold.

As transistor turn-on time is much faster than turn-off time, using the transistors in this way ensures the highest possible speed of operation for the particular types of transistors used. Additionally, the delay in turning off assists by lengthening the pulse, thus ensuring more reliable triggering of the monostable on very short pulses.

The input transistors Q1 and Q6 are protected against breakdown, due to excessive base-emitter voltage, by diodes D1 and D2. The diodes are also required to ensure that Q1 and Q6 remain conducting even when the probe tip is taken to the supply voltage.

Transistors Q3 and Q8 are also protected against reverse base-emitter voltages by R4 and R19 respectively.

In operation the probe will light LED 1 if a low level is detected, LED 2 for a high, neither LED if the point being monitored is at ground potential or a poor contact is made with the tip, and both LEDs will light if there is a pulse train present.

A single pulse input will be lengthened, by the monostables, to 50 milliseconds with the pulse polarity being indicated by the LED which is illuminated. Thus even single pulses as short as 50 nanoseconds may readily be detected.

CONSTRUCTION

We assembled our probe in a case made from a solder tube. This is commonly available from component shops for about 35p (containing Ersin Multicore Solder). Any probe case or tubing with a diameter of 23mm and a length at least 90mm (excluding nozzle) will do. The solder tube has a detachable plastic end-cap which supports SW1 and the LEDs. SW1 is used to hold a small name-plate in position as shown in Fig. 6. Two LEDs are mounted into the end plate, together with SW1, and after soldering leads to the LEDs they should be passed through the holes in the plate, and the plastic end-piece, and secured in position with a drop of epoxy cement. Another hole is drilled in the stopper through which is passed the two supply-voltage leads.

A removable nozzle has to be made and for this we used a polyester resin filler (Isopon or any of the car body repair fillers is ideal). First saw off the original nozzle and line the inside of the tube with grease or cow gum. This stops the filler making a permanent joint. Then mix some filler and spread it for about 25mm down the inside of the tube. Roughly mould the nozzle shape around the polythene tubing which comes with the solder and bed this firmly in the end of the tube. After a couple of minutes the nozzle can be whittled

into shape. After hardening remove the nozzle and clean up the inside face (saw off the rough moulding). Remove the polythene tubing and in the hole R15 and the probe tip can be fixed with more filler. Use a darning needle or one of the needles made for sewing up knitting as the tip. Do not leave more than 15mm protruding or the needle is likely to break. Finally the nozzle can be filed and sanded to give a neat appearance.

The electronics are built on two printed circuit boards. The two boards are identical and care should be taken to use the correct overlay for each board as different transistors are used and some components are reversed on the two boards. Note particularly diodes D1 and D2 and capacitors C1 and C2. Also note how the two boards are linked together and that the supply rails are reversed. No difficulty should be experienced if the printed-circuit boards and the component overlay as specified are used.

Connect the leads from the stopper assembly to the boards. Position the boards together, copper side to copper side, with a piece of insulating material between them. Make sure that the board assembly will fit into the tube without bending the sides. Cut a piece of cardboard or plastic 75 x 85mm, roll it into a tube and fit in the probe body. Now fit the board assembly into the tube — it may be necessary to dress the sides of the boards with a file to obtain a neat fit.

The tip may now be connected and both ends screwed into position. Finally, alligator or, better still, Ezy-hooks clips should be fitted to the supply leads.

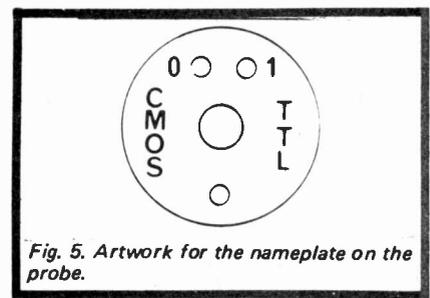


Fig. 5. Artwork for the nameplate on the probe.

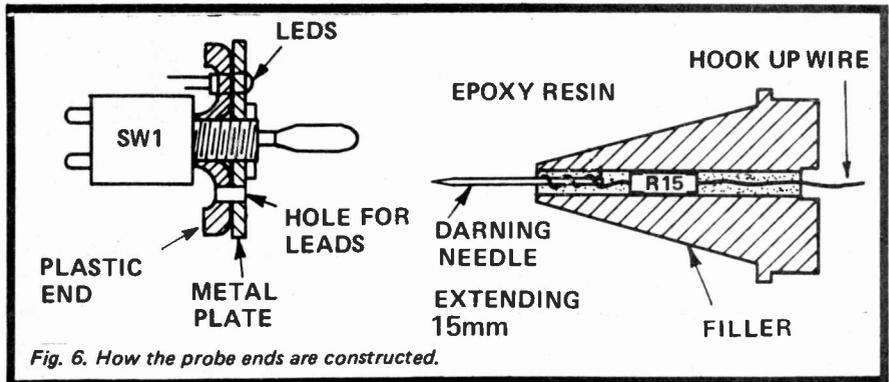


Fig. 6. How the probe ends are constructed.

Electronic timekeeping

Sintel delivers: designs — kits — components

Parts for the ETI Stopwatch System:

— See this month's article

STOPWATCH

Complete Kit for Stopwatch without Latch
 Contents: Verobox 75/410J — Red perspex front panel — Manganese batteries — clips
 — Transistors — Diodes — Wiring Pins — Screws — Sockets — 14 pin Pin-Header —
 CMOS — Resistors — Capacitors — Crystal — PCBs — Trimmer — 3 x DL33MMB
 displays — Full instructions **£34.39**
 As above except for Displays and Display PCB **£27.82**
 (for other display options see below).

STOPWATCH with one LATCH

Complete Kit for Stopwatch with one Latch ('Split'-display free) facility
 With two sets of 3 x DL33MMB displays, etc **£52.89**
 With one set of 3 x DL33MMB displays **£46.32**
 Without Displays (see other options below) **£39.75**

LARGE DISPLAY OPTIONS

The Stopwatches may be used with larger displays — DL704E (0.3") or FND500 (0.5")
 N.B. When using larger displays we recommend that a segment current boosting circuit
 be used to obtain higher brightness; details supplied with any parts ordered.

Displays (each): DL704E 85p FND500 £1.50	Display PCBs (will hold up to 8 digits): For DL704Es £1.35 For FND500s £1.35
--	--

Note that only one of these display PCBs, together with displays, can fit in the 7510J
 Verobox supplied with the complete kits.

FURTHER APPLICATIONS

For those who want to vary or extend the Stopwatch design, components are available
 from us in various sub-divisions — see box by article for 'PCB Module Kits'. Send a large
 s.a.e. for fuller list. Some possibilities suggested are:

- Multiple Latch Systems
- Multiple Counter Systems
- Alarm Systems
- Mains Power Supplies
- Chess Clocks

ADD VAT at 8% to all Prices in this advertisement.

15p p&p on orders under £3. Free on orders over £3. Orders sent by 1st Class Post.

Exports: No VAT. 35p (Europe), £1 (Overseas) for Air Mail p&p

Full Price List and Data with any order, or on request (a large s.a.e. helps)

Official Orders welcomed; written, phoned or telexed, from Univs., Polys., Nat. Inds.,
 Govt., Companies, etc. **Fastest Delivery for R & D.**

SINTEL

53a Aston Street, Oxford

Tel. 0865 43203

Telex: 837650 A/B ELECTRONIC OXFD

ALARM CLOCK KITS

Complete kits including slim attractive case for 6 digit alarm clocks with bleep alarm,
 snooze and intensity control, using MK50253 IC and LED displays. Kits also include
 PCBs — active and passive components — IC socket — min. transformer — switches —
 flat cable — loudspeaker
 6 digit Alarm Clock Kit with 0.3" DL704E displays **£22.80**
 6 digit Alarm Clock Kit with 0.5" FND500 Displays **£26.70**

CLOCK CRYSTAL TIMEBASE

32.768 kHz Quartz Crystal. High accuracy/stability for clock and watch timebases. Can
 be used with CMOS divider and logic to provide stable 50 cps **£3.60**
 '50 cps Kit' — will provide 50 cps for clock ICs, giving time accurate to within a few
 seconds a month; contains small pcb, 32.768 kHz crystal, 4011, 4020, 4025, trimmer,
 C's, zener, R's, IC skts. Also ideal for car or boat clocks **£6.28**

IC's

MK50253 12 or 24 hour, 4 or 6 digit alarm clock with alarm tone on chip, snooze, reset
 to zero; proven high reliability **£5.60**
 MK50250 Identical to MK50253 except that it is 24 hr. only **£5.00**
 MK5030M CMOS LED watch IC with date and seconds **£19.50**
 AY1202 4 digit clock with simplest interface to 5LT01 **£5.60**
 AY1224 4 digit clock **£4.25** MM5314 4 or 6 digit clock **£4.44**

DISPLAYS

FND 500 Very attractive 0.5" Red Common Cathode LED — only **£1.50**
 DL704E 0.3" C. Cathode LED **85p** MAN3M 0.13" C. Cathode LED **48p**
 5LT01 4 digit clock display — 0" green phosphor diode **£5.80**
 ILIXCO 3½ digit 0.5" Liquid Crystal display, with socket **£9.40**

DISPLAY PCBs — each of the four display PCBs below is **£1.35**
 For clocks with 4 or 6 displays: PCB for DL704E's, PCB for FND500's
 For counters, up to 8 digits: PCB for DL704E's; PCB for FND500's

VEROBXES

Two from the range of the attractive and functional cases from Vero:
 75-1410L 205 x 140 x 40mm **£2.64** 75-1411D 205 x 140 x 75mm **£2.94**
 Red or Green Perspex for front panel of Box J **30p**; Red for box D **40p**.

ETI DVM and Frequency Meter

MC14511CP **£1.95** MC14553CP **£4.07** MC14518CP **£1.03**
 CA3130 **88p**

CMOS

CMOS from the leading manufacturers only — at new low prices.

CD4000AE 0.17	CD4027AE 0.46	CD4051AE 0.77	CD4081BE 0.18
CD4001AE 0.17	CD4028AE 0.74	CD4052AE 0.77	CD4082AE 0.18
CD4002AE 0.17	CD4029AE 0.94	CD4053AE 0.77	CD4085BE 0.59
CD4006AE 0.97	CD4030AE 0.46	CD4054AE 0.95	CD4086BE 0.59
CD4007AE 0.17	CD4031AE 1.82	CD4055AE 1.08	CD4089BE 1.27
CD4008AE 0.79	CD4032AE 0.88	CD4056AE 1.08	CD4093BE 0.66
CD4009AE 0.46	CD4033AE 1.14	CD4057AE 20.35	CD4094BE 1.53
CD4010AE 0.46	CD4034AE 1.56	CD4059AE 10.64	CD4095BE 0.86
CD4011AE 0.17	CD4035AE 0.97	CD4060AE 0.92	CD4096BE 0.86
CD4012AE 0.17	CD4036AE 1.82	CD4061AD 16.43	CD4099BE 1.50
CD4013AE 0.46	CD4037AE 0.78	CD4062AT 7.33	MC 4501CP 0.32
CD4014AE 0.83	CD4038AE 0.88	CD4063BE 0.90	MC14502CP 0.98
CD4015AE 0.83	CD4039AE 2.86	CD4066AE 0.58	MC14508CP 3.58
CD4016AE 0.46	CD4040AE 0.88	CD4067BD 9.31	ME14510CP 1.26
CD4017AE 0.83	CD4041AE 0.69	CD4068BE 0.18	MC14511CP 1.95
CD4018AE 0.83	CD4042AE 0.69	CD4069BE 0.18	MC14516CP 1.03
CD4019AE 0.46	CD4043AE 0.83	CD4070BE 0.18	MC14518CP 1.03
CD4020AE 0.92	CD4044AE 0.77	CD4071BE 0.18	MC14520CP 1.03
CD4021AE 0.83	CD4045AE 1.15	CD4072BE 0.18	MC14532CP 1.18
CD4022AE 0.79	CD4046AE 1.10	CD4073BE 0.18	MC14553CP 4.07
CD4023AE 0.17	CD4047AE 0.74	CD4075BE 0.18	MC14555CP 0.74
CD4024AE 0.64	CD4048AE 0.46	CD4076BE 1.27	MC14556CP 0.74
CD4025AE 0.17	CD4049AE 0.46	CD4077BE 0.18	MC14566CP 1.21
CD4026AE 1.42	CD4050AE 0.46	CD4078BE 0.18	MC14585CP 1.45

RCA 1975 CMOS Databook: 400 pages of data sheets and 200 pages of
 circuits, applications, etc. **£2.30** (no VAT) + 37p p&p
New Motorola McCMOS Databook **£2.30** (no VAT) + 47p p&p

HARDWARE

SOLDERCON DIL SOCKETS for IC's, displays, CMOS, TTL.
 The sensible low cost way for providing sockets. As they can be soldered on the conductor
 side of the board, they are ideal for use with double-sided PCB
 Strip of 100 pins for **50p**, 400 for **£2**, 1,000 for **£4**, 3,000 for **£10.50**
 7-way Boss Switch: 7 ultra-min. toggle switches in 14 pin DIL **£2.60**
 20-way Colour Coded Flexible Flat Cable **£1** per metre; **£8.50** per 10'

SPECIAL TO ETI READERS

Fantastic New Range of QUARTZ CRYSTAL Digital Electronic Watches

COMPLETE

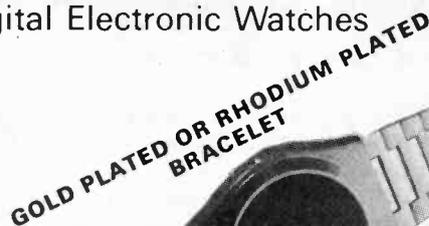
- ★ Solid state — no moving parts
- ★ Quartz Crystal controlled, accurate to 5 secs. per month.
- ★ ONE YEAR GUARANTEE WITH EVERY WATCH.
- ★ ATTRACTIVE PRESENTATION GIFT BOX.



£25.55
inc. VAT

MODEL TLE3

- ★ HOURS
- ★ MINUTES
- ★ SECS.



£45
inc. VAT

THE ULTIMATE MODEL TLE5

- ★ HOURS
- ★ MINUTES
- ★ SECONDS
- ★ DATE
- ★ ALPHA DAY



£39
inc. VAT

CONTINUOUS LIQUID CRYSTAL MODEL TLC4

- ★ HOURS
- ★ MINUTES
- ★ SECONDS
- ★ DATE

with unique Back Light

Money refunded in full if not satisfied

JET BLACK STAINLESS STEEL ANODISED BRACELET

METAC INTERNATIONAL

CROSS LANE, BRAUNSTON, NORTHANTS

Tel: Rugby 890672

Please supply the following

Name

Address

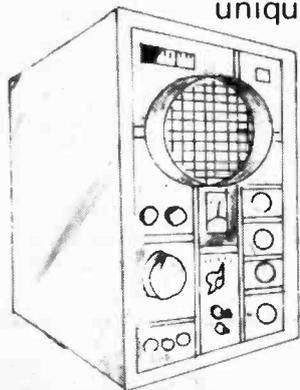
Signature

I enclose cheque postal order money order

I wish to pay by Barclaycard/Access and my number is

1. Understand electronics.

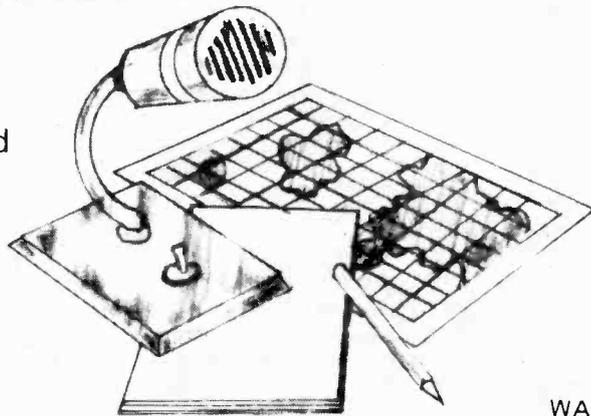
Step by step, we take you through all the fundamentals of electronics and show you how easily the subject can be mastered using our unique Lerna-Kit course.



- (1) Build an oscilloscope.
- (2) Read, draw and understand circuit diagrams.
- (3) Carry out over 40 experiments on basic electronic circuits and see how they work.

2. Become a radio amateur.

Learn how to become a radio-amateur in contact with the whole world. We give skilled preparation for the G.P.O. licence.



WAA

Free!

Brochure, without obligation to

BRITISH NATIONAL RADIO & ELECTRONICS SCHOOL, Dept. ETL 125

P.O. Box 156, Jersey, Channel Islands.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____ Block caps please

LOGIC PULSER

Companion instrument to the logic probe.

ALTHOUGH the logic probe used alone is a very valuable piece of digital test equipment, it is limited by the fact that it can only observe the logic states that occur naturally within the piece of digital equipment under test.

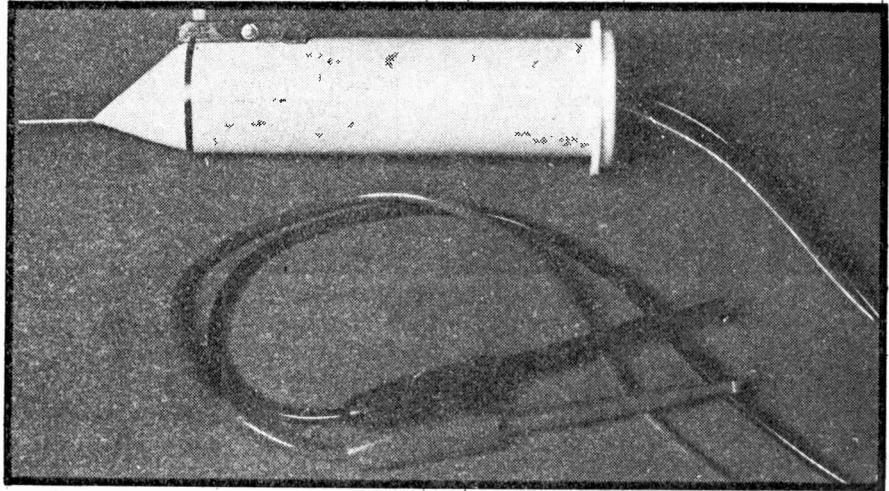
The logic pulser is a further valuable tool that is used in conjunction with the logic probe. It's function is to override the naturally occurring state at the particular circuit node under test. That is, if the circuit node is normally at the '1' state, the pulser will drive that node to a '0' for a very short period when the microswitch is pressed. If the circuit node is normally at a '0', the probe will drive it to a '1' for a very short period when the microswitch is released. Thus it puts a short pulse into the circuit node regardless of its normal state when SW1 is pressed and released.

A fairly powerful pulse is required to override the normal logic state of a circuit node and care must be taken to ensure that the devices either driving, or being driven from that node are not damaged. This is achieved by making the pulse of very short duration. In our probe the pulse width is 500 nanoseconds. Thus although the pulse is of high current the energy released is insufficient to damage normal logic devices.

The probe must be suitable for driving either TTL or CMOS that is, it must operate from a supply ranging from 5 to 15 volts, it must be capable of operating into loads having a capacitance as high as 1000 picofarads and must supply a current pulse of around half an amp. All these conditions are fulfilled in the ETI 121 Pulser and the prototype has been tested by causing it to generate several hundred thousand half amp pulses without any problems. The probe is quite capable of pulling two (in parallel) high-power TTL 'zeros' to a '1' level and this is the most severe condition it has to meet.

At the same time as providing high level pulses, the pulser should not draw too much supply current as some CMOS supplies may not have much additional capability. Under worst-case conditions the ETI Pulser drew a maximum of 10 mA.

The probe is capable of overriding a normal logic state but is not capable of overriding a point that is connected to ground or to a supply rail. Thus by pulsing a node and at the same time looking at that point with the logic probe it is possible to tell if that point



A basic tool for digital servicing.

is shorted to either rail.

The logic pulser combined with the logic probe is thus capable of performing stimulus — and — response testing of both TTL and CMOS logic and of determining the exact nature of a fault at a particular circuit node.

CONSTRUCTION

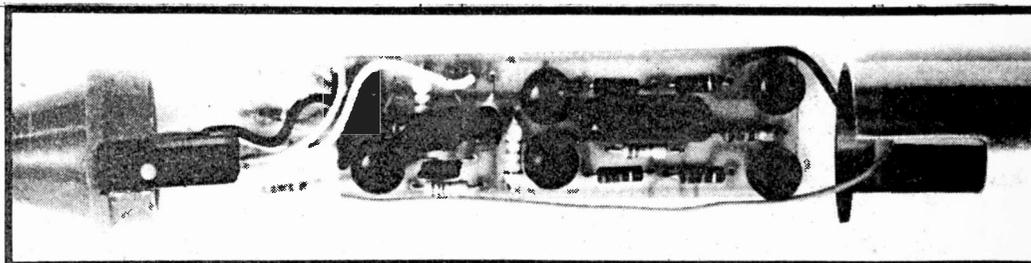
Construction is greatly simplified if the printed circuit board of Fig. 2, is used. This should have the components assembled to it in accordance with the component overlay. Note particularly the polarity of C1, and the connections of the microswitch such that the normally-closed terminal of the switch is connected to the base of transistor Q1. Also make sure that a red lead is connected to the positive rail of the board, and a black lead to the negative rail, to facilitate later connection.

We used the same probe case for the pulser as for the logic probe. The probe tip again uses a darning needle and the microswitch SW1 is mounted into the plastic filler tip as follows. First check switch to determine what the contact arrangement is. Attach colour coded wires to the switch, to aid later identification. If you use a solder tube as a case you have to saw

off the nozzle and cut a slot for the microswitch. Keep the switch as far forward as possible to give more room for the pcb. Line the tube end with grease so that the filler will not stick. Wire or tape the switch into position and fill the end of the tube with filler. Make sure there is a hole, for fixing the probe tip by inserting the polythene tubing which comes with the solder. Roughly mould a nozzle. After a couple of minutes this can be carved with a knife. Then remove the polythene tubing and insert the needle. Fix this into the correct position using more filler. When the filler is hard the nozzle can be removed for filing and sanding into shape.

Connect the probe tip and microswitch leads to the board and, after insulating the inside of the case with cardboard or plastic as previously described, insert the board into the case. Pass the supply leads through the plastic end piece and then fit both end pieces and secure them in position. Finally attach Ezy-hooks or crocodile clips to the supply leads.

Keep the supply leads as short as is reasonably possible as excessively long leads will degrade the performance of the pulser.



Internal construction of the pulser.

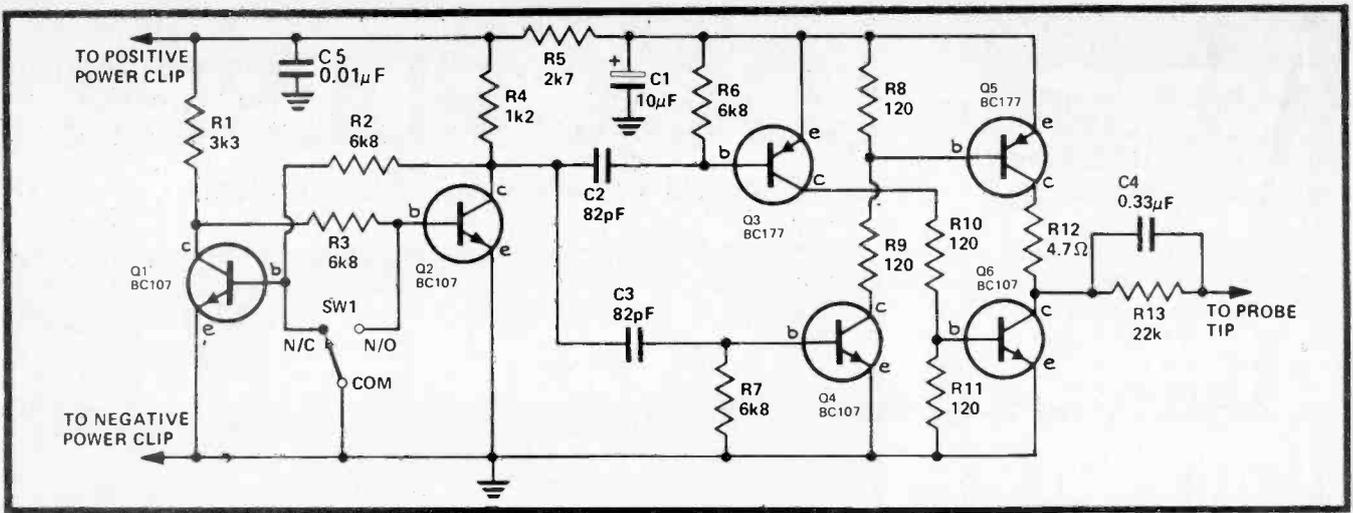
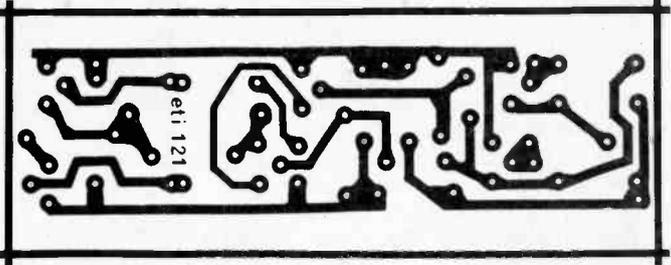


Fig. 2. Printed circuit board for the pulser. Full size 23 x 65mm, or 23 x 85mm. If this board is made to 23 x 85mm (same scale as shown here) it will not fit into a solder tube case. In this case the board should be reduced to 65mm in length (as shown below). To save confusion when ordering the board ask for ET1121-85 or ET1121-65.



HOW IT WORKS

The pulser is activated whenever microswitch SW1 is pressed. This switch controls the state of a flip-flop formed by transistors Q1 and Q2. The flip-flop is necessary to prevent contact bounce of the microswitch from having effect.

The output transistors of the probe, Q5 and Q6, which in turn are controlled by Q3 and Q4 are both normally off. However when the microswitch is pressed Q2 turns off and the rising voltage on its collector is coupled, via C3, to the base of Q4 turning it on. This in turn, turns on Q5 pulling the output to the positive rail. This generates a '1' pulse if the point under test was at a '0' level. Resistor R12 provides a current limit of around 500 milliamps. Due to the small value of C3 the pulse output is only about 500 nanoseconds long, short enough so that there is insufficient energy to damage the device under test.

When the switch is released Q2 turns on and the negative-going edge is coupled to Q3 by C2 turning it on. This turns on Q6 causing the output to be pulled to the negative rail. This gives a '0' pulse which, like the '1' pulse, is only 500 nanoseconds long.

The output from the probe is taken via the paralleled combination of R13 and C4 where C4 carries the current and R13 discharges C4 between pulses. This network protects the probe against the condition where the probe is inadvertently connected to a voltage which is above or below the logic supply rails.

Resistor R5 isolates the high current pulse from the power supply, capacitor C1 providing the actual current needed.

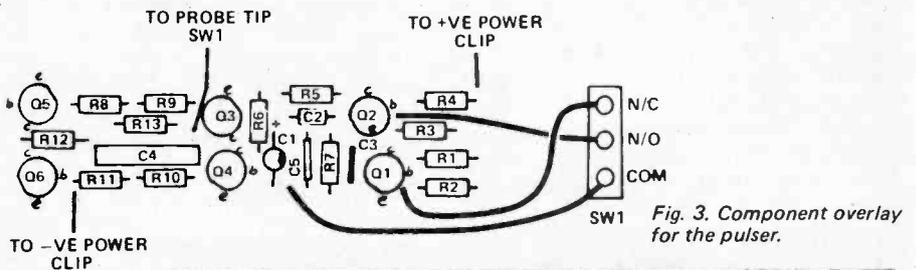


Fig. 3. Component overlay for the pulser.

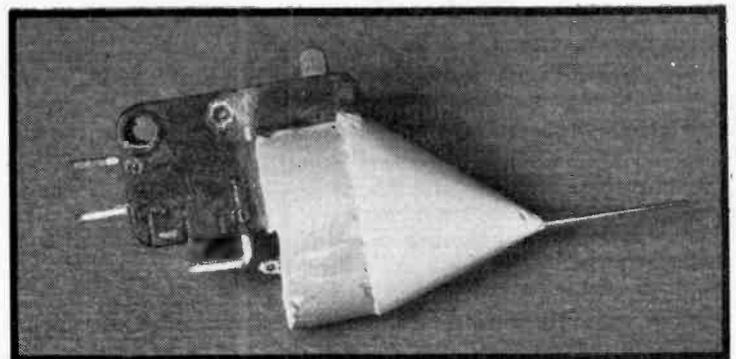


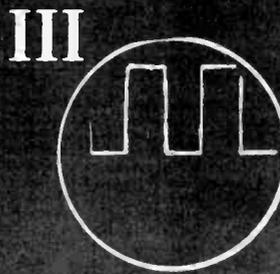
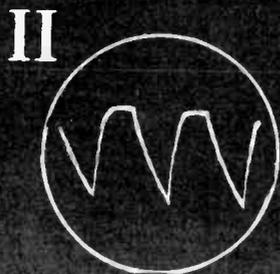
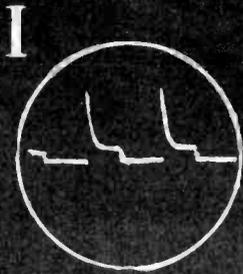
Fig. 4. The tip of the logic pulser, made from a daring needle, a microswitch, and a small quantity of car body filler.

PARTS LIST

R12	Resistor	4.7 ohm	¼W	5%
R8,9,10,11	"	120 ohm	¼W	5%
R4	"	1k2	¼W	5%
R5	"	2k7	¼W	5%
R1	"	3k3	¼W	5%
R2,3,6,7	"	6k8	¼W	5%
R13	"	22 k	¼W	5%
C2,3	Capacitor	82 pF	ceramic	
C5	"	0.01 µF	polyester	
C4	"	0.33 µF	polyester	
C1	"	10 µF	25 V tantalum	
Q1,2,4,6	Transistor	BC107 or similar		
Q3,5	"	BC177 or similar		

1 micro switch
 2 crocodile clips, Ezy-hooks or Doram probes
 PC board ET1121
 probe case (see text).
 polyester filler (from a car accessories shop).

SPECIFICATION
 See page 33.



ETI/HEATHKIT COMPETITION

FIRST PRIZE

THE NEW HEATHKIT
10-4540 OSCILLOSCOPE

See the review
on page 30.

SECOND PRIZE

A HEATHKIT 10-4560
OSCILLOSCOPE

WIN A SCOPE!

THE HEATHKIT
10-4540 (£99.90 IN KIT FORM)



THIRD PRIZE

ANOTHER
10-4560
SCOPE

SHOWN BELOW IS THE
10-4560 OSCILLOSCOPE
This has a sensitivity of
100mV up to 5MHz. It
costs £69.90 in kit form
and is second and third
prize in this competition.

RULES

This competition is open to all U.K. and Northern Ireland readers of Electronics Today except employees of the magazine, their printers and distributors and employees of Heath (Gloucester) Ltd, and their advertising agents.

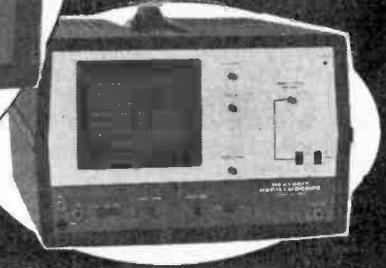
All entries must be on the coupon cut from the magazine, photostats are not acceptable. As long as the correct coupon is used, readers may submit as many entries as they wish.

The First Prize will be awarded to the first correct entry drawn after the closing date, the Second Prize to the second correct entry, etc. No correspondence can be entered concerning the competition. It is a condition of entry that the judges' decision in all matters is regarded as final.

The winners will be notified by post. The answers and a list of prizewinners will appear in a future issue of ETI.

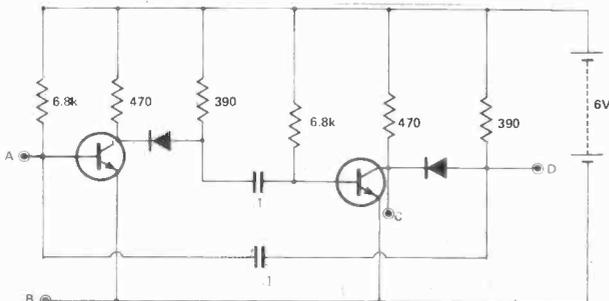
Entries should be sent to: ETI/Heathkit Competition, 36 Ebury Street, London SW1W 0LW to reach us by 30th December 1975.

MORE DETAILS FROM HEATH
(GLOUCESTER) LTD. BRISTOL
ROAD, GLOUCESTER,
GL2 6EE



HOW TO ENTER

The four waveforms at the top of the page can be found in the circuit below:



Where would you put the positive and negative probes from the vertical input (y axis) to get these traces? Mark your answers in the boxes on the coupon. Use the letters A, B, C and D in your answers.

Send this coupon to ETI/Heathkit Competition, ETI Magazine, 36 Ebury Street, London SW1W 0LW.

FREE CATALOGUE!

TO ALL ENTRANTS WHO TICK THE BOX BELOW.



		'VERTICAL' PROBES	
		+	- earth
WAVEFORMS	I	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
	II	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
	III	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
	IV	A	B

The catalogue contains SPECIAL OFFERS open only to readers who send for the catalogue with this coupon!

Name.....

Address.....

**ON SALE
DECEMBER 5th**

JANUARY ETI

**16
EXTRA
PAGES**

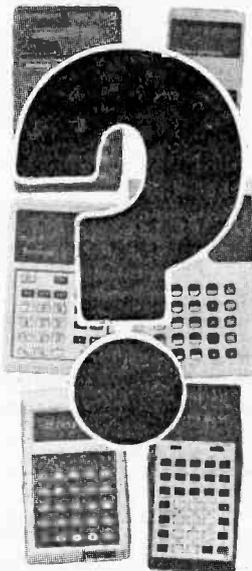
Have you noticed how your ETI is going up in size? There have been 76 pages for two years — until recently. In November we added 16, in December 8, and January's issue will be another bumper issue. The reason? ETI's rapidly rising sales and advertising enable us to do this without increasing the price. And ETI readers seem to be enthusiastic and Tech-Tips have been flooding in, so in the January issue there will be a super large:

**TECH-TIPS
SPECIAL**

SCIENTIFIC CALCULATORS

Just over a year ago the cheapest scientific calculator cost over £50. Today there are a vast number available for a fraction of the price — and with far, far more facilities. This is a rapidly moving field, so we've arranged for a thorough survey of the market and give you "instant comparison" tables on the models now available.

We also explain the terms being used to describe the calculations that can be made.



LOGIC TESTER

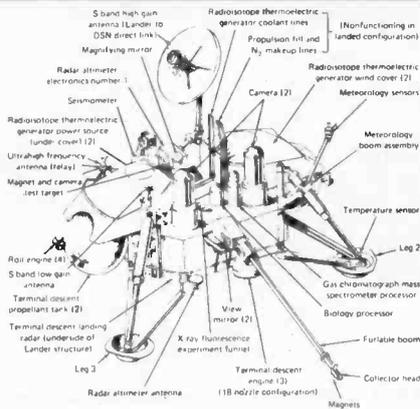
Until recently the most commonly used family has been TTL. But CMOS is rapidly gaining widespread usage and any tester, to be of value these days, must be able to test both these families. Our unit is able to test both families, and is capable of being used to breadboard and test simple circuits based on single ICs.

CROSSOVER AMPLIFIER

The follow-up to this month's feature on the Active Crossover Unit and how to couple it up to the 50W amplifier module

IS THERE LIFE ON MARS ?

NASA's Viking landers will soon be on Mars. These remotely controlled probes of superb sophistication will carry out a whole series of tests to find out if there is, or ever has been, life on Mars. In January's issue we explain the mission and tests to be made.



50W AMPLIFIER MODULE

An updated version of our 50W unit (r.m.s. of course) which can be used to increase the power (and quality?) of your existing amplifier.

At the time of this issue going to press, the features mentioned here are in an advanced state of preparation. However, circumstances, including highly topical news, may affect the final contents.

ORDER A COPY FROM YOUR NEWSAGENTS

electronics today
international

ETI DATA SHEET

TCA210 AUDIO AMPLIFIER AND PRE-AMPLIFIER

MULLARD

The TCA210 is a monolithic integrated circuit comprising two amplifiers for use in intercoms and other audio systems. The first is a high-gain pre-amplifier with differential input and a class A output stage which can deliver 2.5mW into an 800Ω load. The second is a power amplifier with a class B output stage capable of delivering 500mW into a 25Ω load. Up to 800mW can be delivered into a 15Ω load for short periods. When there is no signal, the current consumption is 8mA. Squelch provision incorporated in both amplifiers can be used to ensure maximum battery life.

Bias current (pin 2) (I₂) > 200μA
OUTPUT AMPLIFIER
 Open loop voltage gain (G_v) 500
 Input bias current (pins 5 and 13) 1/2(I₅+I₁₃) 2μA
 Unity gain bandwidth (with 6dB/oct compensation) (B) 1MHz
 Total current (dc; no signal; pin 10) (I₁₀) 4mA
 Bias current (pin 7) (I₇) > 150μA

PERFORMANCE

Pre-amplifier
 Output power (R_{L1}=800Ω) (P_o) 2.5mW
 Bandwidth (-3dB) (B) 4kHz
 Total current (I₁₄) 4mA
 Input signal (V_{i1}) 1.5mV
 Input impedance (|Z_{i1}|) 500Ω

Output amplifier
 Output power (R_{L2}=25Ω; dtot=5%) (P_o) 500mW
 (R_{L2}=15Ω; dtot=5%) (P_o) 800mW
 Bandwidth (-3dB) (B) 4kHz
 Total distortion (P_o=50mW) (dtot) 1.5%
 Input signal (V_{i2}) 260mV
 Input impedance (|Z_{i2}|) 1.3kΩ
 Total current (dc; no signal; pin 10) (I₁₀) 4mA

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Voltages (pin 8 must be externally connected to pin 16)
 Pins 3, 9, 10, 14 17V
 Pins 1, 15, 5, 13 17V or V_p
 Pins 1, 5 5V

Currents
 Pin 10 550mA
 Pin 9 550mA
 Pin 8 550mA
 Pin 14 20mA
 Pin 3 20mA
 Pins 2, 4, 6, 7, 11, 12 5mA
 Pins 1, 15, 5, 13 0.5mA

SPECIFICATION

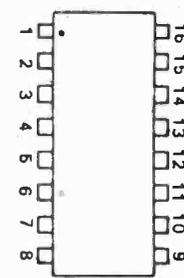
Supply voltage (V_p) 12V
 Total current drain (I_{tot}) 8mA

PRE-AMPLIFIER
 Open loop voltage gain (G_v) 10,000
 Input bias current (pins 1 and 15) 1/2(I₁+I₁₅) 2.5μA
 Unity gain bandwidth (with 6dB/oct compensation) (B) > 10MHz
 Noise figure at (R_S=500Ω; B=300 to 4000Hz (F)) 4dB
 Total current (pin 14) I₁₄ 4.0mA
 Current of current sink I_C input stage > 2.5mA

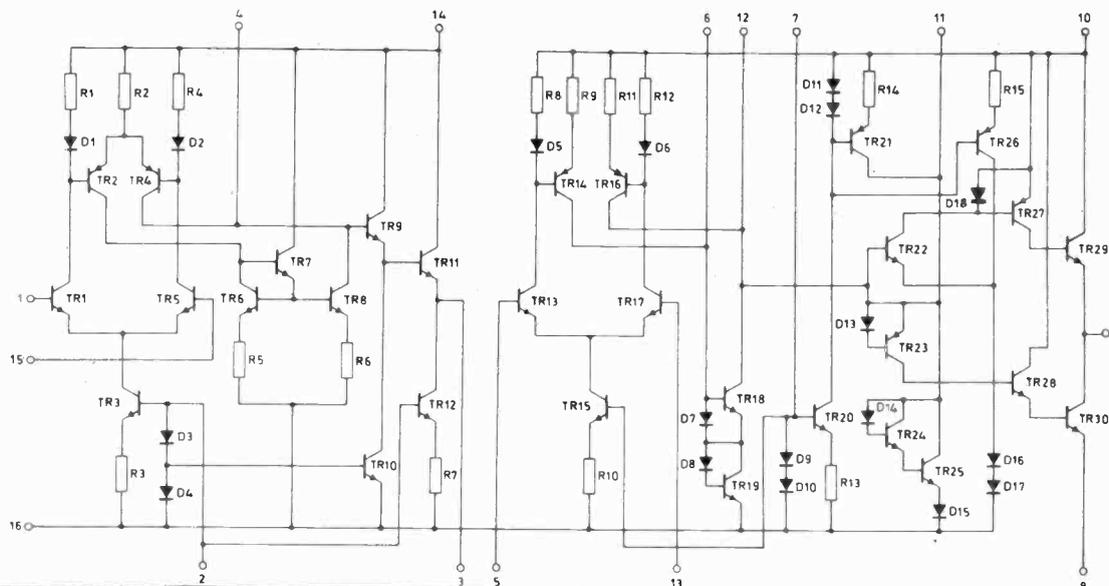
PACKAGE

16 lead plastic DIL

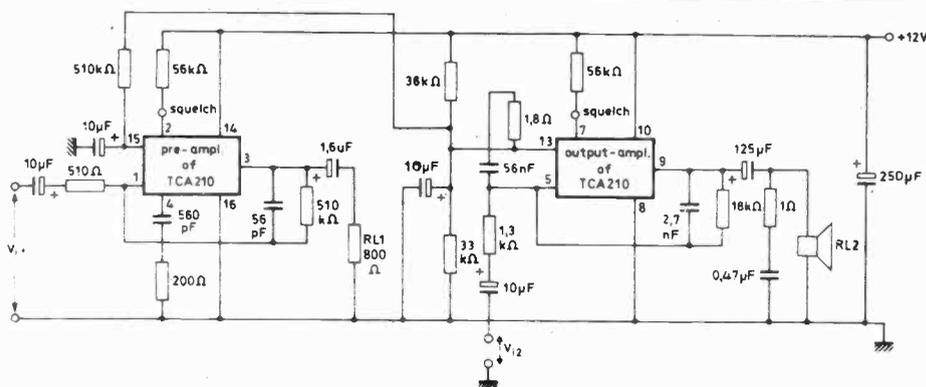
Typical advertised price £1-70.



CIRCUIT DIAGRAM



AMPLIFIER FOR INTERCOM SYSTEMS



AY-5-1224A 4 DIGIT CLOCK

GENERAL INSTRUMENT

The AY51224A is a P channel MOS IC containing all the logic necessary to make a 4 digit, 12 or 24 hour clock operating from a 50 or 60Hz input. It has multiplexed

BCD or 7-segment outputs and will drive LED, Fluorescent and Gas discharge displays with the minimum of interfacing. The package has only 16 leads. It features

zero blanking in the 12 hour mode. The chip needs a single 15V supply and the clock reads zero until the time is set. The IC carries it's own multiplex oscillator.

SPECIFICATION

Clock input frequency 50/60Hz
 Clock input logic '0' +0.5V to -2V (Note 1)
 Clock input logic '1' -8V to V_{DD}
 Multiplex clock frequency DC to 50kHz (Note 2)
 Interdigit Blanking 150µs at 6.67 kHz (Note 3)
 Control inputs logic '0' +3V to -1.5V
 Control logic '0' -6V to V_{DD}
 Outputs logic '0' (V_{out}=2V, I_{out}=4mA) 500Ω
 Outputs logic '1' (leakage) (V_{out}=-18V) 10µA
 Power consumption (V_{DD}=15 volts) 10mA

- Note 1 The clock input pin may be taken positive with respect to V_{SS} provided that the current is limited to 100µA. The input will behave like a forward biased silicon diode in this condition.
 Note 2 The frequency is determined by an external capacitor.
 Note 3 At 6.67kHz multiplex frequency the digit ON time is 450µs and the OFF time is 150µs.

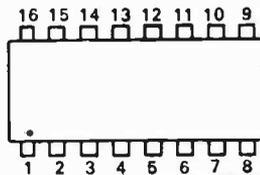
ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Voltage on any pin with respect to V_{SS} +0.3 to -20V
 Operating temperature range 0°C to +70°C
 Storage temperature range -65°C to +150°C
 Power dissipation (total) at 70°C ambient 500mW
 (per output) 50mW

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

V_{SS} = 0V
 V_{GG} = -12 to -18V
 T_{amb} = 0°C to +70°C

PACKAGE 16 Lead DIL

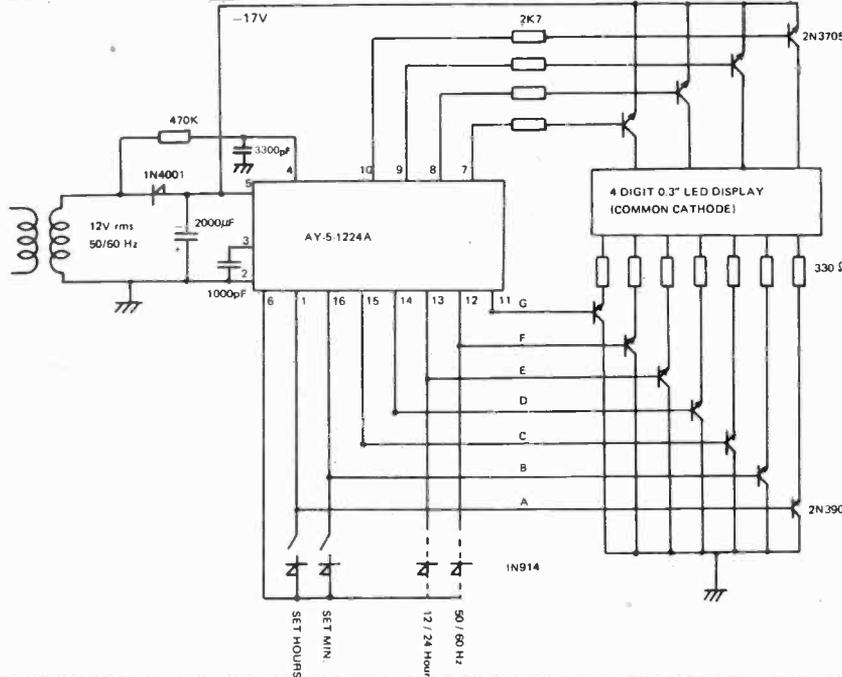


PIN CONNECTIONS

- Segment A output/2⁰ output/Set Hours input
- V_{SS}
- Multiplex oscillator
- 50/60Hz input
- V_{GG}
- Strobe output
- Mx 4 output (Ten Hours)
- Mx 3 output (Unit Hours)
- Mx 2 output (Ten Minutes)
- Mx 1 output (Unit Minutes)
- Segment G output/BCD or 7 segment select
- Segment F output/50 or 60Hz select
- Segment E output/12 or 24 hour select
- Segment D output/2³ output/ Complement input
- Segment C output/2² output/ Reset input
- Segment B output/2¹ output/ Set minutes input

Typical Advertised Price £3.10 inc. VAT
 Data supplied by General Instrument.

CLOCK WITH 0.3" LED DISPLAY



PIN FUNCTIONS

Pins 1 and 11 to 16 (Segment output A-G) are multifunction. During multiplex times 1 to 4 they function as data outputs, either 7 segment code or BCD according to the display mode selected. During multiplex time 5 (Strobe) they function as inputs.

Segment Outputs A-G (Pins 1 and 11 to 16). In 7 segment mode the digits are multiplexed out on to these pins. Normally the outputs are at logic '0' (positive to display). Interdigit blanking for ¼ the digit time is incorporated for gas discharge displays.

BCD Outputs 2^{0,2,3} (Pins 1, 16, 15, 14). In BCD mode the digits are multiplexed on to these pins in BCD code. Normally the outputs are at logic '0' (positive) i.e. code 0=0000.

Multiplex Outputs 1-4 (Pins 10, 9, 8, 7). These pins are successively switched to logic '0' to select the appropriate digit display. A fifth multiplex time (Strobe) is used to enable the control inputs. These outputs have interdigit blanking. The multiplex rate is 1/20th the multiplex clock frequency.

Strobe Output (Pin 6). This pin is used to enable the control input keyboard, it goes to logic '0' to enable.

Set Hours Input (Pin 1). When taken to logic '0' during strobe time this input causes the hours counter to advance at the rate of 1 hour per second.

Set Minutes Input (Pin 16). When taken to logic '0' during strobe time this input causes the minutes counter to advance at the rate of 1 min per second and the hours counter to advance at the rate of 1 hour per minute.

Reset Input (Pin 15). When taken to logic '0' during strobe time this input causes the clock to reset to zero.

Complement Input (Pin 14). When left open the segments and BCD outputs will have normal polarity. When connected to Strobe output via a diode the 7 segment and BCD outputs will be inverted.

12/24 hour select (Pin 13) When left open the clock will run in the 12 hour mode, when connected to strobe via a diode 24 hour operation will result.

50/60 Hz Select (Pin 12) When left open a 50 Hz clock will be accepted. When connected to strobe via a diode 60 hz operation will result.

BCD/7 Segment Select (Pin 11). When left open 7 segment outputs will be provided, when connected to strobe via a diode BCD outputs will be provided.

50/60Hz Input (Pin 4). The master clock (50 or 60 Hz) is input to this pin. Hysteresis is provided on the input so that the input wave form is not critical.

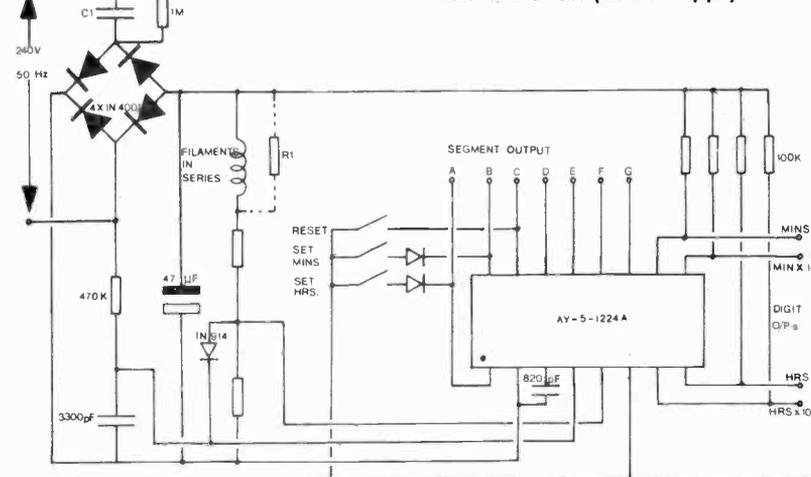
Multiplex Oscillator (Pin 3). An external capacitor is used to set the multiplex frequency. If required this input can be driven by an external oscillator.

V_{SS} (Pin 2). Positive supply line nominally 0V.

V_{GG} (Pin 5). Negative supply line nominally -15V.

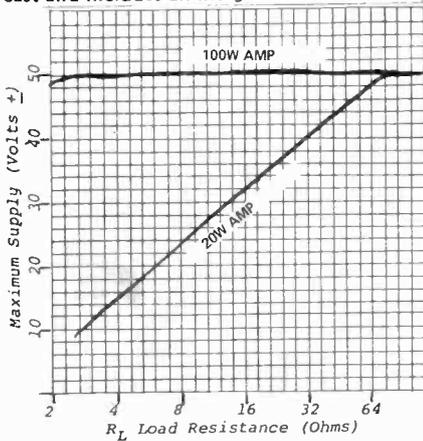
Power on Reset. At power ON the chip is reset to zero. Counting will not start until either Set Hours or Set Minutes has been pressed.

CLOCK USING FUTABA DG12S AND DGIOT with transformerless power supply

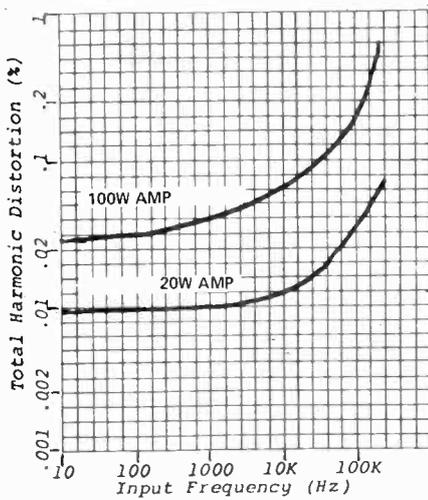


A 20W RMS (MAX) IC! The yanks have managed it with the 303D Power Driver. This is an operational transconductance amplifier intended for use as the driver of a complementary pair of output transistors (see the 400W circuit below!). The 303D can itself drive loads down to 4 ohms with appropriate supply voltages. Virtually any complementary output pair can be driven; then the full supply of ± 50 volts is allowed. In this mode the total amplifier power is limited only by the volt-amp ratings of the output devices.

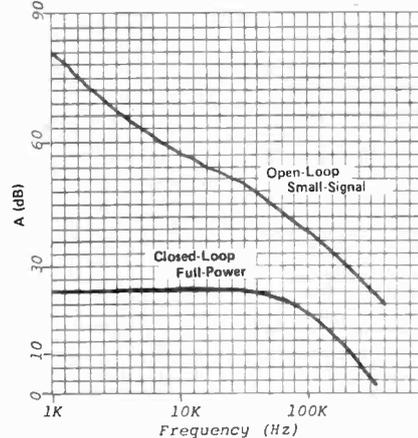
The device features internal compensation and a wide bandwidth. Crossover bias terminals (T and T') are provided but they can be left open if crossover behaviour is not critical. The construction is epoxy-cast and includes an integral heatsink.



Graph 1: Maximum Allowable Supply (V_{\pm}) versus load for Sinusoidal Output.



Graph 2: THD versus frequency (typical) for 20 and 100 watt amplifiers at full power.



Gain Versus frequency. (20W Amp).

SPECIFICATION

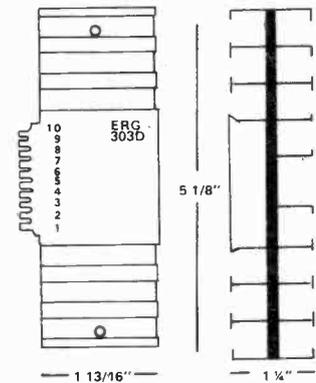
Supply Voltage $\pm 9V$ to $\pm 50V$ see graph 1
 Supply Current adj. to 15mA
 Input Offset 20mV max.
 Input Bias Current 5 μ A max.
 Slew Rate ($R_L = 8$) 15V/ μ sec.
 1kHz Harmonic Distortion 15W RMS ($R_L = 8$) 0.01% see graph 2
 Power Bandwidth ($R_L = 8$) 80kHz
 Small-Signal Bandwidth 200kHz
 Input Impedance 200k Ω
 Open-Loop DC Gain ($R_f = \infty$) 80dB
 Input Noise 20Hz - 20kHz 10 μ V
 THD at 1kHz when driving a MJ802/MJ4502 pair at 100W 0.02% (0.1% max)

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Supply Voltage $\pm 50V$ DC
 Output Current 7 Amps peak
 Internal Dissipation 20W in still air 25 $^{\circ}$ C.

Shortly to be available from Ambit International, 37 High Street, Brentwood, Essex.
 The price will be about £25.

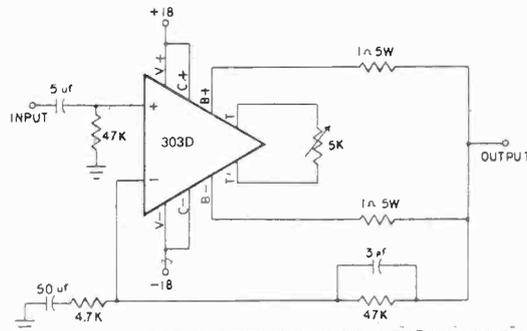
PACKAGE



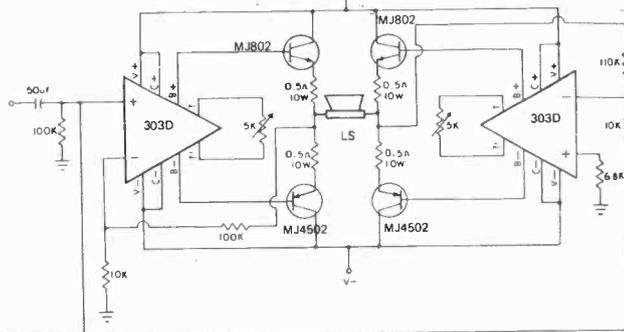
PIN CONNECTIONS

- 1. (+) Input
- 2. (-) Input
- 3. V+ Supply
- 4. V- Supply
- 5. T' } Crossover
- 6. T }
- 7. C- Negative Bias
- 8. B- (Negative Base Drive)
- 9. C+ Positive Bias
- 10. $\overline{C+}$ (Positive Base Drive)

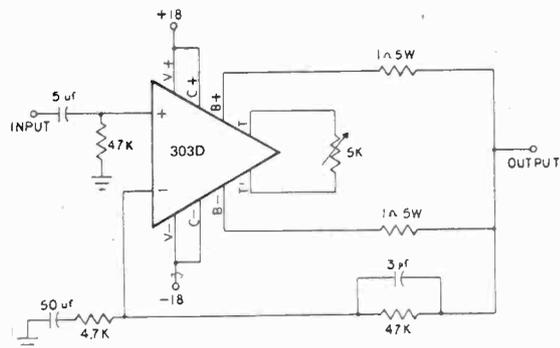
20 WATT AMPLIFIER



400 WATT BRIDGE AMPLIFIER



DYNAMIC SHORT-CIRCUIT PROTECTION



The resistors in series with C_{\pm} terminals provide current limiting at $I = V_{+}/R_3$ for B_{\pm} outputs. Adjust R_2 (200-900 Ω) for current limiting.

SPECIAL OFFERS

WHILST STOCKS LAST

ZENERS

Standard valves 2.7v to 15v, 400mw
Devices.
Only 8p

741s

8-pin DIL First grade devices from well known manufacturer.
Only 24p

V.U. METERS

Moving coil meters, scale 36 x 21 mm.
Overall 40 x 40 mm, 400µA approx.
Only £1.40

TRANSISTORS

BC182	10p
BC184	11p
BC204	11p
BC209C	11p
BC212	14p
BC214	16p
MPS.L01	30p
MPS.L51	41p
MPS.U07	69p
MPS.U57	85p
ZTX300	15p
ZTX500	17p
2N2219	22p
2N2484	24p
2N2904	30p
2N2905	27p
2N3054	100p

ARRAYS

CA3046	75p
CA3096AE	120p

DIODES

9A148	25p
1GP7	10p
1N914	5p
1N5401	21p
1SJ50	12p

NOISE DIODES

Z1J25J	75p
Z1M	120p

RECTIFIERS

EA100/10	100p
MDA942A	210p
REC41A	120p
REC46	255p
REC70	40p

OP. AMPS

709 (8-dil)	39p
710 (T 05)	39p
741 (8-dil)	24p
748 (8-dil)	48p

... and now the

MINISONIC II

ELECTRONIC MUSIC SYNTHESIZER

Based on the original P.E. Minisonic the Mark II is a three-octave Keyboard instrument which sets new standards of performance and flexibility. Designed for construction by the amateur electronics enthusiast or "do-it-yourself" musician the Minisonic II has a truly "professional" sound which has to be heard to be believed.

Star features include:

- * Pre-finished case including front panel and solid wood end cheeks.
- * Push-button patching enabling accurate and rapid selection of modulation or signal routings.
- * Two extended range VCOs: 3Hz - 50kHz.
- * VCO synchronization facility enables "phase-lock" to be achieved up to the ninth harmonic. An invaluable asset when chording in conjunction with ring modulator. Stable over the entire oscillator range.
- * Mutual cross-modulation between VCOs enables the production of a wide range of complex waveforms. Used in conjunction with synchronization produces an incredible range of sounds.

For first-time builders we offer a complete kit of parts to construct this fabulous instrument.

Why not convert your original Minisonic? Conversion details and part-kits available.

Buy it ready made. A more expensive proposition but ideal for those who can't wait to get started. Ready-built instruments carry a full year's guarantee and come complete with instruction booklet and seven free lessons for those able to get to London to take them.

WANT TO KNOW MORE? For full details send a 9" x 4" S.A.E.

As demonstrated "Live" at the Audio Fair 1975



LINEARS

MFC6040	100p
MFC4000B	70p
SG1495D	290p
SG3402N	174p
SG3402T	174p
µA7815	220p
723	180p

RESISTORS

Triple rated high stability carbon film
5 for 7p
E24 values for R7 to 3M9
Metal oxide half watt
5 for 16p
E12 values 10R to 1Mf

POTENTIOMETERS
Carbon 24 mm. lin. and log. 5K to 1MΩ

Wirewound 1W. lin. only, 10R to 25K semi-precision 82p

PRESETS

Carbon, horizontal miniature, all values 100R to 2MΩ 10p
Cermet, horizontal, miniature, all values 100R to 1MΩ 45p
Cermet, rectilinear 20 turn, all values, 10R to 500K 128p

RESISTANCE WIRE
Constantan, 0.0293 ohms per metre.
20cm 10p
Per Metre 40p

EATON AUDIO

DEPT ETI
PO BOX 3
ST. NEOTS
HUNTINGDON
CAMBS PE19-3JB



TERMS: MAIL ORDER ONLY
C.W.O. MINIMUM ORDER £1.00
VAT. Please add 25% to value of order inc. p&p unless otherwise stated. Cheques or P.O.s payable to Eaton Audio.
Orders over £5.00 free of p&p.
Otherwise please add 10p in the £1.00.



TRAMPUS

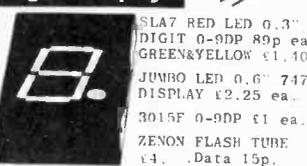
Electronics Ltd.

WINDSOR, BERKS.
58/60 GROVE RD.

SEND C.W.O. ADD VAT TO ALL PRICES IN U.K. P&P 15p. EXPORTS 60p.

MONEY BACK IF NOT SATISFIED.
LARGE STOCKS. LOW PRICES.
ALL BRAND NEW TOP GRADE FULL SPEC DEVICES. CALLERS WELCOME.
CATALOGUE/LIST FREE SEND SAE.
BARCLAYCARD & ACCESS x POST.

Digital Displays



LEDS red 13p

FLUORESCENT LIGHTS 12V MADE IN UK
8 WATT 13" £3. 13W 22" £3.50

DIGITAL CLOCK

IC AY51224 4 DIGIT CLOCK £3.75
YM5311/4 6 DIGIT CLOCK £7

CASSETTE mechanics

NEW 8tk CARTRIDGE MECHANISM £8
STEREO CASSETTE MECHANISM £13.75
Suitable for 'PW ASCOT' recorder
with heads etc. SEND 15p for DATA

INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

709 DIL14	29p	LM377 2x2W2.87	
555 TIMER	54p	LM340 2W AF 80p	
703 RF/IF	28p	LM341 2xPre £2	
709 T099	23p	LM3900 1xOPA69p	
709 DIL 14	28p	MC1303	£1.20
710 DIL 14	34p	MC1306	49p
723 Reg.	54p	MC1310&LEDx2.65	
741 DIL 8	27p	MC1312 SQ £2.10	
741 DIL 14	29p	MC1330	69p
741 T099	29p	MC1339 2xPre £1	
747 2x741	70p	MC1350	55p
748 DIL 8	33p	NE536 fetOPA £2	
7805 5V	£1.40	NE540 Driver £1	
7812 & 15 £1.40		NE550 2vRef 79p	
76013 6W AF £1		NE555 Timer 55p	
8038 SIG GEN £3		NE556 2x £1.20	
CA3028	£1	NE560 PLL £3.15	
CA3046	55p	NE561 PLL £3.15	
CA3048	£2	NE562 PLL £3.19	
CA3052	£1.50	NE565 PLL £2.69	
CA3054	£1	SN72709 709 28p	
LM300 2-20V £2		SN72711 741 26p	
LM301 OPA	45p	SN72748 748 33p	
LM304 0-10V £3		SN76660 IF £1	
LM307 OPA	49p	SN76611 1Fv £1.25	
LM308 HiBo 95p		TAD110 &TF £2	
LM309K 5V £1.48		TBA410 7WAF 90p	
LM372 1F £1.80		ZN414 RX £1.09	

SPECIAL OFFERS
2N3055 FULL HIGH SPEC 115W 37p
741C 8PIN DIL 27p. MFC1000B 33p
NE555 TIMER 55p. ZN414 RX £1.09
BC109 9p. 2N3819e 16p. BFY51 15p

79n TTL

7400 GATES	13p	7473/7476	29p
7404 INVERT	17p	7473	45p
7401/2/10erc	14p	7490	52p
7413 SCMITT	31p	7491/2/3/4	59p
7440 BUFFER	14p	74100 74175	£1
7447 DRIVER	89p	74121	32p
7470 & 7472	29p	74123	59p
		74141(&7441)73p	

TRANSISTORS & DIODES

Price each		MATCHING	16p
AC127 & 128	16p	INS. BUSH SET10p	
AC187 & 188	19p	TIP 41	70p
AD149	43p	TIP 42	88p
AD161 & 162	33p	TIP 2955	90p
BC107 & 108	9p	TIP 3055	55p
BC109	10p		
BC117/8/9	10p		
BC157/8/9	12p		
BC167/8/9	12p		
BC177/8/9	18p		
BC182/3/4/4A/4L10p			
BC212/3/4/4A/4L11p			
BD131 & 132	39p		
BFR51			
BFR50/51	23p		
BFR50/51	23p		
BFR88 250V	49p		
BFY50/1/2	15p		
BSX19/20/21	16p		
VJE2955	90p		
VJE3055	65p		
MPU131 PUT	49p		
OA91 OA81	6p		
OA81 & OA91	6p		
TIP 29 & 30	52p		
TIP 31 & 32	69p		

FULL SELECTION IN OUR FREE LISTS.

NEW TRAMPUS FULL SPEC PAKS

PAK A	10 RED LEDS our choice	£1
PAK B	4 741 OP AMP	£1
PAK C	4 2N3055 11.12 BC109	£1
PAK E	10 BC182 11.1F 11 2N3704	£1
PAK G	8 BFY51 11.1H 9 2N3819e	£1
PAK J	9 2N3053 11.1K 40 1N914	£1

BZY88 400mw	1A/50V SCR	36p
ZENER DIODES 9p	TAG1/400	55p
BRIDGE RECT	C106 & 7 SCR D1	
1A 50V	4A/400V	53p
BR100 DIAC	SC146D TRIAC	
	10A 400V	75p

Veroboard

VERO PINSx36 28p.
COPPER CLAD VEROBOARD 0.1"

24"x33" 29p 24"x31" 26p 31"x31" 31p.
31"x35" 31p 31"x17" £1.50
DIL IC'S BOARDS 6x4" £1.50
24 way edge connector 60p.
36 way 90p. PLAIN 31"x17" £1.
FACE CUTTER 45p. FEC ETCH PAK 50p

DALOpen 69p

PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARD KIT £1.69
DECON NO WESS ETCH PAK NEW 69p
DECON DESOLDER BRAID REEL 59p

HEATSINKS

5F/T05 & 18F/T018 5p ea. TV4 15p.
TV3/T03 16p. EXTRUDED 4" 4Y1 29p.

TGS308 GAS DETECTOR

£1.80 ea.
LOGIC PROBE TTL TESTER PEN £5

CAPACITORS

CERAMIC 22p to 0.1uf 50v 5p.
ELECTROLYTIC: 10/50/100 uf 1n
10v 5p. 25v 6p. 50v 8p. 2uf/10v 5p.
1000 uf/25v 18p. 200/500 25v 9p.

POTENTIOMETERS (POTS) AB or EGIN

LIN or LOG ROTARY 13p. SWITCH 14p
DUAL 45p. SLIDERS 29p. STEREO 57p
KNOBS 7p. PRESETS 6P. RESISTORS 11p
SWITCHES: SPST 18p. DPDT 25p.

DIN PLUGS ALL 12p. SOCKETS 10p.

ALI CASES AB5/AB7 50p. AB13 65p.
TRANSFORMERS 1A 6v6v or 12v12v
Only £1.34. 100mA type CT 75p.

OIL sockets

TEXAS GOLD
LOW PROFILE ea
8, 14, & 16 PIN 13p
SOLDERCON STRIPS
100 PINS 50p. 1K £3.



NOVUS 3500 electronic sliderule

**ETI
READER
OFFER**

RECOMMENDED RETAIL PRICE: £22.95

ETI OFFER PRICE

£15.95!

INCLUDING VAT & CARRIAGE

At ETI we get enthusiastic about most of the calculators that we see and have made three available on offers in the past. We make no apologies for introducing yet another type — a brand, spanking new model which is due to be announced only after this issue goes to press! The Novus 3500 Electronic Sliderule offers facilities that, even at today's cut-throat prices, makes it a bargain at the suggested selling price of £22.95 but we have been able to arrange for ETI readers to make a massive saving from the word go on this fabulous model. Compare the facilities with other models available — it'll convince you of the bargain you'll get!

MAIN FACILITIES

- 1 8-digit LED display.
- 2 RPN (Reverse Polish Notation) with 3-level stack.
- 3 Full memory.
- 4 Operates with natural **and** common logs.
- 5 Full trig facilities operating directly in degrees.
- 6 y^x function.
- 7 Direct square root key.
- 8 Instant reciprocals.
- 9 x-y key: interchanges stacks.
- 10 Change-sign key.
- 11 π key: 3.1415926.
- 12 Usual arithmetic functions.

OTHER FEATURES

- 13 Display converts to decimal points after 30 seconds (if no key is pressed) to save battery — contents unaffected.
- 14 About 15 hours from 9V alkaline battery; low battery indicator (Battery supplied).
- 15 Exceptionally clear 44-page instruction manual.
(This specification may mean little to readers unfamiliar with current scientific calculators — and remember that a 44-page manual is necessary to explain all the operations it can handle!)

AVAILABILITY

ETI's offers in the past have sometimes been so successful that the initial estimate has proved wildly wrong. 2,000 units are being stocked for this offer initially. If orders exceed this every effort will be made to meet orders promptly but delays may result and it may be necessary to return money if it looks as though over long delivery dates will result. See next month's ETI for the current situation.

For security reasons, stocks of this calculator are not being held at ETI offices for callers.

The 3500 can be used with Novus Mains Adaptor, available from all Novus retailers for £3.95 (Mains Adaptor **not** available through ETI).

CUT COMPLETE COUPON

To: ETI/Novus Offer
Electronics Today,
36 Ebury Street,
London SW1W 0LW

Please find enclosed a cheque/PO for £15.95
(payable to Electronics Today International)
for my Novus 3500.

This coupon will be used to dispatch your calculator. The offer is strictly limited to one Novus 3500 per coupon. Orders will be despatched as soon as possible but please allow 35 days for delivery and read note on availability.

Offer closes December 31, 1975

FOR
OFFICE
USE

NAME

NAME

ADDRESS

ADDRESS

PLEASE USE
BLOCK CAPITALS

THERE ARE TWO WAYS TO MAKE PROJECTS

BOTH WORK... SOMETIMES.

Here you can see one way. The chap in the picture is trying to get his home made radio to work. He might succeed.

The other way is to take regular copies of ETI. The only sure ways to do this are (i) place a regular order with your newsagents, or (ii) send us the coupon below. And may you have successful projects for years to come.

-Cut-

To ETI Subs, Electronics Today, 36 Ebury Street, London SW1W 0LW.

Please send me the next 12 issues of ETI, I enclose £5.00 (£5.50 overseas).

Name

Address

Dec. 75





PATENT PENDING

Sparkrite mk2

The tried, tested, proven, reliable, complete, professional, capacitive discharge,

Electronic Ignition Kit

Sparkrite was voted best of 8 systems tested by Popular Motoring Magazine

ORDER NOW

TO ELECTRONICS DESIGN ASSOCIATES DEPT ETI 12
82 Bath Street, Walsall, WS1 3DE, Phone 33852.

FROM Name

Address

Qty.

SPARKRITE MK 2 DIY Assembly kits	£10.93
SPARKRITE MK 2 Ready Built Negative earth	£13.88
SPARKRITE MK 2 Ready Built Positive earth	£13.88
Ignition changeover switches	£2.79
R.P.M. Limit systems in the above units	£2.42

I enclose cheque/P.O. for £.....

Cheque No.

(Send SAE if brochures only required)

Sparkrite MK2 is a high performance, high quality, capacitive discharge, electronic ignition system. Because of the superb design of the Sparkrite circuit it completely eliminates problems of the contact breaker. There is no misfire because contact breaker bounce is eliminated electronically by a pulse suppression circuit which prevents the unit firing if the points bounce open at high R.P.M. Contact breaker burn is eliminated by reducing the current to about 1/50th of the norm. It will perform equally well with new, old, or even badly pitted points and is not dependent upon the dwell time of the contact breakers for recharging the system. Sparkrite incorporates a short circuit protected inverter which eliminates the problems of SCR lock on and therefore eliminates the possibility of blowing the transistors or the SCR. (Many capacitive discharge ignitions are not completely foolproof in this respect.)

Sparkrite can therefore give you—
up to 20% better fuel consumption, instant all weather starting, cleaner plugs — they last up to 5 times longer without attention, faster acceleration, higher top speeds, longer coil and battery life, efficient fuel burning and less air pollution, smoother running, continual peak performance.

THE KIT COMPRISES EVERYTHING NEEDED
Ready drilled pressed steel case coated in matt black epoxy resin, ready drilled base and heatsink, top quality 5 year guaranteed transformer and components, cables, coil connectors, printed circuit board, nuts, bolts, silicon grease, full instructions to make the kit negative or positive earth, and 10 page installation instructions.

OPTIONAL EXTRAS
Electronic R.P.M. limitation.
This can be included in the unit to prevent over revving, an advantage to most companies, hire firms, high performance drivers etc.
Electronic/conventional ignition switch.
Gives instant changeover from Sparkrite ignition to conventional ignition for performance comparisons, static timing etc., and will also switch the ignition off completely as a security device. Includes switch connectors, mounting bracket and instructions. Cables excluded.

PRICES
D.I.Y. assembly kit £10.93 incl. V.A.T. post and packing, Ready built unit £13.86 incl. V.A.T. post and packing (Both to fit all vehicles with coil/distributor ignition up to 8 cylinders.)
Switch for instant changeover from Sparkrite ignition to conventional ignition £2.79 incl. V.A.T. post and packing (Fitted in case on ready built unit, dashboard mounting on kit.)

CALLERS WELCOME

MACK'S for MOTOROLA McMos®

MC14001CP	Quad 2 Input NOR	18p
MC14002CP	Dual 4 Input NOR	20p
MC14011CP	Quad 2 Input NAND	18p
MC14015CP	Dual 4 Bit Static Shift Register	£1.26
MC14017CP	Decade Counter	£1.22
MC14021CP	8 Bit Static Shift Register	£1.26
MC14023CP	Triple 3 Input NAND	20p
MC14027CP	Dual J-K Flip-Flop	86p
MC14042CP	Quad Latch	£1.26
MC14046CP	Phase Locked Loop	£1.85
MC14049CP	Hex Inverter Buffer	61p
MC14510CP	BCD U-Down Counter	£1.40
MC14511CP	BCD 7 Segment Latch Decoder Driver	£2.12
MC14528CP	Dual Monostable	96p



TEXAS TTL 74 SERIES

SN7400N	Quad 2 Input NAND	16p
SN7402N	Quad 2 Input NOR	16p
SN7404N	Hex Inverter	19p
SN7413N	Dual NAND Schmitt Triggers	32p
SN7447AN	BCD To 7 Segment Decoder Driver	95p
SN7472N	J-K Master-Slave Flip-Flop	26p
SN7473N	Dual J-K Master-Slave Flip-Flop	30p
SN7475N	8 Bit & 4 Bit Bistable Latches	50p
SN7490N	Decade Counter	50p
SN7493N	4 Bit Binary Counters	50p
SN7495N	4 Bit Right Shift Left Shift Registers	70p
SN74121N	Monostable Multivibrators	35p
SN74122N	Monostable Multivibrators	45p



FAIRCHILD
14 Pin DIL Var. Voltage Regulator **55p**



NATIONAL SEMICONDUCTOR
14 Pin DIL Stereo Pre-Amp. **£1.65**



MOTOROLA
14 Pin DIL Coiless Stereo Decoder **£2.10**



FAIRCHILD
8 Pin DIL Op-Amp. **30p**

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT
Please allow 20p to cover P&P



MOTOROLA
¼ Watt Audio Amp. **75p**



FERRANTI
Radio Chip **£1.25**

EMI CASSETTE TAPES

SOUNDHOG



SIGNETICS
8 Pin DIL Timer **60p**



NATIONAL SEMICONDUCTOR
14 Pin DIL 1 Watt Audio Amp **£1.20**

	5	10	20
C60	£2.30	£4.50	£8.46
C90	£3.18	£6.25	£11.20



NATIONAL SEMICONDUCTOR
14 Pin DIL Quad Amp **69p**



NATIONAL SEMICONDUCTOR
24 Pin DIL Clock Chip **£4.35**

	5	10	20
C60	£2.79	£5.43	£10.18
C90	£3.68	£7.18	£13.46
C120	£5.22	£10.15	£19.03



EUROSIL
24 Pin DIL Clock Chip **£7.78**



I.C. INSERTION TOOL

Aligns pins for direct insertion

£1.45

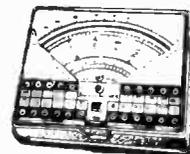
EXTRACTION TOOL 45p

14 PIN DIL SOCKETS 16p

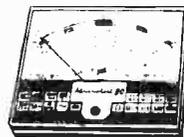
LITRONIX

7 Segment LED Displays
DL707 common anode DP left
DL704 common cathode DP right
£1.80 each. 4 for £7.
6 for £10

ICE 680R
Compact Precision multi-meter 20KΩ/V. 10 fields f measurement and 80 Ranges 1% accuracy Damped movement. Mirror Scale. Supplied with Leads, Accessories and shatterproof case **£19.98**



Microtest 80
Pocket Precision Multimeter 20KΩ/V. 2% Accuracy. 40 Ranges. Shatterproof Case. Mirror Scale Auto-zeroing ohms range. **£11.88**



MOTOROLA SMALL SIGNAL PLASTIC TRANSISTORS (TO 92)

Type No	Polarity	Vceo Vdc	IcMAX mA dc	hFE @Ic - 2mA dc Vce - 5Vdc	Price
BC237	NPN	45	200mA	120-460	15p
BC238	NPN	20	200mA	120-800	12p
BC239	NPN	20	200mA	120-800	15p
BC307	PNP	45	200mA	70-460	15p
BC308	PNP	25	200mA	70-460	13p
BC309	PNP	20	200mA	120-460	15p
BC317A	NPN	45	150mA cont	110-220	18p
BC318B	NPN	30	150mA cont	200-450	18p
BC319C	NPN	20	300 Pk	420-800	20p
BC320A	PNP	45	150mA cont	110-220	20p
BC321A	PNP	30	150mA cont	200-450	20p
BC322B	PNP	20	300 Pk	200-450	20p
BC327	PNP	45	1A Peak	40 Mm	20p
BC328	PNP	25	1A Peak	@Ic - 300mA	18p
BC337	NPN	45	1A Peak	Vce - 1V	18p
BC338	NPN	25	1A Peak	Vce - 1V	18p
BC347	NPN	45	100mA	40-450	13p
BC348	NPN	30	100mA	40-450	12p
BC349	NPN	20	100mA	40-450	12p
BC350	PNP	45	100mA	40-450	15p
BC351	PNP	30	100mA	40-450	15p
BC352	PNP	20	100mA	40-450	15p



KITS

UK105/C	FM Microtransmitter	£8.07
UK220	Signal Injector	£3.53
UK230	AM/FM Antenna Amplifier	£4.16
UK285	UHF/VHF Antenna Amplifier	£8.87
UK302	4Ch. Radio Control Transmitter	£17.50
UK345/A	Superhet R/C Receiver	£8.81
UK325	GXC 2Ch. R/C Splitter 1000Hz. & 2500Hz.	£8.34
UK330	GXC 2Ch. R/C Splitter 1500Hz. & 2500Hz.	£8.34
UK555	Radio Control Strength Meter	£9.65
UK780	Electronic Metal Detector	£11.65
UK875	Capacitive Discharge Electronic Ignition Kit Neg. Earth	£17.33

MACK'S ELECTRONICS

283 Edgware Road, London W2.
Tel. 01-262 8614

Hours of business 9.30 - 6.00
Monday to Saturday Callers welcome

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT PLEASE ADD 20p P & P

Op Amps

In this down-to-earth series, J. T. Neil explains the basic theory and practical applications of op amps.

OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIERS are small in size, provide very high, stable voltage gains, and are readily available at well under 50p each.

Unfortunately these immensely practicable devices tend to be described by their manufacturers and countless technical writers in terms that are virtually meaningless to the home constructor.

The purpose of this short series of three articles then, is to show, with the minimum of theory and mathematics, how to extract the essential information from data sheets and how to apply it to practical designs.

The units to be described, each using a single operational amplifier, are a compact sine-wave audio-signal generator, a high-impedance audio amplifier (with various switched frequency-responses available) and a dc amplifier to increase the effective sensitivity of an ordinary 1 mA meter to 10 μ A fsd.

Each of these units can be run from batteries or any other suitable source; however, since operational amplifiers usually require dual supplies (which could become expensive if batteries were used for long) the first actual constructional project will be a power supply unit giving ± 12 V fully stabilised and short-circuit protected. This latter feature is rather important, for the operational amplifiers to be used have their lead out wires only 2.5 mm apart which, in experimental setups, will, sooner or later, lead to short circuits of the supply rails by solder blobs, touching wires etc.

Accordingly, a protected power supply, specifically designed for use with op amps and which automatically reverts to correct operation on removal of an unwanted short-circuit is essential.

WHAT IS AN OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIER?

Originally, the term was used to describe an amplifier suitable for performing mathematical operations in analogue computers. It has since come to include almost any high-gain dc

amplifier capable of having its actual performance, in terms of gain, frequency response and input impedance, determined by external components arranged to provide feedback (usually negative feedback).

An *ideal* op. amp. has the following characteristics:—

- 1., Infinite gain
2. Infinite bandwidth
3. Infinite input impedance
4. Zero output impedance
5. Constant phase shift between input and output.

Obviously, such a device is impossible in the real world, but it is possible to manufacture amplifiers that have gains etc. So large, and

output impedances so low, that any departures from the ideal have little effect in practical circuits.

For example, if a working gain of 100 is required and the op. amp. to be used has a gain (without feedback) of 50 000 then $50\ 000 \div 100$ (500) is such a large margin that we can say that, for practical purposes, the reserves of gain available are so large that the gain is infinite. Similar reasoning applies to the other parameters whose ideal values were mentioned earlier.

FEEDBACK

Operational amplifiers are most often arranged to function with negative feedback applied, although there are cases where either no feedback, or indeed *positive* feedback, is employed. The op. amps. we shall be considering have, in fact, two input terminals, and feedback is considered to be either negative or positive according to which of these inputs it is connected.

The two input terminals are arranged in the following manner. Consider that one input terminal is earthed; then if the application of a positive going signal to the other input results in a *positive* going output signal, then that latter input terminal is termed the “+ve” input terminal. Conversely, again with one input earthed, if the application of a positive going signal to the other input results in a *negative* going output signal, then that latter input terminal is termed the “-ve” input terminal. Sometimes the +ve input is called the “non phase inverting” input and the -ve input is called the “phase inverting” input.

By convention, the op. amp. itself is shown as a triangle, with the output being taken from the righthand apex; the two inputs are on the left, one input being the -ve and the other the +ve.

The arrangement of Fig. 1a will result in a phase reversal of the signal, while that of Fig. 1c will not. Accordingly, the first configuration is called an “inverting amplifier” and the second a “non-inverting amplifier”.

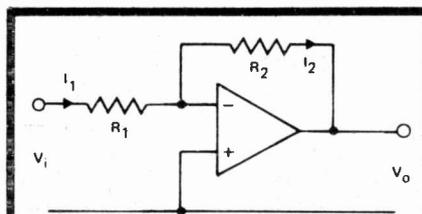


Fig. 1a. Inverting amplifier.

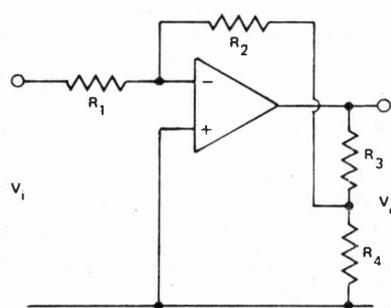


Fig. 1b. Inverting amplifier (high gain).

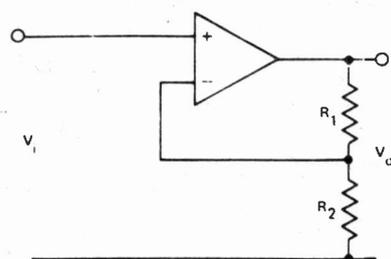


Fig. 1c. Non-inverting amplifier.

TERMINOLOGY

Op. Amps have their own terminology which need explanation. These are frequently used when dealing with op. amps and without explanation could cause confusion. The terms are necessary because these devices do not have the ideal characteristics referred to earlier.

Open loop gain is the voltage gain of the amplifier at low frequencies with no feedback applied, ie with the feedback loop open. The value of 50,000 used as an example earlier is the open loop gain of the amplifier discussed.

Closed loop gain is the voltage gain of the amplifier when negative feedback is applied, ie with the feedback loop completed. It is thus the gain of the whole circuit and is analogous to the stage gain of valve and discrete-transistor circuits. The value of x2 we use below is the closed loop gain in that case.

Input bias current is that current that must be fed into the input terminals in order to make the output voltage zero. The current is necessary since the input transistors of the op. amp require some

base current, however small, in order for them to conduct and so amplify.

Input Offset Voltage is that voltage that must be applied across the input terminals to make the output voltage zero. It is not usually as important as input bias current in the type of application that we shall be considering.

Common Mode Rejection is a measure of how good the amplifier is in rejecting signals applied to both inputs together. Once again, we will not need to pay great attention to this characteristic in our applications.

Frequency Response is usually quoted by stating the frequency at which the voltage gain falls to unity; it is then normally assumed that, as the frequency is reduced, the gain rises at a rate of 20dB per decade (i.e. the voltage gain rises by a factor of 10 for a ten-fold change in frequency) until it reaches the open loop value. It is then possible, with a knowledge of the open loop gain, to sketch the frequency response, see Fig. 2. Operational amplifiers have a response down to zero frequency, that is, they are dc amplifiers. Towards the top end of the frequency

range, slewing rate becomes important.

Slewing rate is the fastest rate of change of output voltage that the op. amp. can generate. Provided that the output voltage swing is small, say 1V peak-to-peak, the slewing rate limitation is unlikely to be a problem, even at a frequency close to the op. amp's maximum. However, if a large output voltage swing is called for, say 20V peak-to-peak at the same frequency, then slewing rate limitation can give rise to distortion; for clearly, at the zero crossing a large-amplitude signal will be changing its voltage as a faster rate than a signal of smaller amplitude.

For example the popular 741 IC may have a bandwidth of 100kHz to a small signal but the maximum slew rate of 1 volt/microsecond will limit bandwidth to 10kHz, if an output swing of 20V peak-to-peak or more is required, or to 40kHz at four volts peak-to-peak.

Slew rate thus limits the ultimate output swing available at high frequencies and is also a source of high-frequency distortion at high output levels.

The use of negative feedback will not cure the distortion for it is inherent in the op. amp. itself.

Each configuration has its own properties, which we shall now consider.

INVERTING AMPLIFIERS

Referring to Fig. 1c, consider an input, V_1 at, say 1 kHz. Imagine that the input resistance of the op. amp. itself is so large compared to the values of R_1 and R_2 that it can be said to be infinite. This will be the case if R_1 is, say, 1 k, for the input resistance of a typical op. amp. is 1 M. Imagine also that the gain of the op. amp. is very much larger than the final gain of the whole circuit. Once again this will be so, for the gain of a typical op. amp. is 50 000 and the overall gain of the whole circuit will be very much less than this extremely high value, as will be shown.

This latter assumption is very important, for it means that the actual level of signals at the -ve input terminal will be so close to nothing that we can consider it to be zero. By Ohm's Law

$$I_1 = \frac{V_1}{R_1} = I_2 = \frac{V_2}{R_2}$$

where

V_1 is voltage across R_1

V_2 is voltage across R_2

But with zero signal at the -ve input.

$V_1 = V_i$ and $V_2 = V_o$

so that the gain, A, is

$$A = \frac{V_o}{V_i} = \frac{V_2}{V_1} = \frac{R_2}{R_1}$$

which is independent of the actual gain of the op. amp., provided that the latter is very much larger than the value of A - very likely in practice.

It will be instructive at this point to consider the level of signal actually present at the -ve input of the op. amp. With an input signal of 1 volt and a circuit gain of x2, there will be an output of 2 volts. If the op amp gain is 50 000, then the level at the -ve input must be

$$\frac{2}{50\,000} = 40 \mu V,$$

quite close to the zero level assumed.

Note that when the amplifier output is fed back to the -ve input, the output voltage adjusts itself to such a value that the actual voltage between the two inputs becomes so close to zero that the difference can be neglected. The greater the gain of the op amp itself, i.e. the better it approximates to the ideal of infinite gain, the less the voltage at the -ve input becomes.

Since the -ve input has such a low level signal present, it is virtually at earth potential, and consequently the input resistance of the whole circuit is equal to R_1 . Such an arrangement as illustrated in Fig. 1a is sometimes called a "virtual earth amplifier".

If a very high value of gain is required, complications can arise if a high input impedance is called for at the same time, for if R_2/R_1 is large, either R_2 will need to be such a high value that it is impracticable or R_1 will be too low for the required input impedance.

In that case, the configuration of Fig. 1b can be used. An analysis of this circuit gives, for the voltage gain

$$A = \frac{R_2}{R_1} \cdot \frac{(R_3 + R_4)}{R_4}$$

provided that R_2 is large compared to R_4 .

Now R_1 can be kept at a reasonably high value (to raise the input impedance) with R_3 and R_4 making up the gain to the required level).

NON-INVERTING AMPLIFIERS

Now consider the non-inverting amplifier of Fig. 1c. As before, imagine that, due to the high gain of the op. amp., there is virtually zero signal between the two inputs and that the input resistance of the amplifier is very much greater than either R_1 or R_2 .

Then $V_2 = V_1$ where V_2 is the voltage across R_2

$$\text{But } V_2 = \frac{R_2}{(R_1 + R_2)} \cdot V_o$$

$$\therefore V_o = \frac{R_1 + R_2}{R_2} \cdot V_2$$

so that gain A is

$$A = \frac{V_o}{V_i} = \frac{(R_1 + R_2)}{R_2} \cdot \frac{V_2}{V_2} = \frac{(R_1 + R_2)}{R_2}$$

which again is independent of the actual gain of the op. amp. itself.

The input resistance of a non-inverting amplifier is very high, being determined largely by the impedance from the two input terminals to earth. Typically, it is of the order of 200 - 400 M at low and medium gain levels. It is this extremely high value of resistance that makes the non-inverting amplifier so useful, although, of course, there are disadvantages. For example, it might appear that a non-inverting amplifier would be ideal to accept the output from a high resistance source, but in

Op Amps

that case the resistance seen by the op. amp +ve input would be that source resistance, while the resistance seen by the -ve input will be R_1 and R_2 in parallel (Fig. 1c). The input bias currents (see later) at each input would then give rise to a voltage difference across the inputs and hence, of course, unwanted voltage offset at the output.

These two circuit configurations, namely, the inverting and the non-inverting, form the basis of all op amp circuitry and are well worth remembering. In a number of uses, the simple resistors used in the examples quoted are replaced by complex impedances of one kind or another in order to modify the frequency response in some way. By such means it is possible to make op amps respond as frequency selective amplifiers, integrators etc.

Examples of this tailoring of frequency responses will arise in the case of the audio amplifier to be described in part 3.

FREQUENCY COMPENSATION

Figure 2 shows the frequency response of a type 741 op amp it can be seen that the open loop gain starts to fall at frequencies above about 10 Hz. This is not to say that at higher frequencies useful gain cannot be obtained — it most certainly can. At 100 kHz for example, a closed loop gain of 20 dB is possible. However, the response of the 741 can be a limitation in some applications and then the 709 type amplifier is possibly preferred. The 709 is *never* used without some form of frequency compensation — it readily oscillates at around 10 MHz if none is employed — but does have the advantage that the values of the components used can be varied to provide various bandwidths, (Fig. 3). In practice, the values of the frequency compensation components are chosen to give just sufficient bandwidth for the application being considered. There is no real objection to employing values to give a greater bandwidth, but instability problems may then arise, and the noise level is liable to be greater.

As a point of historical interest, the 709 came before the 741 (it was itself preceded by other op. amps of reduced performance) and the need for the provision of external components proved irksome. Advances in technology enabled manufacturers to incorporate capacitors on the integrated circuit chip itself and so

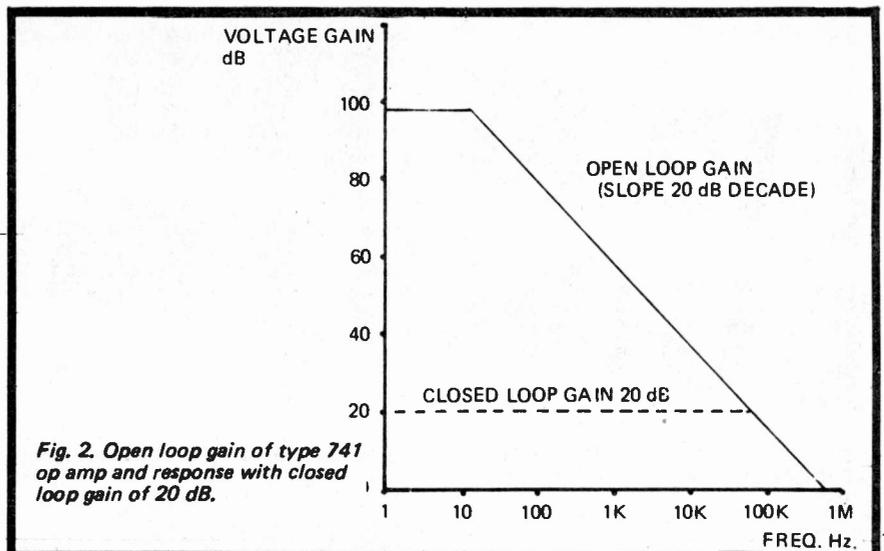


Fig. 2. Open loop gain of type 741 op amp and response with closed loop gain of 20 dB.

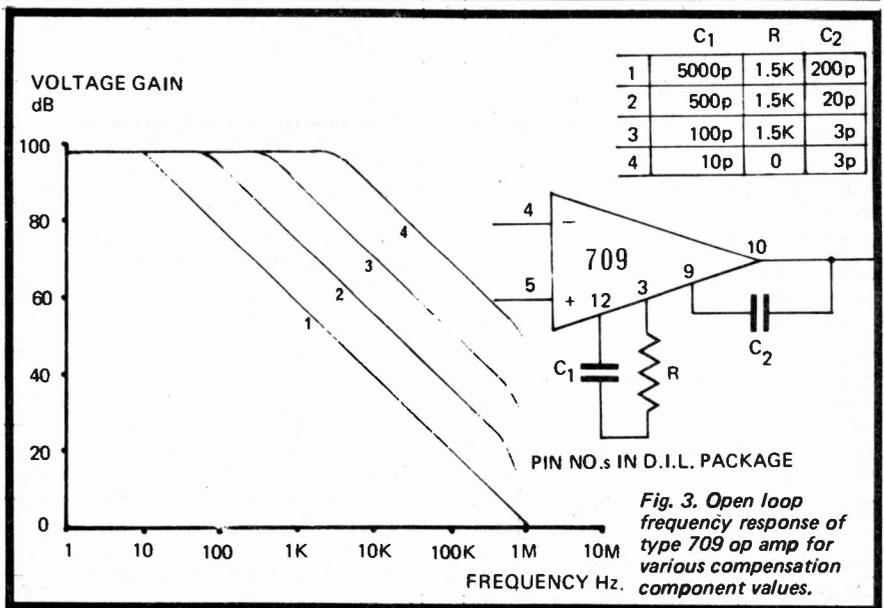


Fig. 3. Open loop frequency response of type 709 op amp for various compensation component values.

provide an op amp. that was stable without the need for large external components — thus the 741.

At the same time, the designers were able to provide protection at the input terminals, so that should either input have either supply rail connected to it (by a wiring error for example) no damage would be caused. The 709 in such circumstances, would have burned out its input transistors.

Further improvements were incorporated in the 748 op amp which is in some respects between the 709 and the 741, in that it requires one small external capacitor but provides a greater gain-bandwidth product than the 741.

With so many external connections — two supply rails, two inputs, one output and perhaps terminals for frequency compensation components — a special form of packaging was required and in fact there are two in common use. One, the T099, is similar to the common T05 transistor encapsulation in size of can but has

eight lead-out wires. The other is the dual-in-line (DIL) package and it is recommended that the constructor uses this style, together with the appropriate holders. This will make it possible to check, to some extent, the dc conditions of the circuit when first wired up! This is done before the op amp itself is inserted thus perhaps preventing catastrophic failure of the device due to a wiring fault. Further, in those cases where a 709 is called for, it is possible to use a 741 for initial testing (although of course full performance in respect of frequency response might not then be obtained). Should an important wiring error have been made, damage is less likely to be caused to a 741 due to the built-in overload protection at its input terminals.

This for the average experimenter is all the theory that need be covered at the moment. Hence next month a start will be made on practical circuits, with details of the power supply and of the compact sine wave audio oscillator. ●

SELECTED BOOKS FROM ETI

Please list titles (with price) separately. Cheques, etc., to be payable to Electronics Today International and sent to:

ETI BOOK SERVICE, 25 Court Close, Bray, Maidenhead, Berks.

All prices include Postage and Packing.

BEGINNERS' GUIDE TO TRANSISTORS
J. A. Reddihough £2.15
 Covers the basic theory and practice of modern transistors.

COLOUR TV THEORY
G. F. Hutson £4.65
 PAL Systems, principles and receiver circuitry for engineers, technicians and students.

TV SERVICING HANDBOOK
G. King £4.30
 Thoroughly practical handbook, deals in detail with modern receivers.

COLOUR TELEVISION SERVICING
G. King £4.90
 A practical handbook, dealing with all modern receivers.

MAZDA BOOK OF PAL RECEIVER SERVICING
D. Seal £5.30
 A practical handbook with over 200 illustrations.

THE OSCILLOSCOPE
G. Zwick £2.10
 Starts from the first principles and takes the reader to an advanced level

HOW TO USE VECTORSOPES, OSCILLOSCOPES AND SWEEP SIGNAL GENERATORS
S. Prentiss £1.95
 It goes into the whole subject deeply, in 250 heavily illustrated pages

99 WAYS TO USE YOUR OSCILLOSCOPE
A. Saunders £1.80
 Describes how to solve practical problems using a scope.

WORKING WITH THE OSCILLOSCOPE
A. Saunders £1.85
 A book devoted to circuits and illustrations of waveforms that should be present.

HOW TO USE YOUR VOM VTVM AND OSCILLOSCOPE
M. Clifford £1.80
 This book aims to give you knowledge and help you perform a wide variety of essential tests on many different kinds of sets, appliances and equipment

ELECTRONICS SELF-TAUGHT WITH EXPERIMENTS AND PROJECTS
J. Asha £2.20
 Covers basic principles of electronics. Projects include a large number of simple circuits.

TEST INSTRUMENTS FOR ELECTRONICS
M. Clifford £2.05
 How to build and use test instruments.

ELECTRONIC MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS
N. Crowhurst £2.05
 This book looks at the fascinating subject of electronic music from almost every angle.

EXPERIMENTING WITH ELECTRONIC MUSIC
R. Brown and M. Olsen £1.85
 Practical Experiments offer scope for originality and research.

BASIC MATHS COURSE FOR ELECTRONICS
H. Jacobowitz £1.70
 Ohms Law and all maths for electronics written in an easy, understandable way.

ELECTRONICS UNRAVELLED
J. Kyle £2.20
 A new commonsense approach to the basic principles of electronics.

DIGITAL ELECTRONIC CIRCUITS AND SYSTEMS
N. M. Morris £2.60
 The ideal book for the enthusiast confused by logic and digital techniques.

INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONICS
N. M. Morris £3.20
 The book concentrates mainly on semiconductor devices and circuits solutions to the many numerical problems are given, S.I. units are used throughout.

LOGIC CIRCUITS
N. M. Morris £3.10
 Aids the understanding of logical problems, discusses circuit principles including integrated circuits.

INTRODUCING AMATEUR ELECTRONICS
I. R. Sinclair £1.60
 The book for the complete novice of any age, as no previous knowledge is assumed.

BEGINNERS GUIDE TO ELECTRONICS
T. L. Squires £2.25
 A short cut for those wishing to obtain a quick acquaintance with modern electronics.

I.C. OP-AMP COOKBOOK
W. G. Jung £8.15
 Covers the basic theory of IC OP-Amp in great detail, also includes 250, practical circuit applications liberally illustrated.

TTL COOKBOOK
D. Lancaster £5.80
 Complete and detailed guide to TTL, how it works, how to use it and practical applications.

110 OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIER PROJECTS FOR THE HOME CONSTRUCTOR
R. M. Marston £2.10
 Outlines the essential characteristics of the OP AMP and presents 110 useful projects.

110 SEMICONDUCTOR PROJECTS FOR THE HOME CONSTRUCTOR
R. M. Marston £1.90
 This book introduces the reader to useful new devices such as the FET, SCR and IC, with full constructional details of many useful circuits.

UNDERSTANDING CMOS INTEGRATED CIRCUITS
R. Meien £3.25
 Begins with basic digital IC's, covers semiconductor physics, CMOS, fabrication technology and design.

INTEGRATED ELECTRONICS
J. Millman £5.00
 Using an integrated circuits approach this text leads the reader step by step from semiconductor physics to devices, models, circuits and systems.

LINEAR IC PRINCIPLES, EXPERIMENTS AND PROJECTS
E. M. Noll £5.80
 An intro to one of electronic's most exciting devices.

DESIGNING WITH TTL INTEGRATED CIRCUITS
Texas Instruments £5.55
 Covers the entire family of TTL and practical applications of the circuits, in digital systems.

OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIERS DESIGN AND APPLICATION
G. Tobey (Burr-Brown) £4.70
 Completely up to date, this work covers the entire field of operational amplifiers.



Now...the most exciting Sinclair kit ever

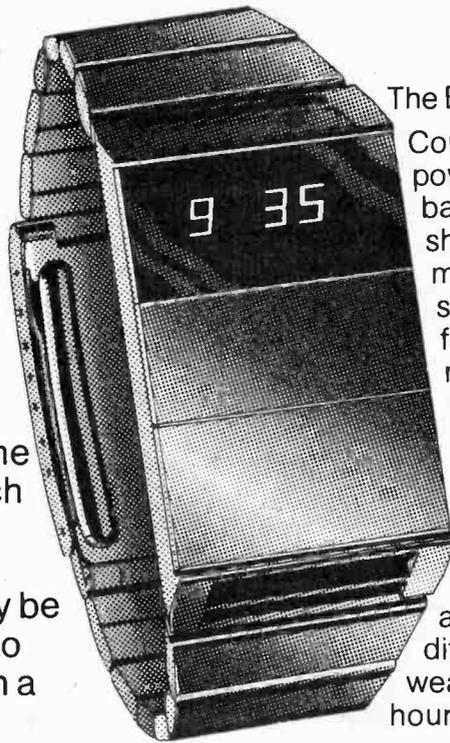
The Black Watch kit

At £17.95, it's

★ **practical** – easily built by anyone in an evening's straightforward assembly.

★ **complete** – right down to strap and batteries.

★ **guaranteed**. A correctly-assembled watch is guaranteed for a year. It works as soon as you put the batteries in. On a built watch we guarantee an accuracy within a second a day – but building it yourself you may be able to adjust the trimmer to achieve an accuracy within a second a week.



The Black Watch by Sinclair is unique. Controlled by a quartz crystal... powered by two hearing aid batteries... using bright red LEDs to show hours and minutes and minutes and seconds... it's also styled in the cool prestige Sinclair fashion: no knobs, no buttons, no flash.

The Black Watch kit is unique, too. It's rational – Sinclair have reduced the separate components to just four.

It's simple – anybody who can use a soldering iron can assemble a Black Watch without difficulty. From opening the kit to wearing the watch is a couple of hours' work.

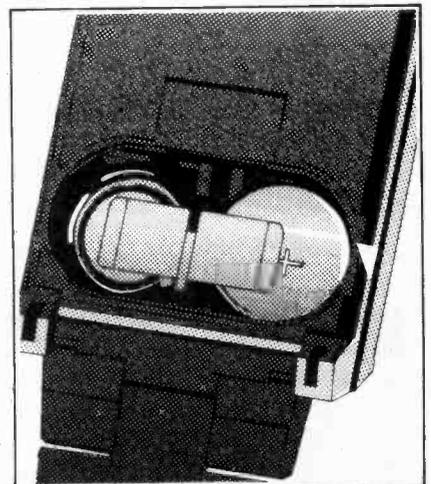
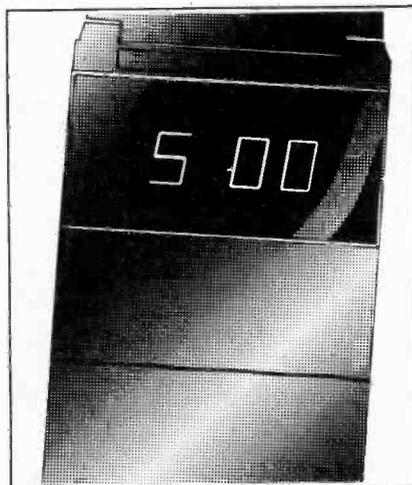
The special features of The Black Watch

Smooth, chunky, matt-black case, with black strap. (Black stainless-steel bracelet available as extra – see order form.)

Large, bright, red display – easily read at night.

Touch-and-see case – no unprofessional buttons.

Runs on two hearing-aid batteries (supplied). Change your batteries yourself – no expensive jeweller's service.



The Black Watch – using the unique Sinclair-designed state-of-the-art IC.

The chip...

The heart of the Black Watch is a unique IC designed by Sinclair and custom-built for them using state-of-the-art technology – integrated injection logic.

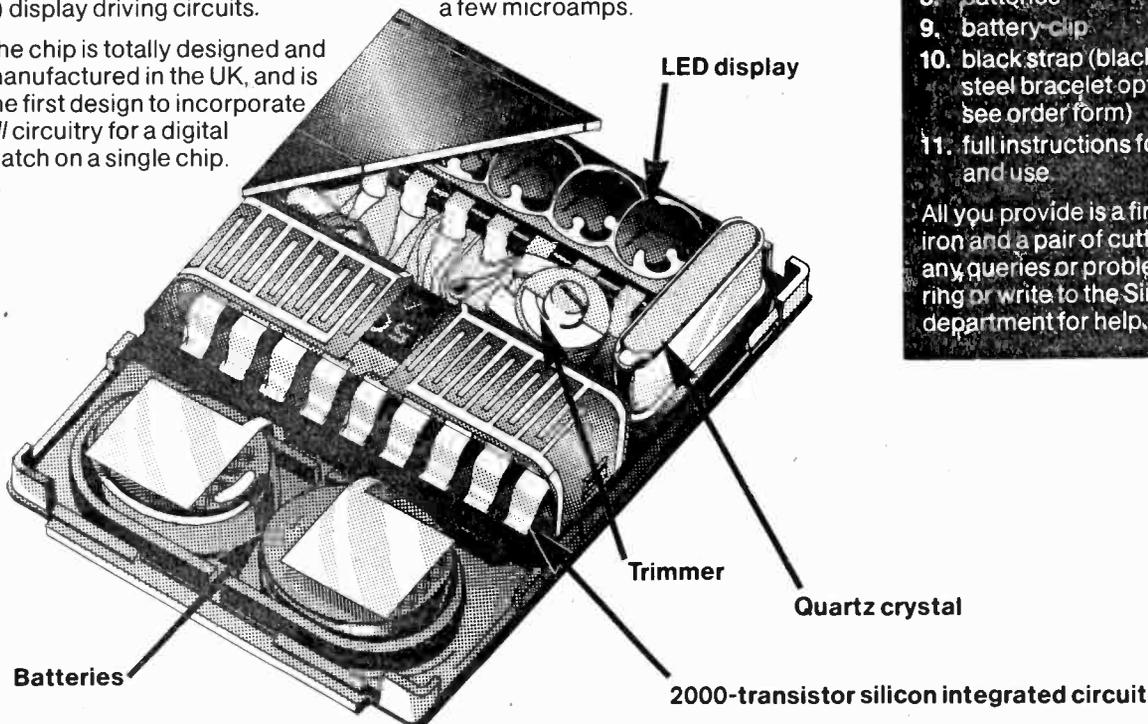
This chip of silicon measures only 3 mm x 3 mm and contains over 2000 transistors. The circuit includes

- a) reference oscillator
- b) divider chain
- c) decoder circuits
- d) display inhibit circuits
- e) display driving circuits.

The chip is totally designed and manufactured in the UK, and is the first design to incorporate all circuitry for a digital watch on a single chip.

...and how it works

A crystal-controlled reference is used to drive a chain of 15 binary dividers which reduce the frequency from 32,768 Hz to 1 Hz. This accurate signal is then counted into units of seconds, minutes, and hours, and on request the stored information is processed by the decoders and display drivers to feed the four 7-segment LED displays. When the display is not in operation, special power-saving circuits on the chip reduce current consumption to only a few microamps.



Complete kit £17.95!

The kit contains

1. printed circuit board
2. unique Sinclair-designed IC
3. encapsulated quartz crystal
4. trimmer
5. capacitor
6. LED display
7. 2-part case with window in position
8. batteries
9. battery clip
10. black strap (black stainless-steel bracelet optional extra – see order form)
11. full instructions for building and use

All you provide is a fine soldering iron and a pair of cutters. If you've any queries or problems in building, ring or write to the Sinclair service department for help.

Take advantage of this no-risks, money-back offer today!

The Sinclair Black Watch is fully guaranteed. Return your kit within 10 days and we'll refund your money without question. All parts are tested and checked before despatch – and correctly-assembled watches are guaranteed for one year. Simply fill in the FREEPOST order form and post it – today!

Price in kit form: £17.95 (inc. black strap, VAT, p&p).

sinclair

Sinclair Radionics Ltd,
London Road, St Ives,
Huntingdon, Cambs., PE17 4HJ.
Tel: St Ives (0480) 64646.

Reg. no: 699483 England. VAT Reg. no: 213 8170 88.

To: Sinclair Radionics Ltd, FREEPOST, St Ives, Huntingdon, Cambs., PE17 4BR.

Please send me

Total £

..... (qty) Sinclair Black Watch kit(s) at £17.95 (inc. black strap, VAT, p&p).

..... (qty) black stainless-steel bracelet(s) at £2.00 (inc. VAT, p&p).

* I enclose cheque for £..... made out to Sinclair Radionics Ltd and crossed.

* Please debit my *Barclaycard/Access/American Express account number

Name _____

Address _____

ETI 12

Please print. FREEPOST – no stamp required.

*Delete as required

MULTIMETER GUIDE

How to choose a meter to suit your needs

THE BUDDING experimenter, after purchasing a basic set of tools, commences building small circuits at the earliest opportunity. Very rapidly he meets the situation where a circuit, as built, does not work. So what now? If all wiring has been done correctly then it must be a faulty component — but which one? The simplest way to find out is to use a meter to measure voltages around the circuit.

Thus the first instrument that an electronics experimenter will buy will be some kind of multimeter capable of measuring the common ranges of voltage, current and resistance found in usual circuitry.

Upon investigating what is available the experimenter discovers that multimeters range in price from simple analogue meters at £4 to sophisticated, highly-accurate digital instruments costing several hundreds of pounds.

The experimenter must ask himself — which is the most suitable for his class of work? Is it really necessary to spend several hundred of pounds? Are £4

multimeters worth having at all?

In this article we examine the factors which must be considered when selecting a multimeter in order to satisfy the conflicting requirements of minimum expense and suitability.

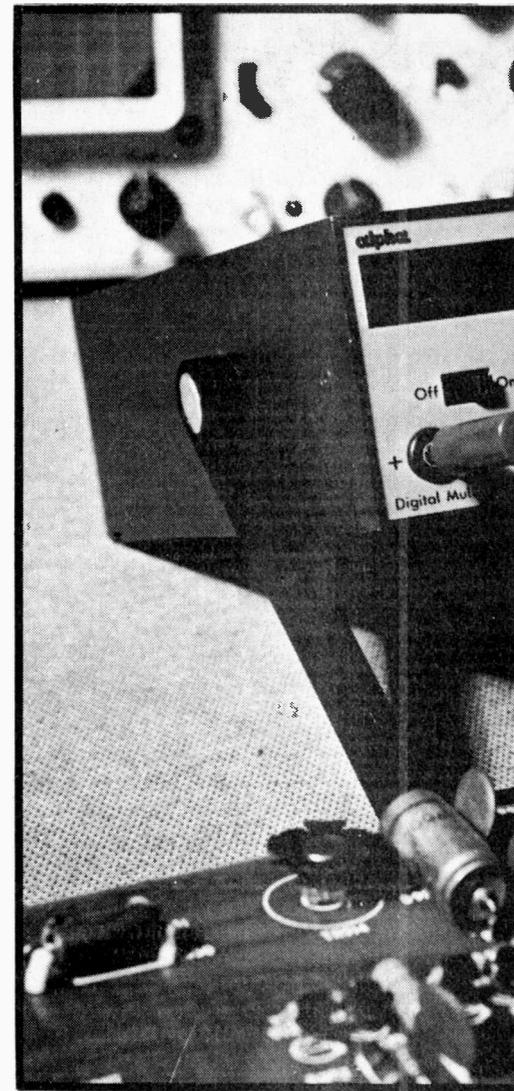
When selecting a multimeter the following factors are of importance:

- Input impedance
- Accuracy
- Resolution
- Ruggedness
- Number of ranges
- Frequency response
- Portability.

INPUT IMPEDANCE

A multimeter must have as high an input impedance as possible if the circuit under test is not to be severely loaded. Loading leads to substantial errors in the measurement and, if severe, may even damage components.

The input impedance of analogue meters is usually expressed in ohms per volt. Thus the impedance depends on the voltage range selected. Typical



THE MOVING-COIL METER

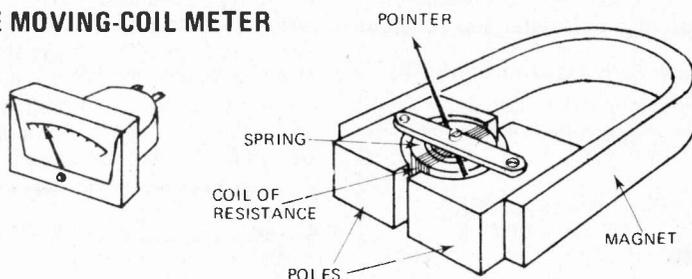


Fig. A.

If an electromagnetic coil is suspended in the field of a permanent magnet, it will be caused to rotate, when energized, by a force proportional to the energizing current.

In the moving-coil type of meter, as Fig.A shows, the field of the permanent magnet is arranged to pass across a cylinder in which hangs the coil of the meter. A fine spiral tension-spring restrains the

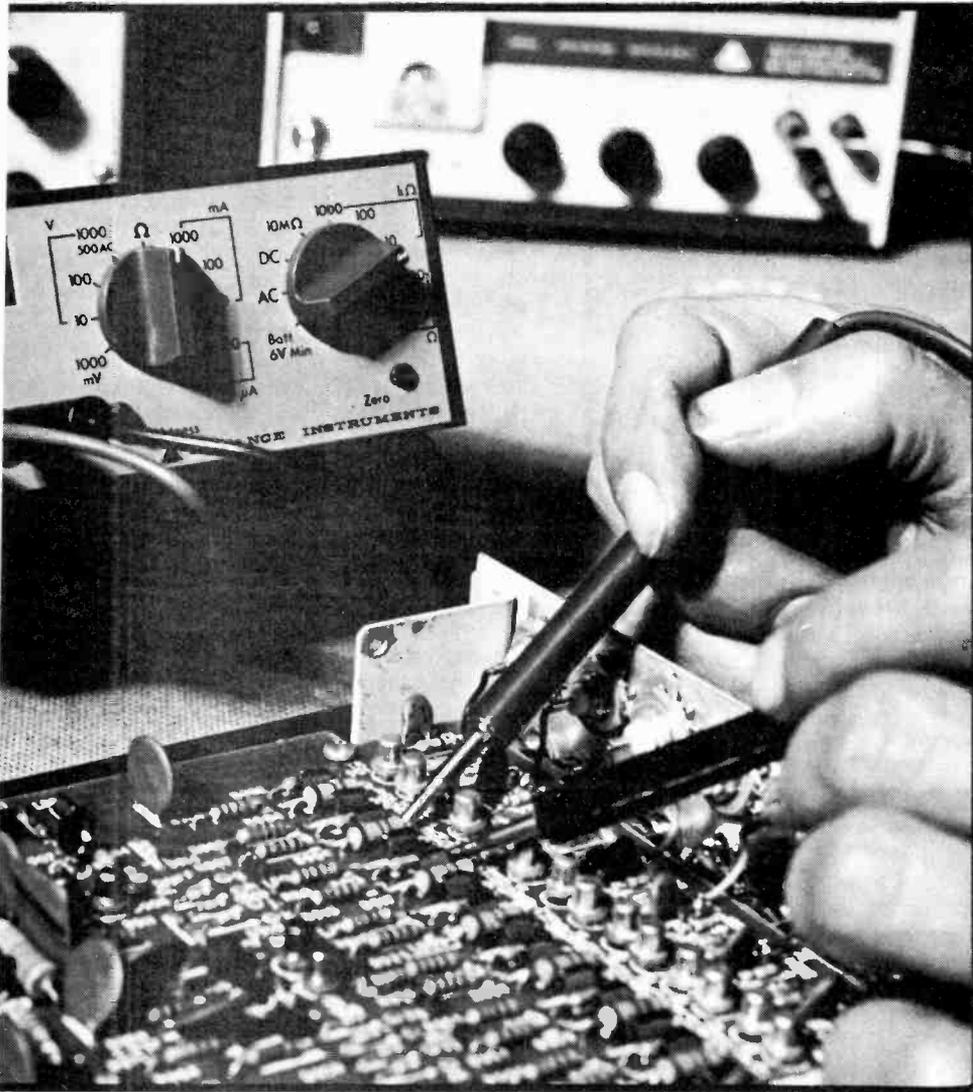
rotation by providing a linearly increasing torque as the coil rotates. Attached to the coil is a pointer that moves across a scale, thus indicating current.

As the number of turns is increased, to improve sensitivity, the designer must use finer wire to keep the mass of the coil small. As a consequence of this requirement, sensitive meters usually have a higher resistance, and are more delicate.

inexpensive meters have impedances of 1000 to 100,000 ohms per volt. Thus when measuring voltage a multimeter is in effect a resistor in parallel with the resistor (across which the voltage is being measured) within the circuit and it reduces the effective value of both — to something lower than the value of either. Thus, as a voltmeter is in effect a resistor, connecting it across a circuit will inevitably change the resistance of that circuit, and the meter must shunt current away from the circuit.

This brings us back to the reason for quoting the sensitivity of voltmeters in ohms per volt. Multiplying the sensitivity by the fsd range in use, gives the resistance of the meter circuit that will be shunting the component. Cheaper multimeters will have sensitivities ranging from as low as 1000 Ω /volt to as high as 100k Ω /volt. To illustrate loading effects, consider the circuit in Fig.1. By Ohm's law we know that the voltage between points A and B is 0.75 volts.

Now let us see what happens when we use a 1000 ohms/volt meter on the 1 volt range to measure this voltage. The 1000 ohms of the meter in



parallel with R2 will produce a combined value of 500 ohms. Thus the voltage read by the meter will be 0.5 volts instead of 0.75 volts — an error of 33 per cent!

It is the degree of this shunting effect that is important — in theory it can never be completely avoided, for some

energy must flow into the measuring system from that being measured. In electronic measurements the rule of thumb is that for accuracy, the resistance of a voltmeter should be at least ten times that of the circuit — a hundredfold is better still.

However with the simple moving-coil

When using any meter with switched ranges, always start off by selecting a meter range much higher than your estimate of the quantity to be measured.

This precaution safeguards the meter should the quantity be much larger than expected.

type of meter a higher input impedance also requires a delicate meter movement which is relatively easily damaged. A good compromise would seem to be a meter having an ohms/volt rating of between 10 000 and 50 000.

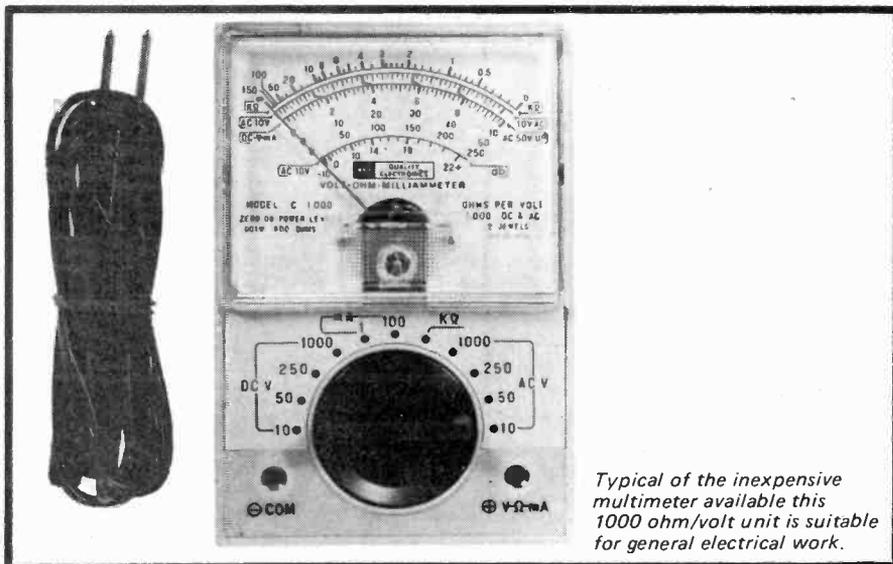
In more expensive meters — those employing electronic amplifiers and those using digital techniques, input impedances are usually at least one megohm and hence loading of the circuit is seldom a problem.

ACCURACY

The typical cheap multimeter has an accuracy of the order of 3 to 5% and this is further reduced by parallax reading errors. Better quality analogue instruments have 1% accuracy and mirror backed scales to reduce parallax reading errors.

Digital multimeters are at least 1% or better, with 0.2% being typical. Sophisticated units costing several hundreds of pounds may well have accuracies down to 0.001%. The way accuracy for a digital meter is quoted is far from being as simple as given here, but for our present purposes the simple statement given suffices.

As to what accuracy is needed, it is seldom that an experimenter, even one at fairly advanced level, needs an accuracy better than 1% and, mostly, even the 3 to 5% of a simple meter is good enough. So don't get carried away by accuracy, if you can afford 1% or better — great. But you will not be too badly off if you can't.



Typical of the inexpensive multimeter available this 1000 ohm/volt unit is suitable for general electrical work.

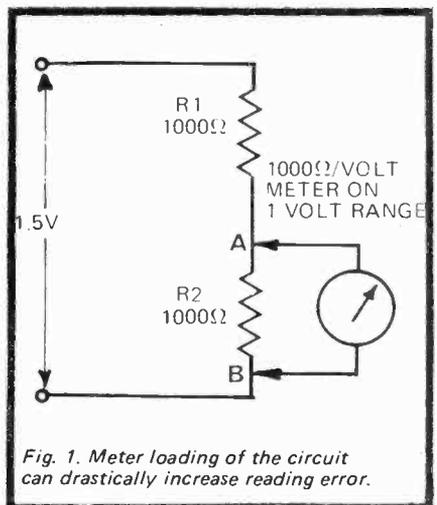
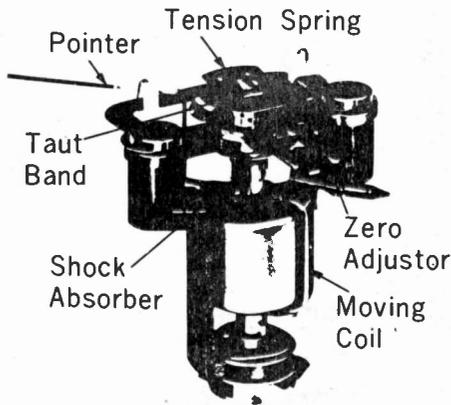


Fig. 1. Meter loading of the circuit can drastically increase reading error.

MULTIMETER GUIDE

TAUT BAND SUSPENSION SYSTEM



Better quality analogue multimeters usually employ a taut band suspension system in the meter movement. This system, although more

expensive, has several important advantages over conventional moving coil movements.

The movement still employs the moving coil principle but now the coil is suspended by means of a platinum alloy band. Since, now, no pivots, jewels or hair springs are used errors due to pivot friction and roll of the jewel are completely eliminated. Additionally the meter will maintain correct reading regardless of orientation.

A shock absorber is usually fitted to the movement that incorporates dual bumper stops. Thus the movement is rendered insensitive to mechanical shock.

The use of a taut band movement ensures good linearity, freedom from backlash, freedom from effects of vibration and shock and much greater instrument reliability.

meter has 1, 10 and 100 volt ranges and is quoted as having an accuracy of 3% of full scale. Now let us suppose we are trying to measure 1.1 volts. We cannot read it on the one volt scale as the meter would read over range. On the ten volt scale we read about one volt but our accuracy on the ten volt range is 3%, that is, ± 0.3 volts. So the best we can say is that the voltage is between 0.7 and 1.3 volts. Hardly satisfactory for working on transistor amplifiers for, with this measurement, we would not be sure whether it was one or two base emitter junctions (0.6 to 0.7 volts per junction for silicon).

Had we a meter with a 3 volt range we would have read around 1.1 volts with an accuracy of ± 0.09 volts and the degree of ambiguity would have been vastly decreased.

RUGGEDNESS

Drop a £4 multimeter and you may as well not bother to pick it up. The case will probably shatter and the meter movement will almost certainly be ruined. The more expensive units have poly-carbonate cases which could be bounced off a concrete floor (if you are game enough). The more expensive units will also probably use a taut-band meter movement rather than the simple moving-coil variety. Taut-band movements are virtually impervious to shock.

Some years ago we bounced such a
Continued on page 59

RESOLUTION

Resolution is often more of a limitation than is accuracy for, if the meter movement is small, it is difficult to read accurately. For example, when trying to read 1.5 volts on a 10 volt full scale meter, it may only be possible to say that it is somewhere between 1 and 2 volts. Hence the bigger the movement the better.

In the case of a digital meter the resolution is a function of the number of digits in the display. Thus a three digit display (999) can resolve to one part in 1000 and hence the accuracy must be better than 0.1% to make full use of the available resolution. Conversely it is little use having more than three digits in the display if the accuracy is only 1%.

RANGES

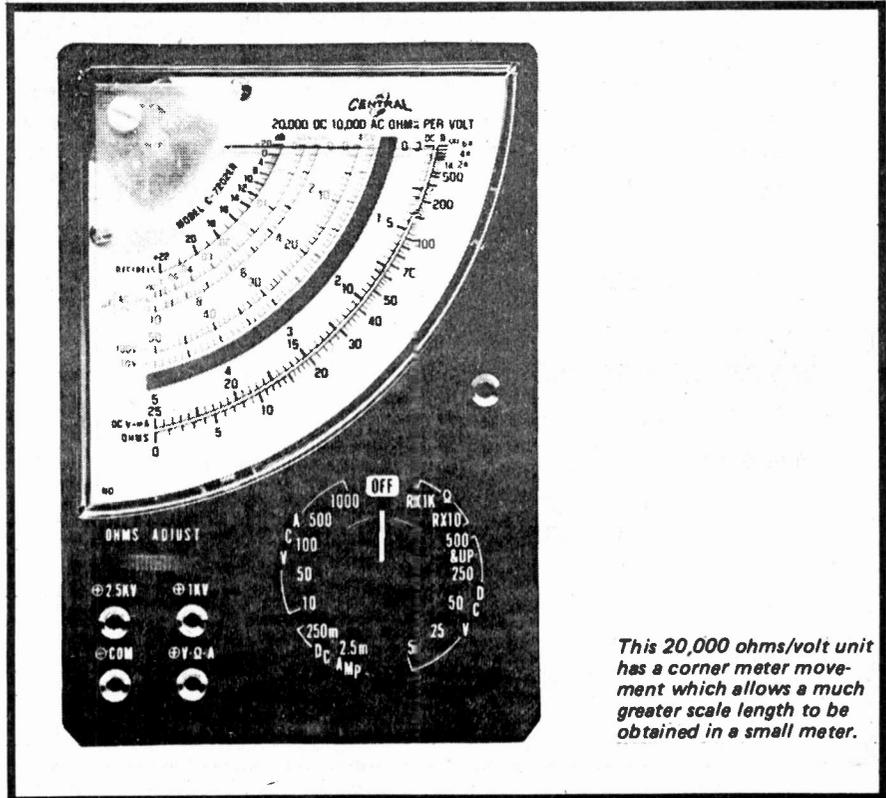
Any meter must be able to measure dc volts and current, ac volts and current and resistance to really qualify as a full multimeter. Some instruments also include dB calibration and the facility to measure capacitance.

DC voltage should have ranges from 1 to 2.5 volts full scale to 500 and preferably 1000 volts full scale. AC volts should cover from 2.5 volts full scale to at least 300 volts full scale. The lowest current range should be 1 mA full scale, or better, and the maximum reading should be at least one ampere.

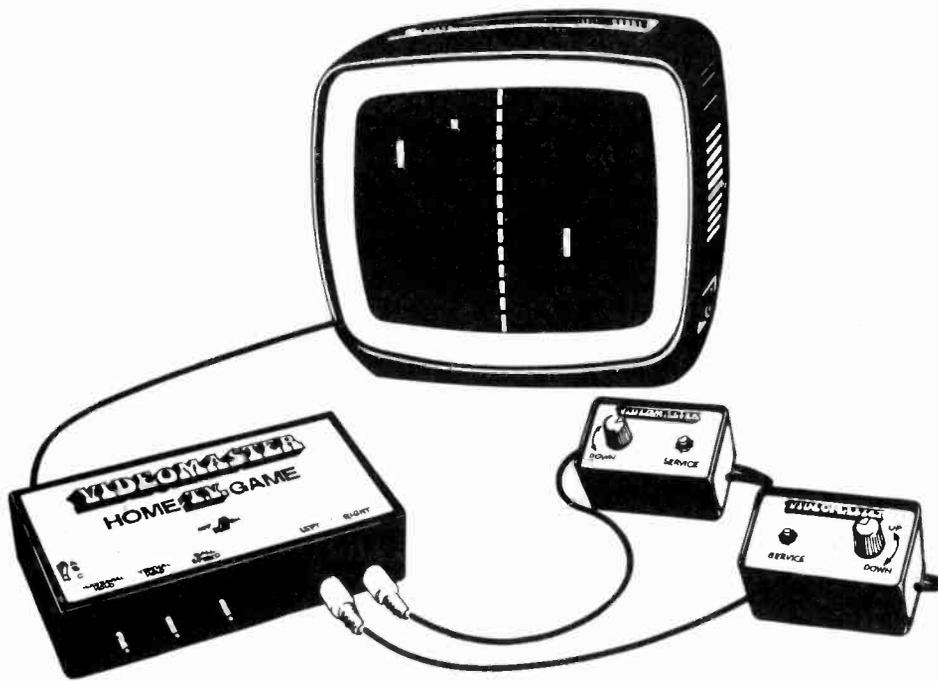
Resistance scales should enable you to read from one ohm to at least one

megohm with reasonable accuracy. Note that on cheaper meters cramming at the top of the ohms scale will prevent reading values in excess of 100k ohm at all.

Finally the ranges should ascend in the 1, 3, 10 ratio at least. Ten to one scale ratios lead to some difficulty in reading voltages that are just in excess of one range. For example assume a



This 20,000 ohms/volt unit has a corner meter movement which allows a much greater scale length to be obtained in a small meter.



Videomaster urge all good electronics enthusiasts to play the game

The best thing about the Videomaster Home T.V. Game Mk. III is that the sheer pleasure of building it is immediately followed by the excitement of playing three fascinating games.

The famous Videomaster is now available for you to make. It plugs into any standard UHF 625 line TV set, and it shouldn't take you longer than a few hours to build.

In detail . . . The Videomaster Mk. III has eleven integrated circuits . . . four transistors . . . eleven diodes . . . is easy to build . . . with no alignment necessary because with ready-built and tested transistorized UHF modulator, is complete with all parts . . . including fully drilled and prepared p.c.b. . . handsome plastic box . . . control leads . . . complete step by step assembly instructions . . . Runs on a PP7 9 volt battery . . . and has logic and analogue "state of the art" circuitry all with National Semiconductors CMOS devices . . . with full specification.

The cost? Only **£19.95** (+VAT)

POST TODAY TO:

Videomaster Ltd

119/120 Chancery Lane, London WC2A 1QU

Please send me (insert no.) Videomaster Mk. III kits at £21.55 ea. inc. VAT. P & P

I enclose my cheque/money order for £

Tick if VHF Modulator required -£1 extra

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

ALLOW 14 DAYS FOR DELIVERY



ETI/3

ambit

Linear ICs (RF)

CA3123E	1.40
CA3089E	1.94
CA3090AQ	3.75
MC1310P	2.00
HA1137W	2.25
MC1350	0.70
uA753	0.99
TBA651	1.70
TBA120AS	1.00
SN76660N	0.75
MC1496	1.02

(Audio)

LM380N	1.00
LM381N	1.85
TBA810AS	1.30
LM3900	0.68
TDA2020	2.99
MC1312	1.60

(Power supplies)*

7805KC	1.75
7805UC	1.55
7812/15/18U1.55	
78M12/20/24I.20	
78L12	0.45
uA723	0.80
NE550A	0.80

(Misc.)

NE560/1/2	3.19
NE565/7	2.75
NE555	0.70
CT7001	* 6.80
ICL8038CC	* 3.10
uA741	0.40

Discrete devices

MEM615	0.38
MEM616	0.50
BF256	0.34
BC182/3/4	0.14
BC212/3/4	0.14
BC147/209	0.12
BF224	0.22

Discretes contd.

BD515 10w	0.27
BD516	0.30
BD165 20w	0.50
BD166	0.54
BD609 90w	0.70
BD610	1.02
1N4001	0.09
1N4004	0.10

Varicap diodes

MVAM1	2.75
MVAM2	1.05
MV104	0.45
BA102	0.30
BA121	0.30

TOKO coils etc.

BLR3107	1.70
BLR2007	1.70
3132a 6 pole	
IF filter (FM)	2.25
CFS10.7 FM	
ceramic filter	0.40
455/470kHz	
IFT set of 3	0.60
(10 or 7mm types)	
CFT455C	0.60
CFT455B	0.60
CFU050	0.70
MFH41T	1.80
MFH71T	1.80
FM ifts	0.30
AM ifts	0.27
MW Osc	0.27
MW RF	0.27
23/36mH	0.30
EF5600	10.00
EF5603	9.05
EC3302	5.00
NT3302	5.20
266+266pF	0.70
many more types	
are available - SAE	
for lists please.	

Modules & kits

7252 fm tunerset b	£24
7253 fm tunerset b	£24
MC720 varicap am mw	
tuner kit	8.00
93090 - the best stereo	
decoder kit	7.05
91310 - stereo decoder	
less audio preamps	5.10
91200 - FM IF strip with	
0.1% distortion	6.20
FM1185 - FM IF strip	
with ceramic filter	4.35
Elektrik FM Wireless	
A complete FM tuner kit	
with superb cabinet,	
chassis and all components	
inc. 3 meters, presets etc	
kit price	£50
Case and chassis available	
separately	£10
8319 tunerhead b	£9.00
20202 - 15W rms per	
channel DC coupled amp	
kit. Inc. heatsink	£8.50
9840 - 40W RMS PA mod-	
ule. SC proof, no adjust-	
ments. kit	£8.00

Tuner accessories

WS150 long pot.	£3.00
9932 preset unit	£3.40
Meters for centre zero,	
sig level, frequency	£2.50/ea
4 way switch unit	£1.75
Mains on/off	£1.20

(All above are included in the complete FM tuner kit)

Catalogue 40p

CWO please - pp 22p, &

VAT 25% except where

marked *, which is 8%

Ambit's range of wireless, and now audio, project kits and components are designed to offer a complete range of levels of sophistication. Now supplied with a new 'data system' leaflet covering design criteria and applications information.



The Elektrik FM wireless. A restyled version of the International FM tuner - with wrap around teak finish sleeve. Fully prepared chassis. kit:£40.00 (pp £2.50)



U66 25+25W amp/tuner. Kit with superb styling, and easy construction with top quality throughout. £76 (pp £2.50).



The 93090 stereo decoder with MPX filter. Still the best value of any kit available. £7.60.

The 9720 AM varicap tuned MW radio receiver module. Three stage tuning. A uniquely versatile AM radio unit. kit £8.00, built and aligned £9.95



ambit international
37 High Street
BRENTWOOD Essex

Postcode CM14 4RH; tel:216029, telex:995194

Designer-approved

TEXAN AMPLIFIER AND TUNER KITS

... from Henry's Radio. The Sole UK Distributors.

Here's your opportunity to build the superb Texan amplifier and tuner! Designed especially for Henry's by Richard Mann of Texas Instruments, the Texan amplifier was featured in Practical Wireless. Through bulk buying, Henry's are able to offer both these kits of quality components at low cost. Naturally, as sole appointed UK distributors, Henry's offer a full after sales service - so if your kits don't result in properly functioning units, we'll help you sort them out!

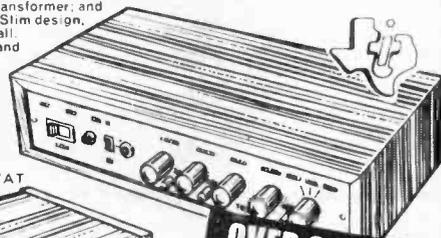
TEXAN AMPLIFIER

Incorporating fully integrated stereo preamp and power amp, with 6 IC's, 10 transistors, 6 rectifiers and zener diodes. Plus stabilised, protected circuitry, glass fib pcb, Gardener's low-field low-line mains transformer, and all facilities and controls. Slim design, chassis 14 1/2" x 6" x 2" overall. Professional appearance and performance. 20 watts per channel RMS, less than 0.1% distortion at 1 kHz.

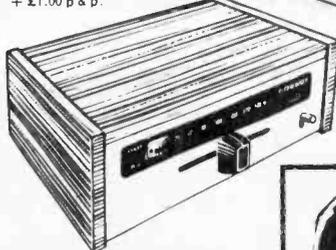
KIT PRICE

£29.50 inc. VAT

+£1.00 p & p
Built & tested £39.50 inc. VAT
+£1.00 p & p.



OVER 30,000
ALREADY SOLD



TEXAN TUNER

Featuring varicap tuning and phase lock loop decoder in a professionally designed circuit, this tuner has a glass fibre pcb; built-in AFC; 9 transistors, 1 IC, 9 diodes; and a teak cabinet. Aerial sensitivity 2.5 uV; stereo separation 40 dB; frequency response on stereo 20 - 15,000 Hz ± 3 dB (upper limit set by transmitter); on mono 20 - 22,000 Hz ± 3 dB. Circuit can be altered to cover amateur and aircraft bands. Mains operated.

KIT PRICE £25.95

inc. VAT +£1.00 p & p
Built & tested £30.95 inc. VAT
+£1.00 p & p.



ELECTRONIC FOOTBALL & TENNIS

VIDEO SPORT

ON YOUR OWN TV

Play three exciting electronic ball games ● FOOTBALL ● TENNIS ● HOLE IN THE WALL on your own TV! Just plug Video Sport into the aerial socket of your TV and away you go. Completely safe for you, your children and your TV. Mains operated.

HENRY'S PRICE ONLY

£29.50 inc. VAT +50 p & p

IDEAL GIFT

10,000
ALREADY SOLD!

Henry's

404/6 EDGWARE ROAD
LONDON W.2 01-402 8381

LOWER SALES FLOOR

231 TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD LONDON W.1 01-636 6682

NEW MIDLANDS STORE

94/96 UPPER PARLIAMENT STREET, NOTTINGHAM 0602-40403

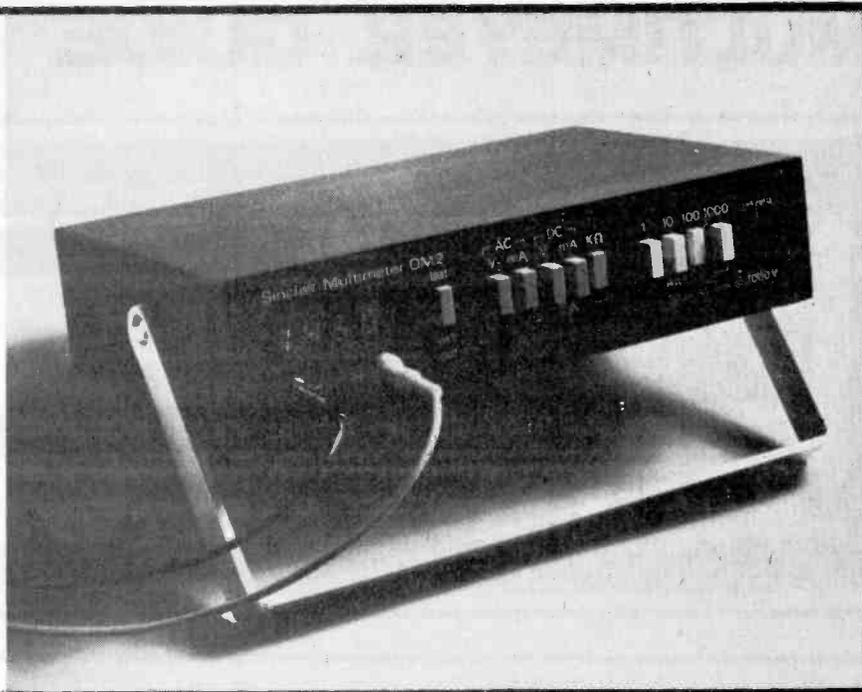
All mail to Henry's Radio, 303 Edgware Road, London W.2

Benefit from our 30 years' experience
in retail electronics!

IMPORTANT: PLEASE SEE ANNOUNCEMENT P.80

MULTIMETER GUIDE

The Sinclair DM2 Multimeter is powered by a single 9V battery which gives up to 60 hours life. It features automatic dual polarity, automatic over-range and overload indication. The carrying handle doubles as a support for bench top use. Cost is around £65.



Continued from page 56

taut-band meter off the floor hundreds of times (in order to take photographs) without any damage occurring to the meter whatsoever (a Weston 660 series multimeter).

Ruggedness is very much a function of price. The more you pay the better the case and the movement used. The switches will also be larger, more robust and with silver-plated contacts. So although a £4 meter may appear to offer the same facilities as a more expensive unit it will certainly not last as long.

Steer clear of ultra-miniature meters. These are very fragile as well as being difficult to read. If you can afford it buy a meter with a taut-band movement — they are expensive but will be worth the money.

FREQUENCY RESPONSE

The ac ranges of a multimeter are of little value if the frequency response of the instrument only extends to a few hundred hertz. Such an instrument would only be useful for measuring 50 Hz mains voltages.

If possible obtain a meter that has a frequency response that at least covers the audio spectrum. This is almost indispensable if you are working on audio equipment and do not have a cathode-ray oscilloscope.

PORTABILITY

Most multimeters are portable as the simple kinds only require a couple of dry cells to power the resistance measurements. Multimeters that have amplifiers built in are sometimes restricted to mains only operation.

For the experimenter a multimeter should definitely be capable of battery



These Danameters are the cheap end of the range from Dana Laboratories. AC accuracy is 1.15% (Danameter) and 0.6% (Danameter II); prices are £135 and £168.50.

operation. Therefore if a transistorized or digital multimeter is to be purchased make sure that it has rechargeable cells or is capable of running for extended periods on dry cells. Mains only types are fine for the laboratory but not for the hobbyist.

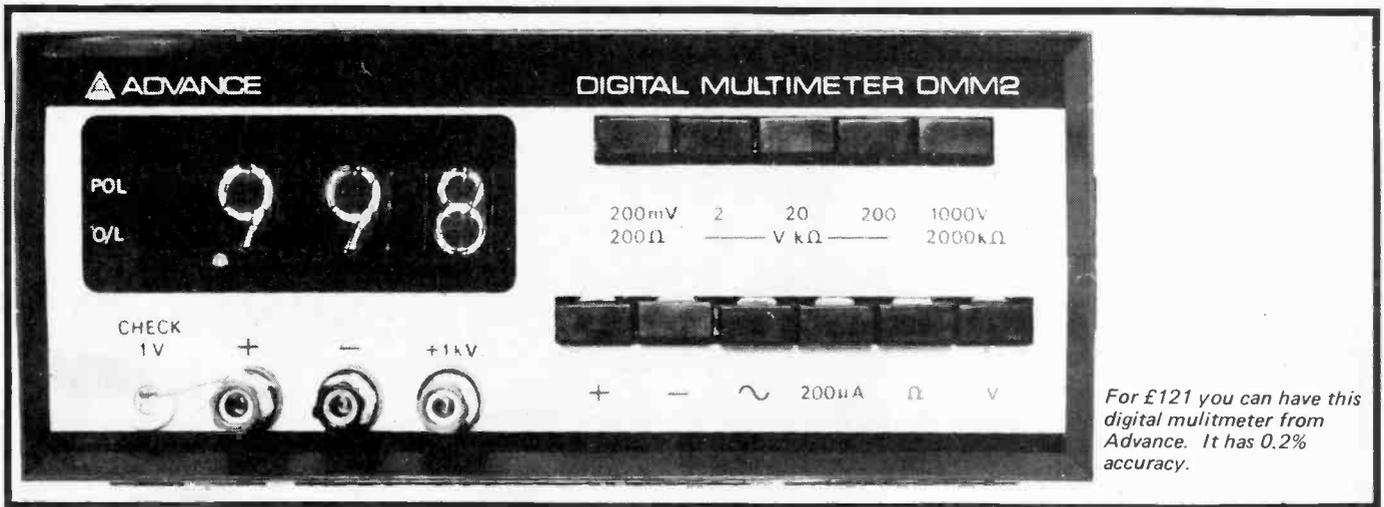
ANALOGUE OR DIGITAL

An analogue measurement is essentially one that is made continuously. A digital measurement on the other hand is made in a series of discrete steps.

The same basic quantities can be measured by both digital and analogue methods. For example, a conventional clock has a pair of hands which traverse a calibrated dial in a continuous sweep, and there is a theoretically infinite number of steps between any two calibrated points on the clock face — measurement is continuous and is therefore an analogue process.

A digital clock on the other hand indicates the time in discrete steps, each of one minute (or one second).

MULTIMETER GUIDE

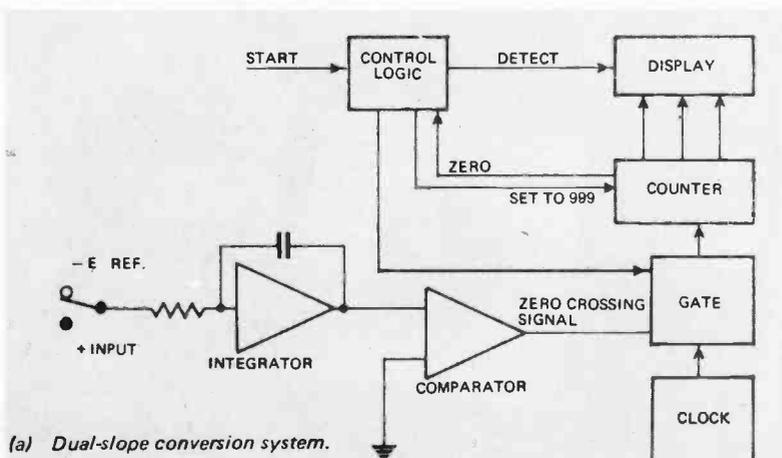


For £121 you can have this digital multimeter from Advance. It has 0.2% accuracy.

DUAL SLOPE A/D CONVERSION

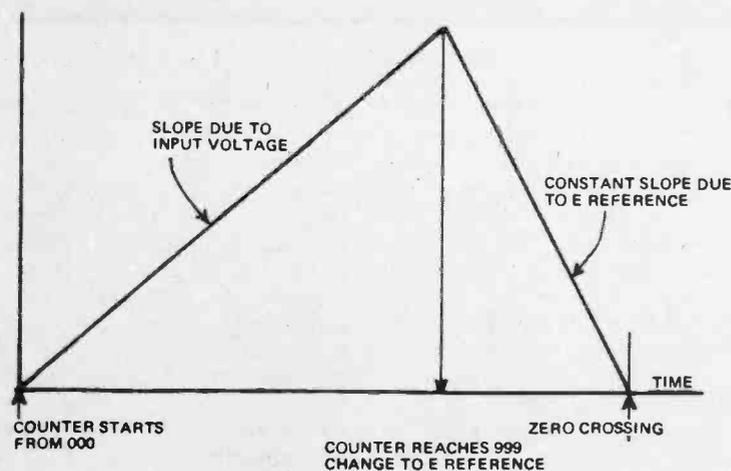
There are several modes of operation of digital multimeters but by far the most commonly used in cheaper

instruments is the DUAL SLOPE technique. The system, assuming a 3 digit display, works as follows:—



(a) Dual-slope conversion system.

(b) The counting procedure.



Initially when an unknown voltage is applied to the input a 'start conversion' pulse is generated and simultaneously all the counters are set to zero.

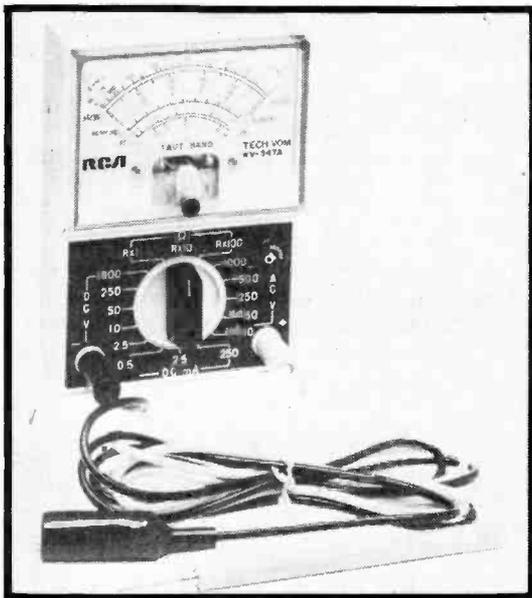
The integrator, which may be a simple operational amplifier design, begins to ramp up with a slope which is proportional to the magnitude of the input voltage. At the same time clock pulses are gated to the counters which commence to count up.

Control logic detects when the count reaches 999 and gates off the input voltage and gates on a reference voltage. The reference voltage is opposite in polarity to the input voltage and the integrator therefore begins to ramp down with a slope proportional to the reference voltage and the counter reverses. The process continues until zero voltage is reached.

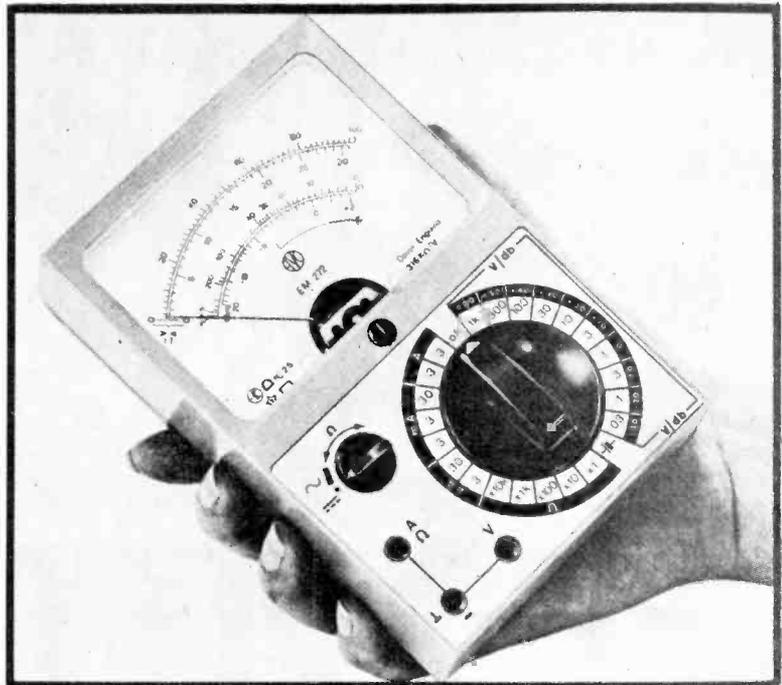
At this zero point a comparator closes the clock pulse gate, the counter stops and now holds a count proportional to the input voltage.

Design requirements for the integrator and clock accuracies are much less stringent with this technique than with others because both input ramp and reference ramp use the same circuitry. Hence component inaccuracies tend to cancel out and accuracy becomes dependent mainly on the stability of the reference voltage and, if used, the input attenuator and amplifier. The dual slope method provides good rejection of normal-mode noise.

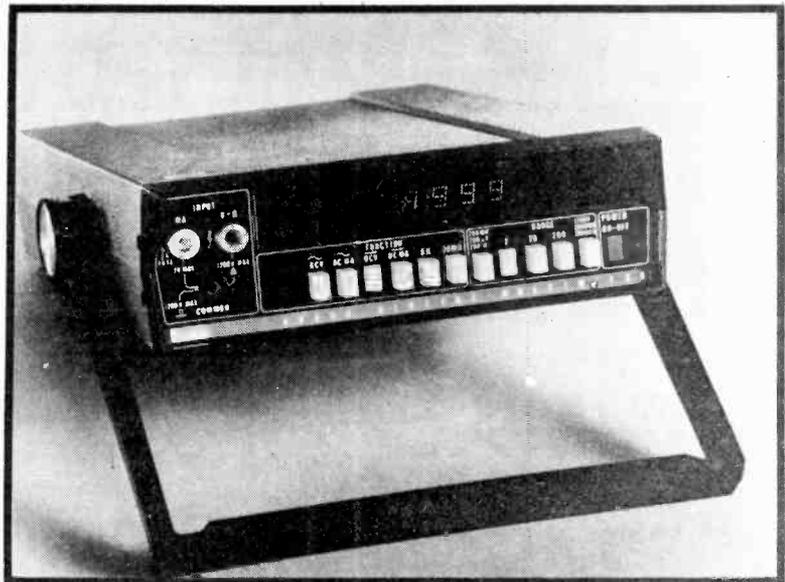
The dual-slope conversion provides the basic voltage measurement capability additional circuitry being added to measure resistance, dc current and ac voltage and current.



The Tech VOM is a $20k\Omega/V$ multimeter. It costs £10.50 from RCA Components, Sunbury-on-Thames.



This electronic multimeter from AVO features 10 Meg impedance on dc and $316k\Omega/V$ on ac. The 39 ranges of this instrument cover all the measurements you are likely to need.



The Fluke 8000A digital multimeter offers 0.1% accuracy with three and a half digits.

There is no ambiguity of reading. It is either 8:23 or 8:24 one cannot misread it.

This is one of the great advantages of digital readouts. There are no reading errors due to parallax or scale resolution, and in the case of electronic digital instruments no friction or hysteresis to cause mechanical errors.

Hence even the cheapest of digital multimeters has better than 1% accuracy, (actually accuracy should be stated the other way — a meter is 99% accurate, not 1%). whereas an analogue meter with a mechanical movement of 1% accuracy is quite

expensive and still subject to further reading errors caused by parallax and scale resolution.

Until recently digital multimeters were priced beyond the reach of the amateur experimenter the cheapest being well over £100. However now there is a choice, albeit restricted at less than £100.

Such prices make the digital instrument competitive in price with the best of analogue transistorized multimeters and — they have better accuracy.

All digital multimeters have input

impedances of one megohm or better and hence loading is seldom a problem with such instruments.

Digital instruments are sensitive to noise and a dc voltage with superimposed hum and noise may give incorrect and/or jittery readings on some instruments. Analogue instruments on the other hand tend to reject and average out superimposed noise.

It is doubtful that digital meters will ever completely replace analogue meters. But they will almost certainly replace those at the higher priced end of the analogue range. ●

TWO GREAT SPECIALS

FROM ETI



No. 1, now available only from ETI, (100 pages)



No. 2, from newsagents and ETI, (124 pages)

ETI Top Projects Books contain reprints of some of the most popular projects from past issues.

No. 1, with 21 projects, was originally published in October 1974 and No. 2, with 26 projects, in July 1975.



TO: TOP PROJECTS NO 1
Electronics Today International,
36 Ebury Street,
London SW1W 0LW.

Please send me a copy of TOP PROJECTS NO 1.
I enclose a cheque/P.O. for 85p, payable to Electronics Today International, which includes 10p postage.

Name _____

Address _____

December 75

TO: TOP PROJECTS NO 2
Electronics Today International,
36 Ebury Street,
London SW1W 0LW.

Please send me a copy of TOP PROJECTS NO 2.
I enclose a cheque/P.O. for 85p, payable to Electronics Today International, which includes 15p postage.

Name _____

Address _____

December 75

MHI KIT SYSTEM

MHI (Monolithic Horometric Integration) is a complete module system to enable the building of digital timing circuitry. Two basic modules are required for each system: one clock or counter kit plus one display kit. Each of the six display kits is compatible with any of the clock kits and thus you can decide which display size or how many digits you require quite independently from your choice of clock kit.

Most of the PCBs for the clock kits are 2in x 4in

with the exceptions being only slightly larger, the PCB contains spaces for all of the basic components excluding switches, transformer and display. Each clock kit includes main LSI chip plus socket, segment driver chip, PCB and may also include any other unusual components. The kits exclude resistors, capacitors, transistors and switches which are all easily obtainable types and values. All clock kits will interface to any MHI display kits or to any other common-anode LED displays.

MHI-5039 (UNIVERSAL COUNTER)

Uses a new counter chip from MOSTEK (MK50395) and will count up or down at speeds of up to 1MHz with a total system speed of 400kHz. Count and compare registers can be loaded from logic ICs or BCD switches, features count inhibit, display latch, display decode. Outputs: 6 digit drives, BCD and 7-segment, count = compare, count = zero, etc. Applications include: very fast stopwatch, sequence timers, 'auto-cue' for tele-cine, batch counters, repeatable "pill" counters, etc.

Interfaces with any six digit MHI display kit
£24.00 + VAT

The DL707 display is a standard 0.3in LED display readable from distances of 10 feet or so. Four or six digits plus a PCB.

MHI-D707/4 £6.60 + VAT
MHI-D707/6 £9.50 + VAT

NEW MHI-D727 0.5" DIGITAL DISPLAY KITS

The DL727 is a new double-digit display from Litronix presented in an 18-pin pack. Four or six digits are provided with P.C.B. The MHI display kits connect directly to the outputs of any of the MHI clock kits.

Four digits — MHI-D727/4 £8.50 + VAT
Six digits — MHI-D727/6 £12.00 + VAT

MHI-5024 (DIGITAL STOPWATCH KIT)

Based on the MOSTEK MK50204 chip the MHI5024 is a modified calculator chip which will still function as an 8-digit four-function calculator but has the additional facilities of conversion of hours, minutes and seconds to seconds or vice-versa. The Chip will also count in Hours, Minutes, Seconds and tenths with start/stop/reset facilities. The timing source for the counting is an RC network set to run at 140 KHz.

The Kit includes: MK50204, 28-pin skt., CA3081 segment driver and P.C.B. £14.00 + VAT.

(For H.MM.SS.s use MHI-D7x7/6, for M.SS.s use a four-digit MHI display).

The DL747 "JUMBO" display is the largest single package LED display available with a digit height of 0.6in. Can be read from distances over 25 feet. Four or six digits plus PCB.

MHI-D747/4 £9.80 + VAT
MHI-D747/6 £14.70 + VAT

MHI-5378 (DIGITAL CAR CLOCK KIT)

Uses the new National MM5378 Auto-Clock chip. The Chip has full car/boat clock facilities with a voltage range of 9-20v with no-loss-of-time down to 5v. Timing source is a 2.097152 MHz Quartz Crystal which is driven and divided by the chip. Facilities include: (i) display on/off switching with ignition leaving the clock running at all times (draws about 5mA). (ii) display brightness control. MM5378 kit sct CA3081, 2MHz Xtal and Trimmers, P.C.B. £15.10 + VAT. (Interfaces with MHI four-digit displays kits).

DISPLAYS

DL701, DL704, DL707	£1.48
DL721, DL727 (per pair)	£3.75
DL749, DL750, DL747	£2.45
5-LT-01, 5-LT-03*	£5.80
Minitron 3016, 3017	£2.00
Itoka 2 1/2in.	£8.00
Itoka 5in.	£21.80
L-C Watch Display	£10.00

CHIPS:

MM5309, MM5311	£5.18
MM5314	£4.44
MM5316	£9.25
MM5378	£7.43
MK50250, MK50253	£5.60
MK50204, MK50206	£15.11
CT7001, CT7002*, CT7003	£7.30
CT6002*	£15.00
HEEC2*	£8.50
CA3081 7 segment Interface chip	£1.47

ALSO: Some other displays, calculator and clock chips available in small quantities to callers only.

LSI sockets for 24, 28, 40 pin: £1.00
PCBs for MHI and other kits

DATA available on most chips, send SAE.

* Subject to availability

MHI-5314 (BASIC CLOCK)

Uses National MM5314 chip to give a four or six digit clock with 12/24 hour readout from 50/60Hz supply. This kit and chip are so simple that no previous electronics experience is really necessary to have an electronic clock working within a couple of hours. £6.60 + VAT.

MHI-5025 (ALARM CLOCK)

For a digital bedroom clock with accurate alarm time, snooze facility and display brightness control. Six digit output in 50Hz, 24-hour format. Alarm tone oscillator is on-chip and will drive small loudspeaker with single transistor interface. Very simple to assemble. £9.35 + VAT.

MHI-5023 as MHI-5025 but with 12/24 hour option. £9.35 + VAT.

Terms: C.W.O., Access, Barclaycard (Simply quote your number and sign). Credit facilities to Accredited Account Holders.

All prices on this advert exclude VAT at 8%

MHI-7001 (ALARM/DATE/TIMER)

A six digit clock with optional display of date. Has switched alarm output and a switched timer (clock/radio, "sleep") output. Apart from being a very unusual clock this kit can be used for remote switching of tape recorders, etc. We advise the use of a six digit readout with this kit. £10.00 + VAT.



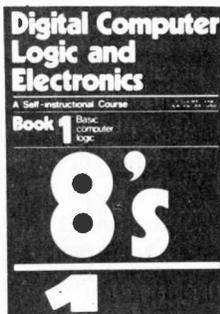
BYWOOD ELECTRONICS
68 Ebbens Road
Hemel Hempstead
Herts. HP3 9QRC
Tel. 0442 62757

New Course in Digital Design

Understand the latest developments in calculators, computers, watches, telephones, television, automotive instrumentation

Each of the 6 volumes of this self-instruction course measures 11¼" x 8¼" and contains 60 pages packed with information, diagrams and questions designed to lead you step-by-step through number systems and Boolean algebra, to memories, counters and simple arithmetic circuits, and on to a complete understanding of the design and operation of calculators and computers.

After completing this course you will have broadened your career prospects and considerably increased your fundamental understanding of the changing technological world around you.



Also available — a more elementary course assuming no prior knowledge except simple arithmetic.

In 4 volumes:

1. Basic Computer Logic
2. Logical Circuit Elements
3. Designing Circuits to Carry Out Logical Functions
4. Flip flops and Registers

£3.95 plus 50p p&p

Offer. Order this together with Design of Digital Systems for the bargain price of £9.25, plus 50p p&p.

Design of Digital Systems contains over twice as much information in each volume as the simpler course, Digital Computer Logic and Electronics. All the information in the simpler course is covered as part of the first volumes of Design of Digital Systems which, as you can see from its contents, also covers many more advanced topics.

**Designer
Manager
Enthusiast
Scientist
Engineer
Student**

These courses were written so that you could teach yourself the theory and application of digital logic. Learning by self-instruction has the advantages of being quicker and more thorough than classroom learning. You work at your own speed and must respond by answering questions on each new piece of information before proceeding to the next.

Guarantee — no risk to you

If you are not entirely satisfied with Design of Digital Systems or Digital Computer Logic and Electronics, you may return them to us and your money will be refunded in full, no questions asked.

Design of Digital Systems

A Self-Instruction Course in 6 Volumes

- 1** Computer Arithmetic
- 2** Boolean Logic
- 3** Arithmetic Circuits
- 4** Memories & Counters
- 5** Calculator Design
- 6** Computer Architecture



£5.95

plus 50p packing and surface post anywhere in the world (VAT zero rated). Payments may be made in foreign currencies. Quantity discounts are available on request.

To: Cambridge Learning Enterprises,
FREEPOST, St. Ives, Huntingdon, Cambs PE17 4BR

*Please send me set(s) of Design of Digital Systems at £6.45 each, p&p included

*or set(s) of Digital Computer Logic and Electronics at £4.45 each, p&p included

*or combined set(s) at £9.75 each, p&p included

Name.....

Address.....

.....

.....

*delete as applicable.

ETI 12

No need to use a stamp—just print FREEPOST on the envelope.

-it's easy! More about filters

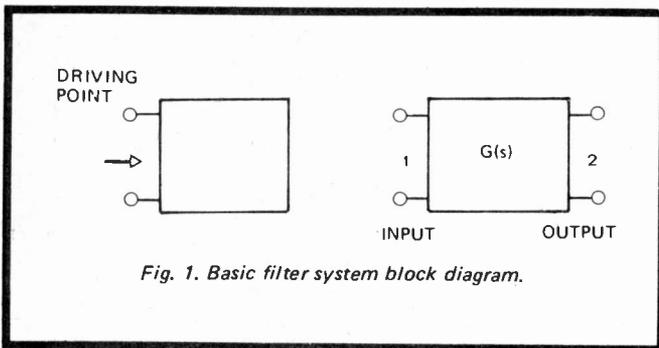


Fig. 1. Basic filter system block diagram.

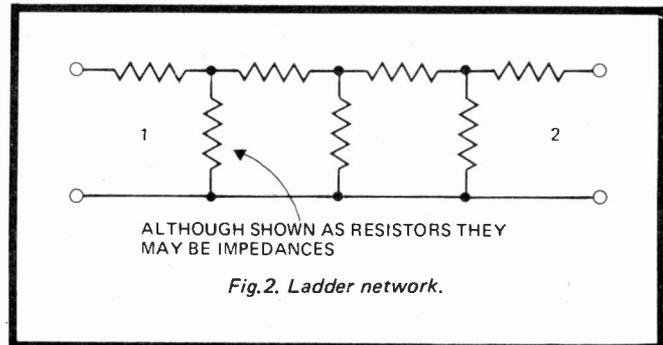


Fig. 2. Ladder network.

AS WE saw in the previous section resistor-capacitor filters can only provide roll-offs of 6 dB/octave (20 dB/decade). On the other hand combinations of inductors and capacitors can provide much steeper roll-offs and a response at the turn-over point which can be tailored to a desired shape.

The variety of LC component combinations that can be employed is great indeed and, to the uninitiated, the design of such filters can seem to be very confusing. However, circuit analysts have established design procedures which enable a filter having any practical characteristic to be designed in a logical, formalized manner. The method is based on the use of cascaded basic sections.

TWO-TERMINAL PAIR NETWORK CONCEPTS

As we have seen at various times in the course so far, filters can be circuits having just two terminals — a resonant circuit for example, or they can have two input and two output terminals — the so-called two-terminal pair networks. (The RC filter is of the two-terminal pair kind). The two different types are illustrated as system blocks in Fig. 1. Note that it is conventional to show input on the left and output on the right.

As said before many possible circuit configurations exist for filters, and the designer has to make a compromise between using a simple arrangement of many components that can be easily handled mathematically, or, a few components in a more complex network that cannot be treated by general formulae. Here we will examine the approach based on grouping numbers of simple and similar networks, to obtain the desired

response, by the methods originally proposed by Zobel in 1923.

The simplest type of network is the LADDER, as illustrated in Fig. 2, the defining feature being that it has a common line. When the lower line also includes impedances (resistor elements are used to represent what are usually reactances) the network is called a LATTICE; these are much harder to design and are less commonly used. Let us examine how a ladder network is broken down into even more basic structures.

By convention the series elements of a ladder are labelled Z_1 , and the shunt elements as Z_2 . These elements will be either capacitors or inductors and, it is assumed that the filter is driven from, and drives into, pure resistances.

Within the ladder arrangement, shown in Fig. 2, can be seen three basic building structures — called the L section (inverted L to be absolutely correct), the T section and the π section. The three are shown separated in Fig. 3.

In Fig. 4 we see how standard T or π sections can be connected to provide the same effective ladder network. Conversely a ladder network may be subdivided into standard T or π networks by breaking the values up as shown.

The interesting and quite vital point

is that the T or π stages have the same input and output impedance. That is they are *symmetrical*. The L section, however, is *unsymmetrical* in that input and output terminal pairs are not interchangeable. Two L sections in series will produce a T or a π section.

When two identical T or π sections are cascaded they are matched into the same impedance — maximum energy is transmitted and no reflections occur. Each terminal sees an image of itself, this property giving the name *image — parameter* design to this filter design method.

CONSTANT-K FILTERS

Even though a quite simple configuration has been used there can still be a wide range of combinations each with complicated mathematical solutions.

By introducing another assumption we can make some headway toward realising a wide range of characteristics with a reasonable degree of mathematical simplicity. This assumption is that $Z_1 \cdot Z_2 = R_0^2$ where R_0 is a true resistance called the characteristic resistance. (This may seem strange but the multiplication of capacitive reactance with inductive reactance yields just that). Hence Z_1 and Z_2 must be a combination of capacitor and inductor giving us

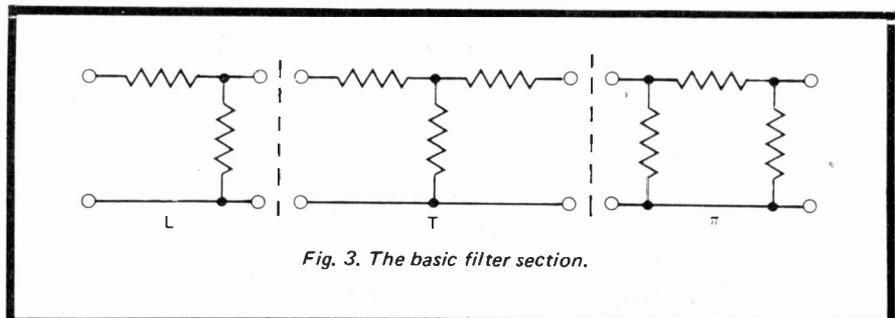


Fig. 3. The basic filter section.

ELECTRONICS -it's easy!

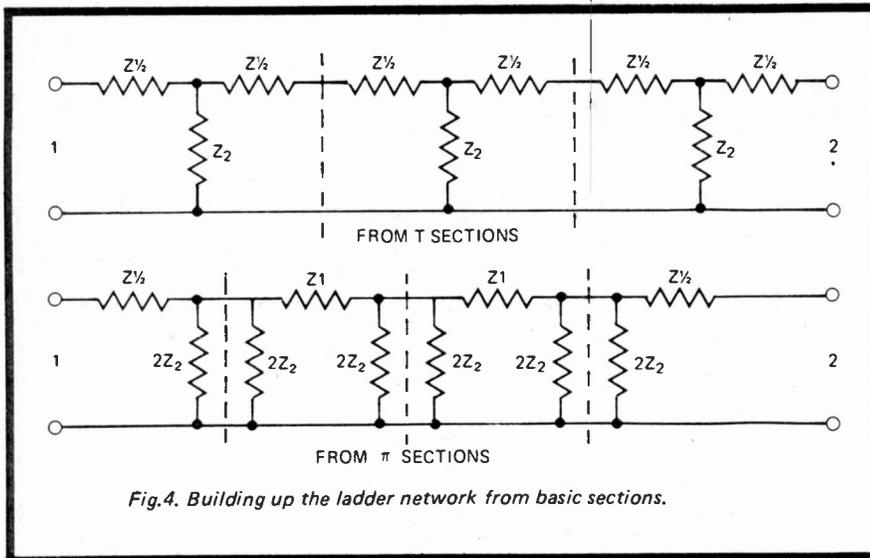


Fig. 4. Building up the ladder network from basic sections.

equivalent stages with L and C proportions as shown in Fig. 5. The rule holds true for an L section provided we treat full shunt or series reactance as 2L or 2C.

The name constant-K arose from the original terminology where Zobel, in 1923, used K instead of our now accepted R_0 . Filters designed to this rule are hence called *constant-K* filters.

Regardless of whether the stage is designed to be high pass or low pass — the cut off frequency will be the same, that is, at the resonance point of the LC values of the standard equivalent L section.

That is cut-off frequency
$$f_c = \frac{1}{2\pi\sqrt{LC}}$$

For example in the T section of Fig. 6 the equivalent L section networks have L of 1 mH and a C of 0.5 microfarad.

That is cut-off frequency

$$f_c = \frac{1}{2\pi\sqrt{10^{-3} \times 0.5 \times 10^{-6}}} = 7.1 \text{ kHz}$$

Also from $Z_1 \cdot Z_2 = R_0^2$

characteristic resistance $R_0 = \sqrt{Z_1 Z_2}$

However the capacitive reactance must be written as a reciprocal and in Fig. 6 this is Z_2 . Hence:—

$$R_0 = \sqrt{\frac{Z_1}{Z_2}} = \sqrt{\frac{10^{-3}}{0.5 \times 10^{-6}}} = 45 \text{ ohms}$$

Thus we see that the source and load impedances used with this network must be 45 ohms, if maximum power is to be transferred, and the network is a low-pass stage having a cut-off

frequency of 7.1 kHz.

If L and C were reversed the filter would have identical R_0 and f_c but it would now be a high-pass stage.

An important feature of image-parameter design is that image-matched stages can be cascaded without altering the cut-off frequencies or the characteristic resistances. Each additional stage improves the roll-off, thereby giving a powerfully reliable way to obtain the desired rapidity of attenuation without having to re-design the whole system as extra stages are added.

It can be shown that the attenuation, a, in the stop band, expressed in decibels, is a dB = 9.7 n α where n is the number of standard -T (or standard - π) sections cascaded, and α is $2 \text{Cosh}^{-1} f/f_c$. Cosh^{-1} means the cosh function (a hyperbolic trigonometric expression) whose ratio is f/f_c . For those readers who are not familiar with this function Fig. 7 gives the relationship between values of α and frequency ratios normally encountered. Note that either f/f_c or f_c/f is used depending on

whichever gives a value greater than one.

The following example shows how a constant-K filter is designed to given response requirements.

The basic design formulae are:

$$L = \frac{R_0}{2\pi f_c} \quad C = \frac{1}{2\pi f_c R_0} \quad n = \frac{a \text{ dB}}{8.7 \alpha}$$

The values given at the start will be R_0 , f_c , α and a dB. We need to establish, in the synthesis situation, the values of L, C and n. The necessary configuration is established by logical defugation of the appropriate placement of components in the sections.

Example: Design an high-pass filter having a cut-off frequency of 10 MHz and a signal attenuation of 100 dB at 5 MHz. The characteristic resistance is to be 50 ohms in order to match the existing system into which the filter is to be fitted.

$$L = \frac{R_0}{2\pi f_c} = \frac{50}{2\pi \cdot 10 \cdot 10^6} = 0.769 \mu\text{H}$$

$$C = \frac{1}{2\pi f_c R_0} = \frac{1}{2\pi \cdot 10 \cdot 10^6 \cdot 50} = 318 \text{ pF}$$

To determine α

$$\frac{f_c}{f} = \frac{10 \cdot 10^6}{5 \cdot 10^6} = 2$$

From the chart $\alpha = 2.64$.

$$\text{Number of stages required, } n = \frac{a \text{ dB}}{8.7 \alpha} = \frac{100}{8.7 \times 2.64} = 4.35$$

We cannot however have 0.35 of a stage and therefore must use five stages to obtain at least 100 dB attenuation at 5 MHz.

The formulae for L, C are for the basic section so we have half values accordingly, giving us the circuit of Fig. 8. We could just as correctly divide the system into a π rather than a T configuration. Design of a low pass stage proceeds in just the same way.

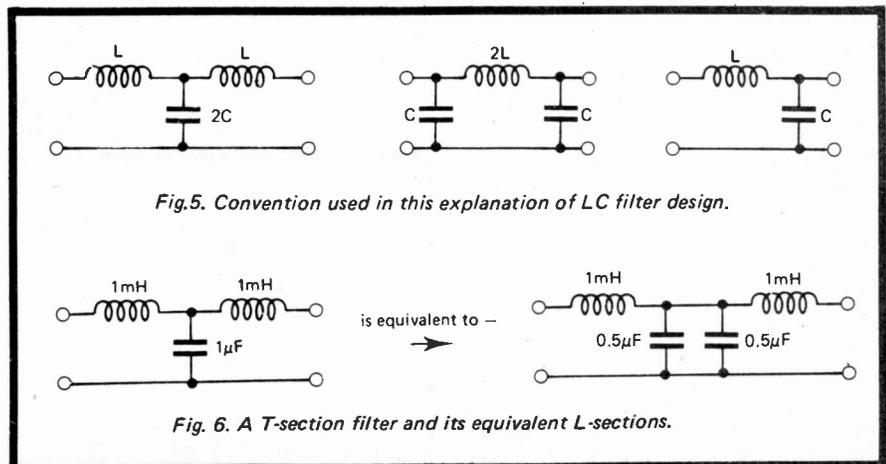


Fig. 5. Convention used in this explanation of LC filter design.

Fig. 6. A T-section filter and its equivalent L-sections.

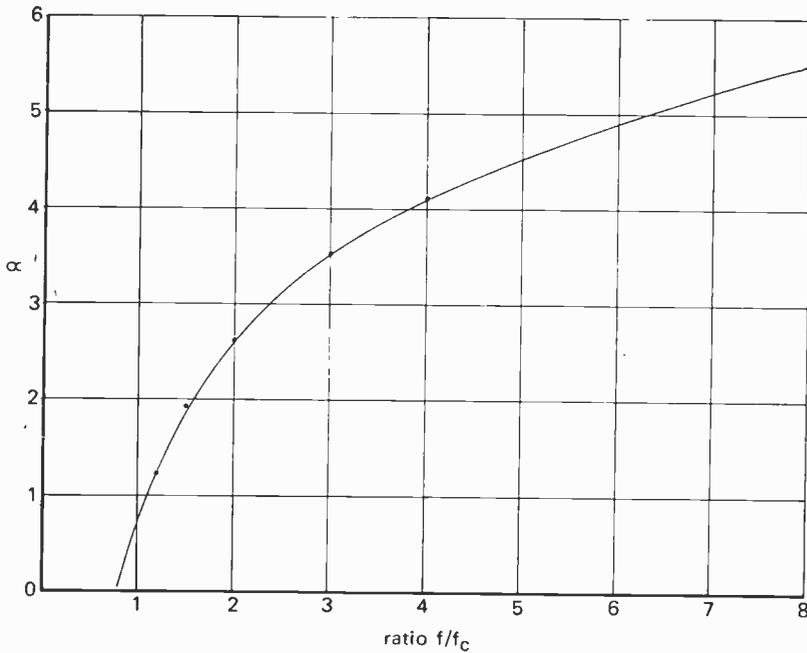


Fig. 7. Chart relating value of α and frequency ratio.

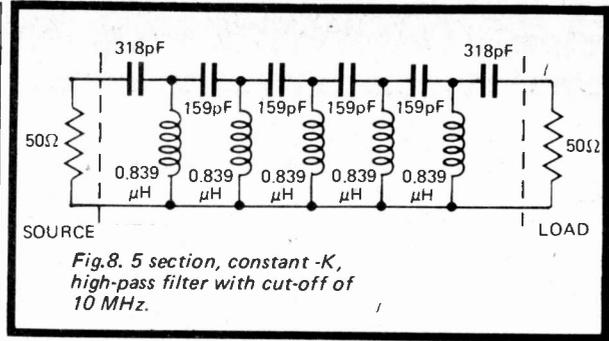


Fig. 8. 5 section, constant-K, high-pass filter with cut-off of 10 MHz.

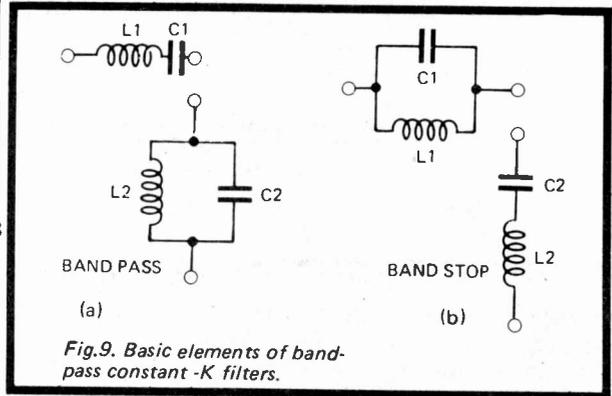


Fig. 9. Basic elements of band-pass constant-K filters.

The design of band-pass and band-stop stages is more complicated going beyond the scope of this course. Suffice to say that the components in the arms now become series or parallel resonant combinations. The basic L-section for a constant-K band-pass is shown in Fig. 9a and the basic L-section for a band-stop in Fig. 9b. Readers who wish to pursue these can obtain guidance from the reading list.

M-DERIVED SECTIONS

As can be expected the simplifying assumptions made in the constant-K design, to obtain a reasonably straight forward mathematical procedure, also create practical disadvantages. The first defect is that the image impedance does not remain constant and varies in such a way that noticeable reflections occur near the cut-off points. The second defect is that the roll-off is slow just near the cut-off point: it is adequate further away from that point.

Zobel's concept to overcome this involved additional cascaded stages that, in effect, flatten out the passband response and sharpen up the cut-off point attenuation. These extra stages are called M-derived sections: one is usually added on each end of the ladder designed by the constant-K method.

We can only give an example circuit to illustrate this - Fig. 10. Although the formulae for arriving at the values are simple they must be applied with great care, the user having adequate experience in order to know the

correct procedures. Again we must leave it to the reader to take this up in more specialized texts. The design of a full M-derived system requires extensive effort and training and is much more the task of a professional circuit designer than the reader for which this course is designed. The most extensive application of M-derived filters has been in communications engineering - telephones, telegraphy and multiplexed radio links. Voluminous books have been compiled that list tables giving values for chosen designs. Special computer programs have also been developed to provide automatic constant-K and M-derived section filter designs.

ACTIVE FILTERS

The basic active RC building blocks

Passive filter designs had reached their present sophistication as much as 50 years ago and in the absence of anything markedly better they continued to be the most used design until the mid 1950's. Amplification was added to make up for the attenuation that usually is experienced

with passive designs.

With the introduction of reliable and less power-thirsty solid-state amplifiers in the late 1950's came the so-called active-RC filters. These combine an operational amplifier with passive RC components thereby producing filtering action more efficiently than the more obvious passive network followed by an active stage. One very valuable feature is that the effective value of, say, a capacitor can be multiplied up many times on its actual value thereby saving space and enabling designers to build circuits needing large effective values. It is also possible by active filter design to avoid the need for inductors in filter circuits. Inductors are best left out, if possible, for they are usually bulky, expensive and very lossy - they are nowhere as "ideal" as capacitors. They also are non-linear in operation and can be saturated by excessive current.

The basis of an active RC network is more often than not a reasonable quality operational amplifier set up to provide one of the following four basic circuit concepts.

1. The high gain (60 dB or more)

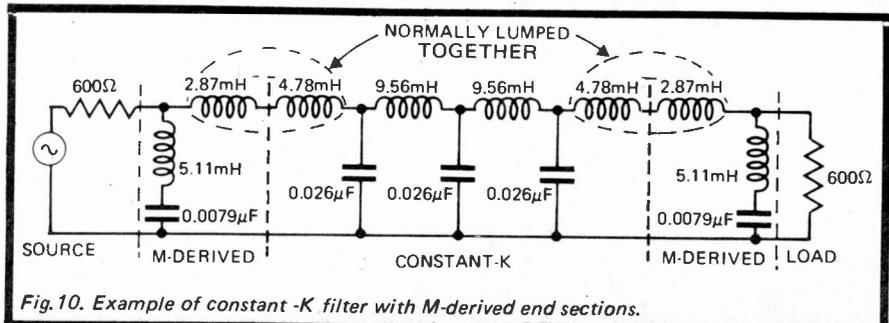


Fig. 10. Example of constant-K filter with M-derived end sections.

ELECTRONICS -it's easy!

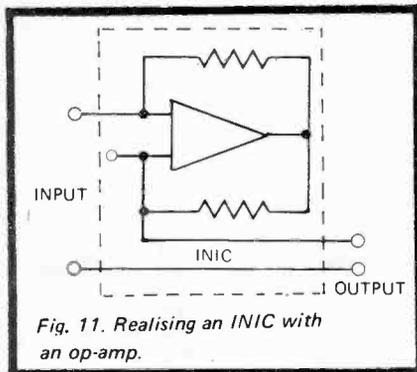


Fig. 11. Realising an INIC with an op-amp.

voltage amplifier with close to infinite input impedance and almost zero output impedance — in short, the normal mode of an op-amp as we have discussed previously.

2. The low gain (20 dB or less) voltage amplifier, also referred to as a voltage-controlled voltage source or just VCVS.

3. The negative-emittance or negative impedance converter NIC. This is a most interesting system block for it enables positive value capacitance or resistance (that obtained with normal capacitors and resistors) connected at its input to appear as negative value capacitance or resistance at its output. It enables circuit designers to physically build circuits requiring non-physical negative capacitors and resistors. (INIC indicates an ideal current-inversion NIC, and VNIC indicates an ideal voltage — inversion NIC). A typical realisation is shown in Fig. 11.

4. The Gyration. This is another intriguing unit for the output appears

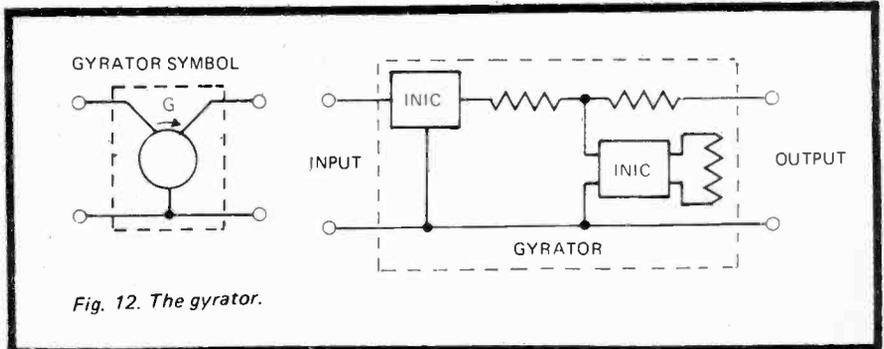


Fig. 12. The gyration.

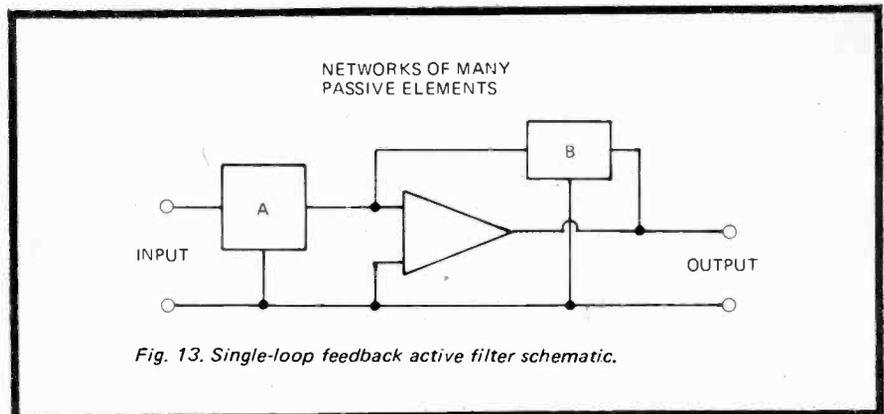


Fig. 13. Single-loop feedback active filter schematic.

as the reciprocal of any impedance connected to its input. Thus a capacitor at its input appears as an inductor at the output. The gyration, therefore, eliminates the need to use physical inductors and what is more, can provide more "ideal" inductors than real units. It can be realised using op-amps as shown in Fig. 12.

With these four basic possibilities available the circuit designer is rarely

restricted by having synthesised a circuit needing non-physical components.

CHOOSING AN ACTIVE FILTER DESIGN

Given the above four system blocks it is possible to produce an incredible variety of active filters. As with advanced passive designs, few people have enough training to be expert active-filter designers. Here we can only give a guide that provides the necessary awareness of what to look for, along with words of caution as to what it is reasonable to expect from an actual active-filter design.

The voltage amplifier can be used in its simplest conceptual way with a *single-loop feed-back path* (SFP) as shown in Fig. 13 — remember how we have already seen that an op-amp integrator acts as a low-pass filter and how a notch-rejection filter, introduced into the feedback path, produces a notch-acceptance response instead.

Alternatively, we can make use of *multiple feedback paths* (MFD) as depicted in a general sense in Fig. 14, the design using minimum component count. These, somewhat surprisingly, use fewer passive elements than single-loop circuits. For this reason this form of active filter is the configuration most often used.

Our discussion about active filters will be continued next month....

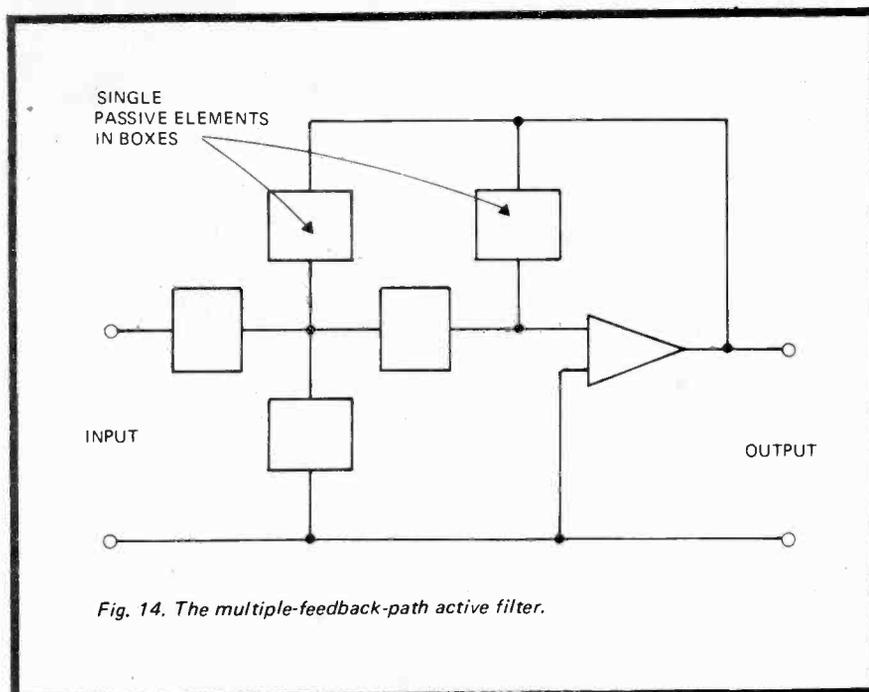
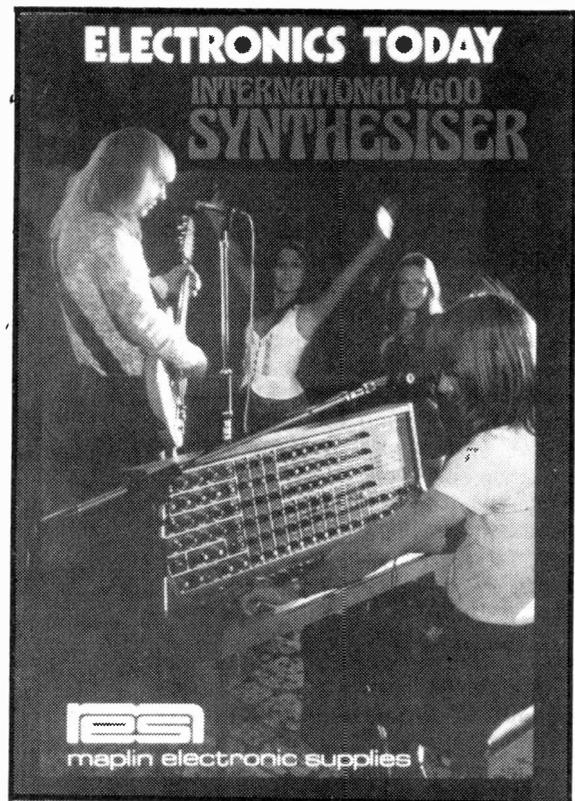
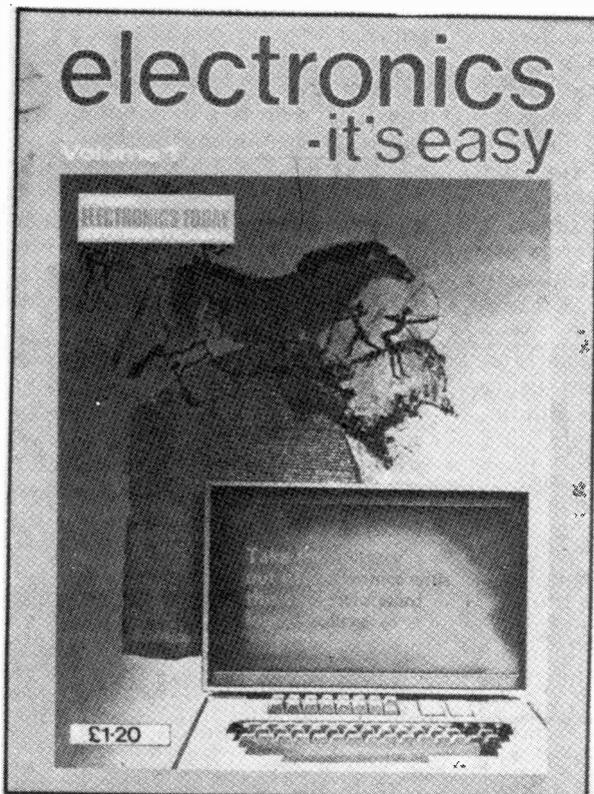


Fig. 14. The multiple-feedback-path active filter.

TWO SPECIALS



Cut

ELECTRONICS IT'S EASY!

The first thirteen parts of our popular introductory series 'Electronics—It's Easy' will be published in mid November. If you want a copy when it is available send us this coupon with £1.35 (inc. 15p P & P) (send £1.40 from overseas) to ETI Specials, 36 Ebury Street, London SW1W 0LW.

Name

Address

.....

.....

Cut

INTERNATIONAL 4600 SYNTHESISER

Maplin Electronic Supplies, who supply the parts for this project, have published a book including reprints of the INTERNATIONAL 4600 Synthesiser. This is available from ETI for £1.50 + 15p postage (send £1.70 from Overseas). Send this coupon to ETI Specials, 36 Ebury Street, London SW1W 0LW.

Name

Address

.....

.....

Electronics by John Miller-Hickpatrick Tomorrow

ONE CHIP OR TWO?

Microprocessor chips that is. Is it better to build a microprocessor with only one chip or do you really need two? is what semiconductor manufacturers seem to be saying at present. Rockwell International have recently announced a two chip MP system designed for equipment manufacturers requiring a complete microcomputer capability for a total component cost of about £17 in quantities of 1000. The first chip in the high speed PPs-4/2 system has a clock, CPU and 12 I/O lines; the second chip contains a 2K by 8 bit ROM, a 128 by 4 bit RAM and 16 I/O lines. The prices of the chip pair in low volume quantities is only about £40 but before you rush out to order one you should know that the ROM masking charge is about £600, with a MP system with a separate ROM you can use a PROM and mask it for yourself at a lot less. A typical layout of the two chips and the additional chips required to make them do anything is shown in the photograph. As you can see the system can easily interface with a 64 key keyboard, a 16 character alphanumeric display, a printer, cassette, modem and TTL sub-systems.

For those of you want to build a microprocessor now (I would advise waiting for a few more months) there are some new kits available from Cramer. The kits are available with Intel 8080 chips, Texas chips and others. We hope to carry more information about these kits in the near future when we can find a good cheap printing Teletype to interface with the kits — any ideas?

THE CASE FOR A BETTER BOX

Having built your microprocessor or clock or power supply or whatever your latest project is do you put it in an old tobacco tin or something similar or do you attempt to make it look good both inside and outside? Vero have just published a small booklet that may help if you are as fumble fingered as I am. It is entitled 'Vero products for the home constructor' and costs 10p. It

introduces you to Veroboard and the tools and accessories that go with it including a rather nice range of cases. How many of you still cut your copper strips with a knife or a drill bit — have you never heard of a face cutter or pin insertion tool? Did you know that Vero make breadboards for use with DIL ICs, cable clips, PCB standoffs, plastic cases, metal cases and 19in rack modular cases. All this information and more is yours for only 10p and a 7in x 9in SAE from Vero. I have used most of the Vero cases at one time or another and I can well recommend them as being well designed with screw mounting holes, PCB slots, etc all well placed. There have already been several projects (Frequency counter, stopwatch) using the new plastic cases with aluminium front and back panels, and these projects would not have looked quite so professional in any other case.

Vero's other latest case for the home constructor is intended for very large and complex projects either for home or lab use or for the small volume special equipment builder. The 19in card frame/case is basically a standard European 19in rack frame with the optional extra of a surrounding case. The cased frame will take any of a range of plug-in boards or mobile carriers. The finished product allows for easy access to any module simply by releasing a catch and pulling the module out, a simple plug and socket system on each module allows for accurate alignment when the module is slid back into the case. As with most Vero products the 19in case system is expensive, but if you are spending a lot of time and money on a special project then the additional expense of such a case might well seem insignificant.

ARE YOU BEING LED ASTRAY?

Digital watches are here with a vengeance this Christmas with about 20 different types available with virtually any number of brand names on them. There are several points to be wary of before rushing out to buy a digital watch and I

hope that I might be able to help you to get value for money.

First decide whether you want LED or LCD display. With LED the display can only be seen after pressing a button whereas with LCD the display can be read in any good ambient lighting conditions. Some of the very latest LCD watches have a button that you press to backlight the LCD for viewing in darkness and with LCD technology now giving a much longer lifetime for the display I would join the experts in forecasting the demise of the LED watch within a couple of years. So for my first tip buy a back-lit LCD watch in preference to LED. It might cost you £10 more but it is more convenient than either LED or analogue watches.

Secondly decide what functions you require on the watch. Most advertisers are using this rather stupid "Fantastic Two Function Watch" approach — what are the two (or three or four or five or six) functions?

TWO FUNCTIONS — Hours and Minutes (1 button push).

THREE FUNCTIONS — Hours and Minutes (1), seconds (2).

FOUR FUNCTIONS — Hours and Minutes (1), Seconds (2), Day number (3).

FIVE FUNCTIONS (a) — Hours and Minutes (1), Seconds (2), Day and Month number (3).

or (b) — Hours and Minutes (1), Seconds (2), Alpha Day (MO, TU, WE) and Day number (3).

SIX FUNCTIONS (a) — Five (a) plus Alternative Time Zone,

or (b) — Five (b) plus Month and Year number.

A lot of date watches now have 28/30/31 day calendars automatically but only if they also have month number as a feature. This is not an extra function but should always be available with the 5(a) type of watch. Watches with no month number feature usually have a 31 day calendar for each month, but this can be set back to the 1st without affecting the setting of the Hours, Minutes and Seconds counters.

Back-lit LCD watches may be

available with an alarm feature sometime in the middle of next year. The alarm will vibrate on the back of your wrist rather than emitting a loud noise. No further details yet but 'watch this space.'

Prices appear to reflect the number of functions and the case style. For a stainless steel case work on the basis of £10 plus £5 for each function. Thus a two function watch should cost about £20 and a five function about £35 (plus VAT at 8%). For plastic cases subtract about £2, and for gold (plated) add £1 per micron of gold (£5-£10).

Do not buy a watch with a gold thickness of 10 microns or more because this then becomes an item of jewellery and attracts 25% VAT. Beware of watch kits. Most of them are not designed for the amateur and require very fine instruments for construction and good equipment for adjusting the crystal accuracy. The rumour is that Uncle Clive has overcome most of his problems with his ITT watch chip and will be announcing his plastic watch within the very near future. On the basis of past products it will probably be available as a kit as well as a finished watch. Clive's kits are very good and are designed for the amateur but it might lead to a bulky watch — if it does come out as a kit I shall attempt to get hold of one for review in Electronics Tomorrow.

A final warning on watches — 18 months ago a simple LCD two function watch was selling for over £200, 12 months ago it was about £100, six months ago about £50, now it would be about £25. Watch prices may halve again in the next year or so but they will not go much further. You may be able to buy a two function LED watch for Christmas 1976 for less than £10 but don't rely on it.

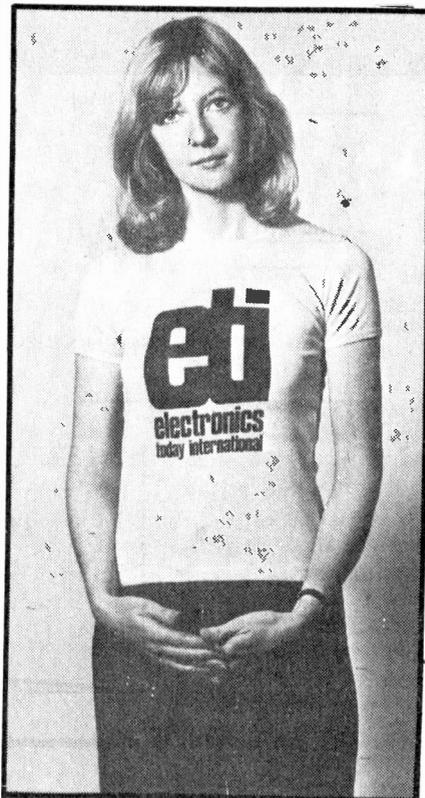
REFERENCES

- 1 Rockwell International, D-6374 Steinbach/Taunus, Industries-trasse 8, Germany.
- 2 Vero Electronics Ltd, Chandlers Ford, Eastleigh, Hants SO5 3ZR.
- 3 Cramer Electronics, 16 Uxbridge Road, Ealing, W5 2BP.

ANY GOOD AT CEETFAX?

If you have already built a Ceefax decoder then ETI would like to hear from you. We are in an advanced state with a CEETFAX receiver and would like to compare notes with other constructors. We don't think it would be right to start a Ceefax series until we have got all the problems sorted out. Contact ETI on 730 8282.

THIS IS AN ETI GAL



BE AN ETI GUY

A couple of months ago we got a few T-shirts for the staff and a few friends; so many people have asked if they can get one that were making them generally available.

Made in cotton (yellow with black printing), these are available in three sizes, suitable for both sexes.

Send your cheque or P.O. for £1.50 (payable to Electronics Today International) and state Small, Medium or Large.

ETI T-SHIRTS
36 EBURY STREET,
LONDON, SW1W 0LW.

BINDERS

For the several hundred readers who have asked us about binders, we have these on order at the moment.

These are a high quality product made especially for us.

Price is £2.00 which includes VAT and carriage. Orders will be accepted now, but only for despatch when we receive them.

Send £2.00 to

ETI BINDERS
36 EBURY STREET,
LONDON, SW1W 0LW

A SECOND CHANCE

to see these projects from ETI

ETI Colour Organ
Meter Beater
Push-Button Dimmer
Drill Speed Controller
Courtesy Light Extender
in February 1975

Three Temperature Controllers
Car Alarm
Simple Stereo Amp (LM380)
Headlight Reminder
Electronic Combination Lock
in March 1975

Electronic Ignition (Part 1)
Flip-Flop Flasher
CMOS Burglar Alarm
in April 1975

Electronic Ignition (Part 2)
TTL Supertester
Trafficator Flasher
Electronic Win-Dicator
Low Battery Warning
in May 1975

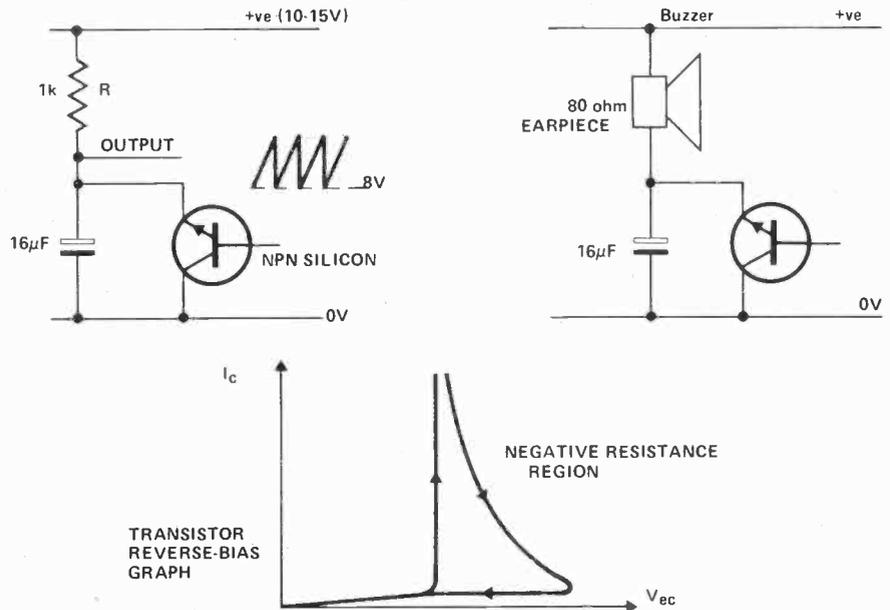
To order send 35p for each issue plus P&P (10p for one, 15p for two or more) to: Back Numbers Dept., ETI Magazine, 36 Ebury Street London SW1W 0LW stating clearly the issues you require.

We are unable to supply the following 1972 issues (except Oct. and Dec.) February and November 1973, March, September and October 1974 and January 1975.

tech-tips

SIMPLE OSCILLATOR

The negative resistance region of a reverse-biased silicon transistor can be used in a relaxation oscillator circuit. Its advantage is that a surplus transistor is used instead of a UJT (which is more expensive) and it does provide a minimum of components. The frequency is governed by the time constant RC, the power supply voltage and the size of the negative-resistance region. The latter also governs the signal amplitude, so various transistors (from a surplus batch) should be tried for best results. The output is a sawtooth waveform with a mean dc level around 8V. Replacing the resistor with an 80 ohm earpiece makes an effective buzzer.



UNIVERSAL WIPER DELAY

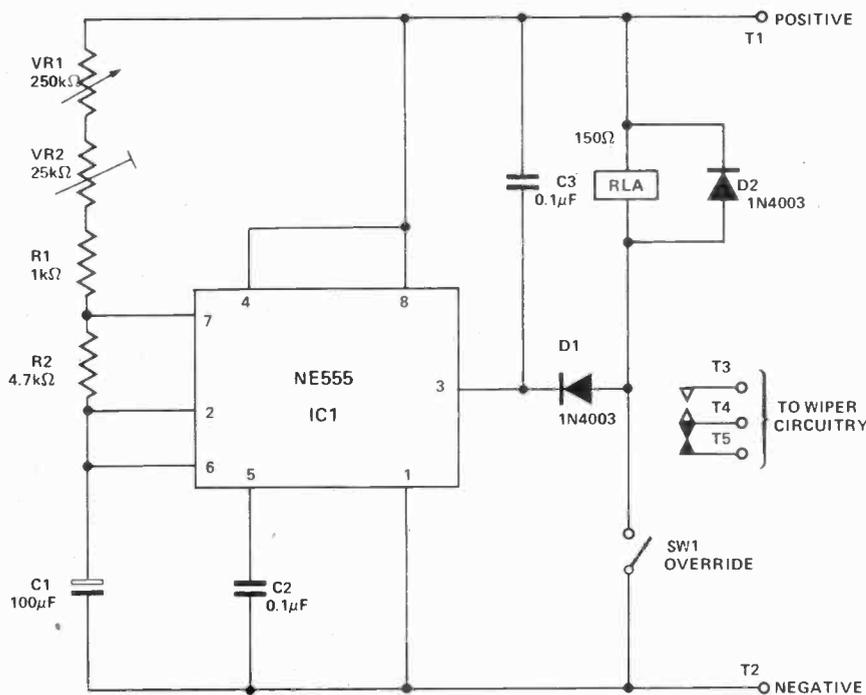


Fig. 1. Wiper Delay Unit

Having recently experienced some difficulty in trying to fit a thyristor type wiper delay unit to the car, the trouble was eventually found to be a result of the design of the car's wiper

circuit and also by noise spikes which spuriously trigger the thyristor. The following circuit should overcome these problems in both negative and positive earth vehicles.

IC1 is connected in the astable mode, driving RLA. C3, D1 and D2 prevent spikes from the relay coil and the wiper motor from triggering IC1. VR2 is adjusted to give the minimum delay time required. VR1 is the main delay control and provides a range of from about 1 second to 20 seconds. SW1 is an override switch to hold RLA

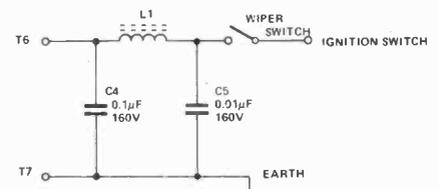


Fig. 2. Suppression Circuit

For Negative Earth Vehicle connect T6 to T1 and T7 to T2.
For Positive Earth Vehicle connect T6 to T2 and T7 to T1.

permanently on (for normal wiper operation).

The relay should have a resistance of at least 150Ω and have heavy duty contacts. A set of change-over contacts, as shown in Fig 1, are necessary if the circuit is to be used on a car whose wipers are wired as on the Anglia or Cortina (inspection of the car's wiring diagram will confirm this).

The suppression circuit shown in Fig 2 was found to be necessary for the protection of IC1.

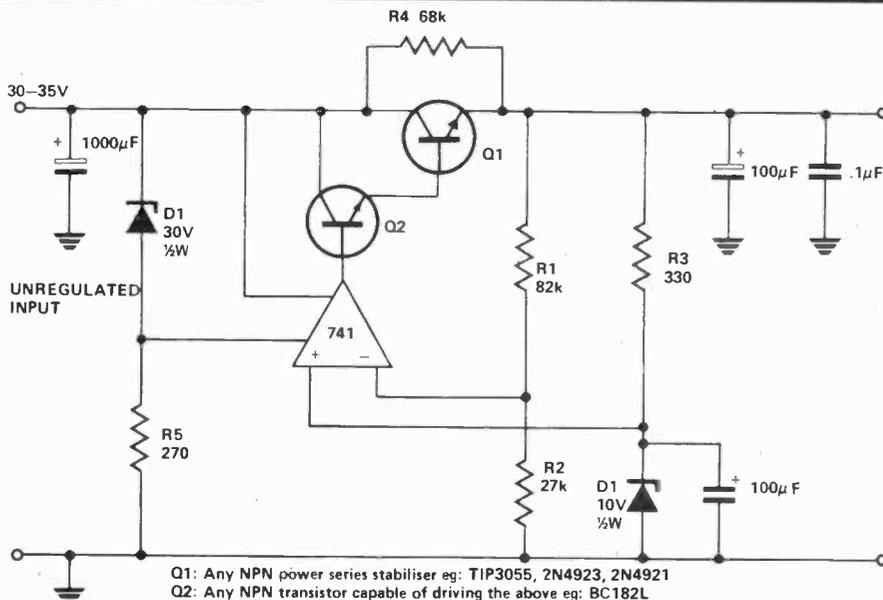
Tech-Tips is an ideas forum and is not aimed at the beginner. We regret we cannot answer queries on these items.

ETI is prepared to consider circuits or ideas submitted by readers for this page. All items used will be paid for. Drawings should be as clear as possible and the text should preferably be typed. Circuits must not be subject to copyright. Items for consideration should be sent to the Editor, Electronics Today International, 36 Ebury Street, London SW1W 0LW.

STABILISED POWER SUPPLY

The operation of the circuit is quite simple and straightforward, as regulated power supplies can be considered merely as special kinds of feedback amplifier. Here, the output signal is sampled by R1 and R2, and compared with a reference voltage supplied by D2. The resultant correction signal is fed back via the 741 to the series pass element Q1. Note that the stability of the circuit is improved by supplying the reference source R3-D2 from the stabilised output as opposed to from the unregulated input as is usual. In order that the circuit operates when turned on, a leakage resistance R4 is put in parallel with the series pass element. This ensures that the feedback loop starts to operate. No regulation is lost as a consequence of R4, because it is the overall output that is sampled by R1-R2, and so the effect of the ripple current flowing through R4 is corrected by the feedback.

The output may be made variable



Q1: Any NPN power series stabiliser eg: TIP3055, 2N4923, 2N4921
Q2: Any NPN transistor capable of driving the above eg: BC182L

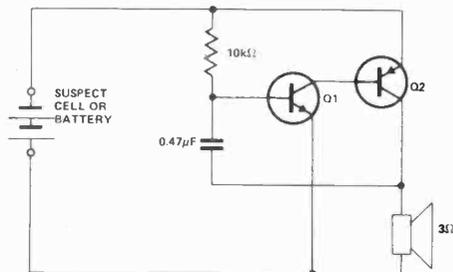
by replacing R1-R2 with a potentiometer, but in its present form, the circuit cannot be made to regulate below the zener voltage of D2. If continuous variation is required, the reference source R3-D2 must be

supplied from the unregulated input, with consequent slight loss of stability.

The amount of power the circuit can deliver is limited chiefly by the current rating of Q1 and the rated output of the unregulated supply.

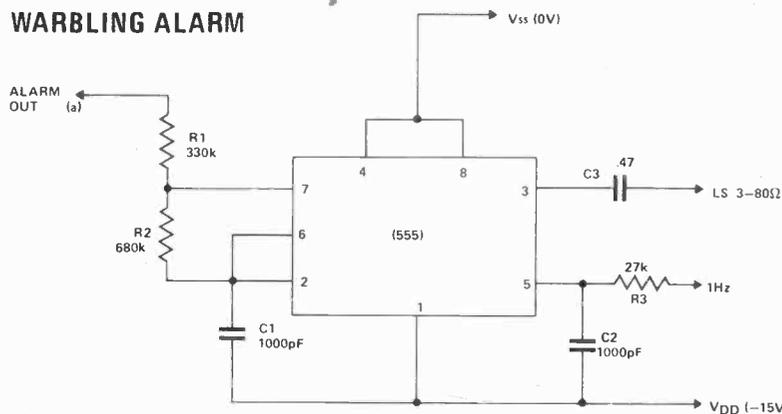
BATTERY TESTER

This device tests the condition of dry cells. The circuit consists of a simple oscillator whose output frequency is relatively independent of supply voltage, but varies greatly with changes in supply impedance. Thus, with the



component values shown, a fresh battery or cell will give a note of about 500Hz, whereas an exhausted cell will give a note above 1kHz. The device has been tested with battery voltages between 1.5V and 14V, using a 2N2923 as Q1, and an OC81D as Q2. The unit is undamaged by reversed supply potentials.

WARBLING ALARM



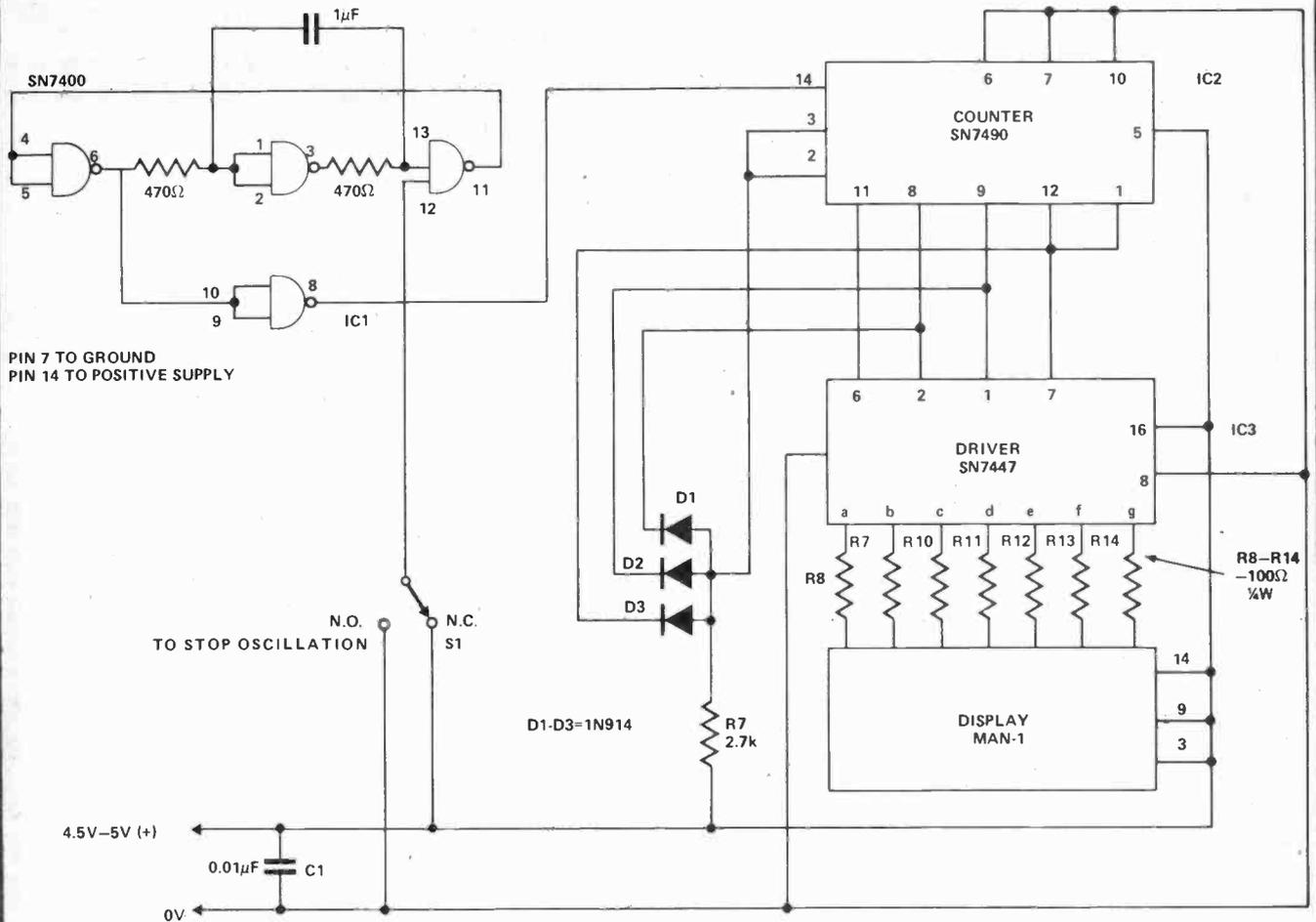
This device gives a two-tone alarm from a digital clock. It may be used with any CMOS alarm clock chip having an active high alarm output and 1Hz (optional) output. It was built to work with a CT7001 chip and requires no interface components.

The 555 operates in normal astable mode when the alarm goes high (ie point (a) approaches VSS). Pin 5 is the normal control voltage input and swings from almost VSS to VDD via the 27K resistor at a 1Hz rate. This causes the audio output to switch

between high and low tones, above and below the frequency determined by R1, R2 and C1. To vary the frequency difference, R3 may be altered within wide limits, but it is inadvisable to keep it below 15K. The basic frequency is best varied by changing C1. Audio output may be varied by changing C3 (depending on LS impedance). In the original, a 35Ω speaker was used with -12V VDD and was sufficient to rouse an expert heavy sleeper.

tech-tips

DIGITAL DIE



This device is based on a multivibrator (IC1) which has a frequency of about 1kHz. Oscillation continues as long as the input to pin 12 is high; as soon as the input is taken low or connected to earth it stops the cycle. This is used as

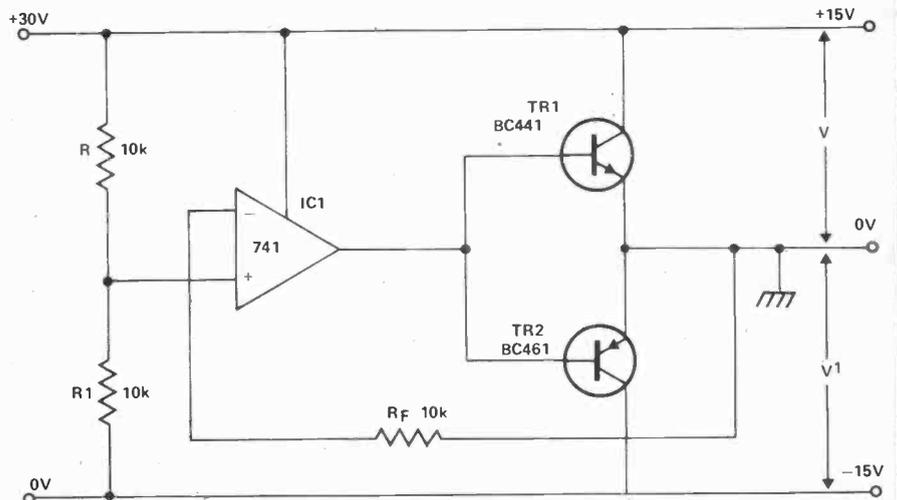
a stop switch which causes the LED to indicate the random digit.

A diode AND gate, made up of D1, D2, D3 and R7 is used to reset the counter (IC2) to zero so that only 0-6 are counted. To stop the 0, pin 5

of IC3 is connected to the negative supply. A 4.5v or 5v supply may be used; capacitor C1 reduces the noise on VCC line when TTL outputs switch logic states.

PRECISION VOLTAGE DIVIDER

This circuit has the advantage over the simple 'two resistor' voltage divider in that the voltage ratio $V:V'$ does not depend on the current taken from it. The ratio of resistances $R:R'$ sets the voltage ratio. The OP AMP detects any change in this ratio via R_f and provides correction. The actual voltages used will be limited by the upper and lower operating voltages of the OP AMP. The circuit shown was designed to provide 15V for operational amplifiers from a single supply.



NEW PRACTICAL PAPERBACKS FROM FOULSHAM-TAB

ELECTRONIC TEST EQUIPMENT—and how to use it.
by Joe Risse **£1.85**

COLOUR TV TROUBLES — Problems & Solutions (Fact Book).
by the Editors of *Electronic Technician/Dealer* **£2.30**

ELECTRONICS UNRAVELLED — A New Commonsense Approach.
by James Kyle **£1.90**

SIMPLIFIED COMPUTER PROGRAMMING — The Easy RPG Way
by Kelton Carson **£1.95**

INSTALLING TV & FM ANTENNAS
by Leo G. Sands **£1.75**

For free catalogue please write to Dept. ET1.

JAPANESE CONSUMER ELECTRONICS SCHEMATIC/SERVICING MANUAL
by TAB Editorial Staff **£2.50**

MODERN GUIDE TO CAR TUNEUP AND EMISSION CONTROL SERVICING
by Paul Dempsey **£1.95**

SERVICING TRANSISTOR RADIOS
by Leonard D'Airo **£1.95**

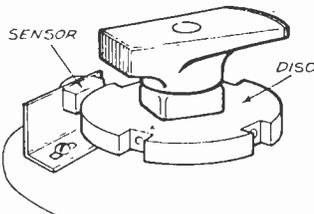
PRACTICAL TRIAC/SCR PROJECTS FOR THE EXPERIMENTER
by R. W. Fox **£1.80**

BASIC COLOUR TELEVISION COURSE
by Stan Prentiss **£2.20**

ELECTRONIC CIRCUIT DESIGN HANDBOOK
by Editors of *EEE Magazine* **£4.50**

FOULSHAM-TAB LTD.
YEovil ROAD, SLOUGH, BERKS.

CDI



CAPACITOR DISCHARGE

IGNITION

- MAXIMUM PERFORMANCE
- MAXIMUM ECONOMY
- EASY COLD START

SYSTEM I. Professional photoelectric ignition using L.E.D. light source and reflective disc. This machined aluminium disc gives a timing accuracy far superior to other methods and is simple to fit. Unit housed in diecast box 4 1/2 x 3 1/2 x 2 1/4".

PRICE £18.80* (Kit £16.80). State car/model/measurement across cam lobes.

SYSTEM II. Contact breaker model as above less sensor.
PRICE £12.80* (Kit £10.80). Twin M/C Unit £15.00*.

All units in stock — SAE leaflet to:

C.D.I. ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS LTD.

275 VALE ROAD, ASH VALE
ALDERSHOT, HANTS. (Mail orders)

Demonstration/callers to:
HILLSIDE MOTORS, 292 Carshalton Road
Carshalton, Surrey. Phone 642 9973

ENGINEERS

FREE

YOURSELF FOR A

BETTER JOB WITH MORE PAY!



Do you want promotion, a better job, higher pay? "New opportunities" shows you how to get them through a low-cost, Home Study Course. There are no books to buy and you can pay as you learn.

This easy to follow **GUIDE TO SUCCESS** should be read by every ambitious engineer. Send for this helpful 76-page free book NOW! No obligation, nobody will call on you. It could be the best thing you ever did.

CHOOSE A BRAND NEW FUTURE HERE

CUT OUT THIS COUPON

Tick or state subject of interest. Post to address below.

ELECTRICAL & ELECTRONICS

- Practical Radio & Electronics (with Kit)
- Electronic Engineering Certificate
- General Elect. Eng. Certificate
- C & G Elect Installations
- Elect. Install. & Work
- C & G Elect. Technicians

AUTO & AERO

- Motor Mechanics
- C & G Motor V Mechnics
- General Auto Engineering
- A.M.I.M.I.
- Air Registration Board Certs.
- MAA/IMI Dip.

MECHANICAL

- A.M.S.E. (Mech.)
- General Mech. Eng.
- Inst. Engineers & Technicians
- Maintenance Engineering
- Welding

RADIO AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS

- Colour TV Servicing
- C & G Telecoms. Technician's Cert.
- C & G Radio, TV & Electronics Mech. Certificate
- Radio & TV Engineering Course
- Radio, Servicing & Repairs
- Radio Amateur's Exam.

CONSTRUCTIONAL

- Heating Ventilating & Air Conditioning
- Architectural Draughtmanship & Design
- L.I.O.B.
- Carpentry & Joinery
- Plumbing Technology
- General Building
- Painting & Decorating

MANAGEMENT & PRODUCTION

- Computer Programming
- Inst. of Cost & Management Accs.

DRAUGHTSMANSHIP & DESIGN

- General Draughtsmanship
- A.M.I.E.D.
- Electrical Draughtsmanship



G.C.E.

—58 'O' & 'A' Level Subjects
—over 10,000 Group Passes!

Aldermaston College

Dept. TET10., Reading RG7 4PF

also at our London Advisory Office, 4 Fore Street Avenue, Moorgate, London EC2Y 5EJ. Tel. 01-628 2721.

NAME (Block Capitals)

ADDRESS

Postcode

Other subjects of interest

Age

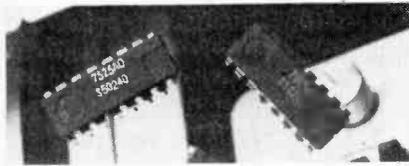
Accredited by C.A.C.C.

Member of A.B.C.C

HOME OF BRITISH INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY

OCTAVE SYNTHESIZERS.

AMI Microsystems have announced a new family of PMOS top octave synthesizers, which generate the top 13 musical frequencies in electronic organs and other electronic musical instruments.



Models S50240 and S50242 have output duty cycles of 50%; the S50241 has 30% duty cycles on all 13 outputs, to provide waveforms with odd and even harmonics. They come in 16-pin DIL packages. AMI, 108 Commercial Road, Swindon.

PULSAR CLOCKS

We would like to apologise to those readers who have had to wait for the

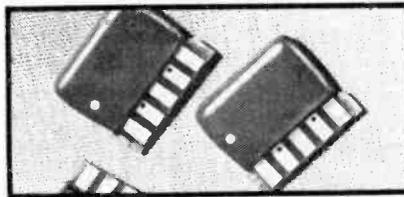
delivery of their Pulsar clocks.

This offer was so enormously popular that stocks were exhausted very quickly. For the first two months, we were able to get new supplies very fast but new deliveries stopped for several weeks.

We hope that by the time that this issue appears that the back-log will largely have been cleared, but we are entirely in the hands of our suppliers.

BALANCED MIXER

This single-balanced mixer has low distortion and conversion loss and is designed for applications requiring large quantities, such as television tuners, CATV converters, FM stereo, mobile radio and instrumentation. Its 2nd order



distortion intercept is +32dBm; its 3rd order intercept is +8dBm. Conversion loss is 6.5dB and isolation (LO to RF/IF) is 45dB at 200MHz; 25dB at 900 MHz.

The Hewlett-Packard 5082-9200 printed circuit balanced mixer covers the range dc to 1200MHz (RF/IF) and 100 to 1200MHz (LO). It uses a monolithic Schottky diode pair and a printed circuit transformer. Celdis Ltd., 37/39 Loverock Road, Reading Berkshire.

ERRATA

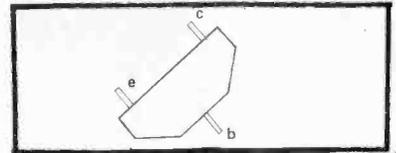
International 25, October, p28.

R51 and R52 should be 330 ohms.

International 25, November, p55 & 56

In Fig.2, the emitter and collector labels of the BD266 are reversed.

The correct way to mount the BCX35 and BCX31 (Q5,Q6,Q11,Q12) is shown below.



ETI HELPING HAND COMPETITION



The Silver Trophy specially designed for the winners of Helping Hand

This is our open competition to find solutions for problems facing the deaf.

This closing date is March 31st 1976. ETI and the Royal National Institute for the Deaf (RNID) are co-operating fully in the organisation of this competition.

Three problems are shown above. We invite individual readers, clubs, schools, universities, companies, in fact anybody, to develop a practical

solution. The rules are as basic as possible and impose virtually no restriction apart from insisting that any Patent Royalties are waived if the idea is produced.

The prizes, three in all, will each be a silver trophy specially designed for ETI. At the close of the competition the magazine will hand over £250 to the RNID to help with development costs. There is a £1.00 entry fee (payable to

THE PROBLEMS

1 A sick person is being looked after by a deaf person. The deaf person has no useful hearing and requires to know whether the sick person is all right and above all needs to know if the sick person is in a state of distress anywhere in the sick room.

2 A hard of hearing person is attending a College of Further Education and has considerable difficulty in understanding what the lecturer says due to his distance from the lecturer and to the background noise in the room. A device is required to enable him to make the best possible use of his hearing.

3 Many deaf people have great difficulty in using the telephone and in fact many of them cannot use the telephone at all. The development of a writing tablet which would allow them to write a message on a small pad and for this to be communicated over the telephone line to a pad at the other end would have many great advantages. In addition the communication should be two way so that the person can receive a message or an indication that the message has been received.

RNID) and this will be added to the £250.

Background information has been prepared to help readers and say what is already known. This is available from ETI on receipt of a large self-addressed envelope. Enquiries should be sent to:

**Helping Hand,
ETI Magazine,
36 Ebury Street,
London, SW1W 0LW.**

BUILD THE TREASURE TRACER MK III

METAL
LOCATOR



AS SEEN
ON BBC-1
& BBC-2
TV

- Genuine 5-silicon transistor circuit, does not need a transistor radio to operate.
- Incorporates unique varicap tuning for extra stability.
- Search head fitted with Faraday screen to eliminate capacitive effects.
- Loudspeaker or earphone operation (both supplied).
- Britain's best selling metal locator kit.
- Kit can be built in two hours using only soldering iron, screw-driver, pliers and side-cutters.
- Excellent sensitivity and stability.
- Kit absolutely complete including drilled, tinned, fibreglass p.c. board with components siting printed on.
- Complete after sales service.
- Weighs only 22oz; handle knocks down to 17" for transport.

Send stamped, self-addressed envelope for literature.

Complete kit with pre-built search coil

£10.90

Plus 60p P&P
Plus 92p VAT

Built, tested and Guaranteed

£15.25

Plus 60p P&P
Plus £1.27 VAT

MINIKITS ELECTRONICS,
6d Cleveland Road, South Woodford,
LONDON E18 2AN
(Mail order only)

Wilmslow Audio

THE firm
for
speakers!



Baker Group 25, 3, 8, or 15 ohm	£8.64
Baker Group 35, 3, 8 or 15 ohm	£10.25
Baker Deluxe, 8 or 15 ohm	£13.75
Baker Major, 3, 8 or 15 ohm	£11.87
Baker Regent, 8 or 15 ohm	£10.00
Baker Superb, 8 or 15 ohm	£18.12
Celestion PSTB (for Unilex)	£3.75
Celestion MH 1000 horn, 8 or 15 ohm	£13.50
EMI 13 x 8, 150 d/c, 8 ohm	£2.94
EMI 13 x 8 350, 8 or 15 ohm	£9.56
EMI 13 x 25 watt bass	£9.00
EMI 2 1/4" tweeter 8 ohm	£0.77
EMI 8 x 5, 10 watt, d/c, roll/s 8 ohm	£3.44
Elac 59RM 109 15 ohm, 59RM114 8 ohm	£3.44
Elac 6 1/2" d/c roll/s 8 ohm	£4.06
Elac TW4 4" tweeter	£1.75
Fane Pop 15 watt 12"	£5.25
Fane Pop 25T 12" 8 ohm	£7.50
Fane Pop 55, 12" 60 watt 8 ohm	£13.95
Fane Pop 60 watt, 15" 8 ohm	£14.75
Fane Pop 100 watt, 18" 8 ohm	£25.95
Fane Crescendo 12A or B, 8 or 15 ohm	£34.50
Fane Crescendo 15, 8 or 15 ohm	£47.50
Fane Crescendo 18, 8 or 15 ohm	£62.95
Fane 807T 8" d/c, roll/s, 8 or 15 ohm	£5.75
Fane 801T 8" d/c, roll/s 8 ohm	£8.50
Goodmans 8P 8 or 15 ohm	£5.50
Goodmans 10P 8 or 15 ohm	£5.80
Goodmans 12P 8 or 15 ohm	£13.95
Goodmans 12P-D 8 or 15 ohms	£16.95
Goodmans 12P-G 8 or 15 ohms	£15.95
Goodmans Audiom 200 8 or 15 ohm	£13.90
Goodmans Axtent 100 8 ohm	£8.44
Goodmans Axiom 402 8 or 15 ohm	£20.00
Goodmans Twinaxiom 8" 8 or 15 ohm	£10.14
Goodmans Twinaxiom 10" 8 or 15 ohm	£10.75
Kef T27	£6.06
Kef T15	£6.94
Kef B110	£8.37
Kef B200	£9.50
Kef B139	£16.95
Kef DN8	£2.31
Kef DN12	£5.99
Kef DN13	£4.50
Richard Allan CGBT 8" d/c roll/s	£7.50
STC 400 1 G super tweeter	£6.56
Baker Major Module, each	£13.44
Goodmans Mezzo Twinkit, pair	£47.19
Goodmans DIN 20, 4 ohm, each	£14.75
Helme XLK25, pair	£25.44
Helme XLK30, pair	£17.19
Helme XLK50, pair	£46.25
Kefkit 1, pair	£48.44
Kefkit III, each	£42.50
Peerless 3/15 (3 sp system) each	£17.19
Richard Allan Twinkit, each	£10.95
Richard Allan Triple B, each	£16.50
Richard Allan Triple, each	£23.95
Richard Allan Super Triple, each	£28.75
Wharfedale Linton 2 kit (pair)	£23.12
Wharfedale Glendale 3 kit, pair	£40.62
Wharfedale Dovedale 3 kit, pair	£63.12
Wharfedale Super 10 RS/DD	£15.00
Castle Super 8 RS/DD	£10.31

Prices correct at 14 10 75

INCLUDING VAT AT 25% ON HI-FI
8% ON PRO AND PA

Cabinets for PA and HiFi, wadding, Vynair, etc.

Send stamp for free booklet "Choosing a Speaker"

FREE with all orders over £7 — "HiFi
Loudspeaker Enclosures" Book

All units are guaranteed new and perfect

Prompt despatch

Carriage Speakers 50p each, 12" and up 75p each,
tweeters and crossovers 30p each, kits 80p each (t.1.60
pair)

WILMSLOW AUDIO

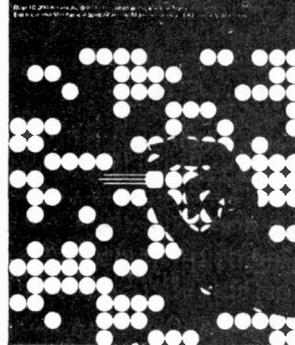
Dept. ETI

Swan Works, Bank Square, Wilmslow,
Cheshire SK9 1HF. Tel. Wilmslow 29599
(Discount HiFi, PA and Radio at
10 Swan Street, Wilmslow)

Available from ETI Book Service

Towers' International
Transistor Selector

TOWERS, MIE, MA, BSC, C, ENG, MEIE



We first saw 'Towers International Transistor Selector' when a copy was sent in for review. We were so impressed that we started to supply readers direct. It seems that you share our high opinion as several hundred have been sold to date. This 142-page book gives comprehensive details of over 10,000 British, US, European and Japanese transistors including electronic and mechanical specifications, manufacturers and available substitutes.

£3.45 INCLUDING
POSTAGE

Cut

TO: TOWERS INTERNATIONAL
TRANSISTOR SELECTOR
ETI Book Service
25 Court Close, Bray,
Maidenhead, Berks.

Please find enclosed cheque/P.O.
for £3.45 (payable to ETI)

NAME

ADDRESS

ELEKTOR

electronics for lab and leisure

**thoroughly tested projects using new ideas
available now at newsagents price 35p**

ALL PRICES INCLUDE P&P AND V.A.T.

AERIALS Telescopic, 15-120 cm £1.50	STEREO HEADPHONES Superb stereo listening in comfort and privacy. 30-15kHz, 8 ohms £4.85
KEYNECTORS Rapid connect to mains. Built-in piano switches, neon & 13A fuse £3.55	STEREO HEADPHONE JUNCTION BOXES 3 way unit selects phones only, speakers only or both £2.30
MULTIMETERS Vdc/ac-10, 50, 250, 1,000, Idc-0.1A, R-150k £4.95	STEREO PRE-AMPLIFIERS 3-30mV, RIAA. Out: 200-800mV flat. 20-20kHz. Supply: PP3 £7.30
PRINTED CIRCUIT KITS Contain all items necessary to produce printed circuits £3.99	SPEAKERS Miniature, 75mm dia, 8 ohms £0.95
SIGNAL INJECTORS Audio through video signals, ideal servicing amplifiers, radio and tv £4.25	SOLDERING IRONS (ANTEX)
TEST SWITCHES 5 miniature push to test switches £1.00	15W, 'C' miniature irons, slide on & off 3/32" bit £2.30
AUDIO LEADS	3/32", 1/8", 3/16", bits-each £0.45
5p din plug to 5p din plug, 1.5m £1.20	'C' Elements £1.10
2p din plug to 2p din skt. 10m £1.45	25W, X25 irons. low leakage, slide on & off 1/8" bit £2.30
5 pin din plug to 2 phono plugs £1.20	3/32", 1/8", 3/16", bits-each £0.47
BIB HI-FI ACCESSORIES	X25 Elements £1.15
Groov-Kleens /42 £1.95	Soldering Kits, SK1, 'C' iron, 2 spare bits 3/32" & 5/32", heat sink, solder, base, booklet £3.85
1/4" Tape Editing Kits /23 £1.50	Stands, ST3, High grade base, spring, sponges, accommodation-spare bits £1.10
Cassette Editing Kits /24 £1.65	SOLDER -in handy Bib dispenser £0.43
Cassette Head Cleaners /31 £0.65	TRY SQUARES
Hi-Fi Stereo Test Cassette £2.15	10 tools in one-ideal-marking out Cabinets, Chassis, PCB's £2.50
Cassette Wallets (hold 6) £0.90	WIRE STRIPPERS & CUTTERS
CASSETTE HEAD DEMAGNETISER	Bib 8B, 8 guage selector, automatic opening, easy grip handles £0.85
Shaped pole piece-saves time £3.65	FOOT SWITCHES
EARPHONES Stethoscope style, 8 ohm dynamic £1.20	Push on/off. Anti skid £2.70
Crystal earphone-lead & plug £0.65	
INTERCOMS 2-station, ideal for the home-baby alarm, office, with cable and staples £6.35	
MICROPHONES Dynamic, remote start/stop, 200 ohms, 100-10kHz 6mV output £2.15	

FREE Brochure on New KITS

Whether professional, student, teacher or amateur, the field of electronics can open up a new world for you.



CROFTON don't just sell kits, we offer you a technical back up service to ensure your success

The following is a selection of some of the more popular kits -

- ★ Mullard CCTV Camera
- ★ PE CCTV Camera
- ★ PE Rondo Quadraphonic Four Channel Sound (Designer Approved)
- ★ Electronic Ignition
- ★ Electronic Flash
- ★ P.W. Tele-Tennis Game
- ★ UHF Modulator
- ★ Bench Power Supply
- ★ Wobulator
- ★ All ETI Top Projects
- ★ Many of the Elektor Projects

NOTE: PCBs for most published projects available to order

CROFTON ELECTRONICS LTD

Dept C 124 Colne Road, Twickenham, Middx. 01 898 1569

NEW!... the decon-dalo 33 PC Quick-Dri etch-resist marker



A unique drafting aid for the electronics engineer enabling him to prepare in minutes a perfect PCB

A fine-tipped marking pen charged with free-flowing etch-resist ink - new formulation QUICK-DRI ink is ready for etching in just two minutes!

Simply draw the desired circuit onto copper laminated board - etch - clean.

The circuit is ready to use

NO MESS - NO MASKING A perfect circuit every time!

Still only £1.00 for one-off, £4.00 for six, £8.00 for twelve VAT and post extra. Available now in every country in Europe.

Decon Laboratories Ltd., Ellen Street, Portslade, Brighton BN4 1EQ Phone: 0273 414371

Please send me further details on the 33 PC Quick-Dri

Name

Address

Post to: **DECON LABORATORIES LTD.**
FREEPOST
PORTSLADE, BRIGHTON, ENGLAND
(No Stamp Needed) Phone 0273 414371

MINI-ADS

FOR DETAILS ON ADVERTISING IN
MINIADS, OR ELSEWHERE IN ETI,
CONTACT BOB EVANS, 01-730 8282

PRECISION POLYCARBONATE CAPACITORS

440V AC RANGE	DIMENSIONS	PRICE	Axial or Radial leads available				
VALUE	SIZE (mm)	EACH	63V DC Range:				
(µF)	L	D	Value (F)	±1%	±5%		
0.1µF	27	12.7	51p	0.01µF	66p	49p	42p
0.15µF	27	12.7	59p	0.1µF	66p	49p	42p
0.22µF	33	16	61p	0.22µF	67p	50p	43p
0.25µF	33	16	67p	0.33µF	67p	50p	43p
0.33µF	33	16	75p	0.47µF	67p	50p	43p
0.47µF	33	19	80p	0.68µF	74p	53p	46p
0.5µF	33	19	87p	1.0µF	82p	62p	52p
0.68µF	50.8	19	89p	1.5µF	89p	71p	58p
1.0µF	50.8	19	£1.03	2.2µF	96p	75p	61p
1.5µF	50.8	25.4	£1.21	3.3µF	£1.15	82p	68p
2.0µF	50.8	25.4	£1.44	4.7µF	£1.62	£1.13	94p
				6.8µF	£1.96	£1.38	£1.13
				10µF	£2.40	£1.95	£1.64
				15µF	£3.22	£2.79	£2.24
				22µF	£4.28	£3.68	£3.08

*TANTALUM BEAD CAPACITORS — Values available: 0.1, 0.22, 0.47, 1.0, 2.2, 4.8, 6.1µF at 15V/25V or 35V; 10µF at 16V/20V or 25V; 22.0µF at 6V or 16V; 33.0µF at 6V or 10V; 47.0µF at 3V or 6V; 100.0µF at 3V. ALL at 10p each, 10 for 95p, 50 for £4.

TRANSISTOR

BC107/8/9	9p	*BC212/212L	14p	BFY50	20p
*BC147/8/9	10p	*BC547/558A	12p	BFY51	20p
BC157/8	12p	BC558A	12p	BFY52	20p
*BC182/182L	11p	*BF194/BF195	12p	OC71	12p
*BC183/183L	11p	BF197	13p	2N3055	50p
*BC184/184L	12p	AF178	30p	*2N3702/4	11p

POPULAR DIODES: All brand new and marked: 1N914 6p, 8 for 45p; 18 for 90p; 1N916 6p; 6 for 45p; 14 for 90p; 1S44 5p; 11 for 50p; 24 for £1.00. 1N4148 5p; 6 for 27p; 12 for 48p. LOW PRICE ZENER DIODES 400mW: Tol. ±5% at 5mA. Values available: 3V; 3.6V; 4.7V; 5.1V; 6.2V; 6.8V; 7.5V; 8.2V; 9.1V; 10V; 11V; 12V; 13V; 13.5V; 15V; 16V; 18V; 20V; 22V; 24V; 27V; 30V. All at 7p each; 6 for 39p; 14 for 84p. Special Offer: 100 Zeners for £5.50. RESISTORS: High stability, low noise carbon film 5%; ½W at 40°C; 1/3W at 70°C. E12 series only, from 2.2Ω to 2.2MΩ. All at 1p each; 8p for 10 of any one value; 70p for 100 of any one value. Special Pack: 10 of each value 2.2Ω to 2.2MΩ (730 resistors) £5.00 SILICON PLASTIC RECTIFIERS, 1.5A. Brand new wire ended DO27: 100 P.I.V.—7P (4/26p), 400 P.I.V.—8P (4/30p). BRIDGE RECTIFIERS: 2½A 200V—40p, 350V—45p, 600V—55p. SUB-MINIATURE VERTICAL PRESETS: 0.1W only; All at 5p each. 50Ω, 100Ω, 220Ω, 470Ω, 680Ω 1k, 2.2k, 4.7k, 6.8k, 10k, 15k, 22k, 47k, 68k, 100k, 250k, 680k, 1M, 2.5M, 5M.

Please add 15p post and packing on all orders below £5. All export orders add cost of sea/air mail. Please add 8% VAT to all items except those marked * which are 25%. Send S.A.E. for lists of additional ex-stock items. Wholesale price lists available to bona fide companies.

MARCO TRADING

Dept. T12, The Old School, Edstaston, Near WEM.
Salop. Tel. WIXHALL 464/465 STD (094872)
(Props: Minicost Trading Ltd.)

PCB's

Printed Circuit Boards for all ETI projects. Boards also available for other published designs or individual requirements, one-offs or small runs.

HARDWARE

Screws, nuts, washers, etc. Sheet aluminium cut to size or in standard packs, plain or punched/drilled to spec. Fascia panels, dials, name plates, etc., in etched aluminium.

Send 10p stamps for Catalogue

RAMAR CONSTRUCTOR SERVICES

MASON'S ROAD
STRATFORD-ON-AVON
WARWICKSHIRE
Tel: Stratford-on-Avon (0789) 4879

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS

Ambi	58	Elvins	80
Axial Products	81	Greenbank Electronics	81
B.H. Components	81	Heathkit	29
B.I.E.T.	75	Henry's	83
BI-PAK	4, 5, 16	Macks	47
BI-Pre-Pak	9	Maplin	84 (obc)
B.N.R.Ş.	36	Marco Trading	80
Bywood	63	Marshall's	10
Cambridge Learning	64	Metac	36
C.D.I. Electronic Systems	75	Minikits	77
Chiltmead	82	Ramar	80
Chromasonics	2	Sabtronic	28
C.J.L. Ltd.	79	Sinclair	52, 53
Crofton	18, 19	Sintel	35
Dana	17	Tamar	81
Decon	79	Technomatic	18
Eaton Audio	44	Videomaster Ltd.	57
E.D.A.	46	Trampus	44
Elektor	78	Wilmslow Audio	77

IMPORTANT! PUBLISHERS' ANNOUNCEMENT

The Electronic Calculator prices appearing on Henry's Radio advertisement page 83 are incorrect and should read as follows:

SINCLAIR

Cambridge built	£10.65
Cambridge Kit	£9.90
Scientific Kit	£13.50
Scientific built	£14.45
Cambridge Memory	£14.45

Cost and packing 30p includes V.A.T.

ALUMINIUM PROJECT BOXES

lids and screws included

Box No.	Length in.	Width in.	Height in.	Price
7	5½	2¾	1½	47p
8	4	4	1½	48p
9	4	2¾	1½	46p
10	5¼	4	1½	49p
11	4	2½	2	46p
12	3	2	1	38p
13	6	4	2	58p
14	7	5	2½	75p
15	8	6	3	93p
16	10	7	3	£1.14

Prices include VAT (at 8%) but 18p should be added to the total order value for postage & packing.

8 WATT 12 VOLT FLUORESCENT LIGHT KIT

Complete Kit including all components, heatsink, channel, tube, etc.

ONLY £3.49 inc. VAT p&p

Ready Built £4.10 inc. VAT p&p
Diffuser 59p extra inc. VAT p&p

Send cheque or PO's with your order direct to:

ELECTRONICS DESIGN ASSOCIATES Dept. ET 1 9, 82 Bath Street, Walsall WS1 3DE. Phone Walsall 33652

magswitch

introduce their brilliant and comprehensive range of

DIGITAL CLOCKS

The MAGSWITCH philosophy is to offer a range of clocks, kits and modules that are imaginative in concept — exciting to construct — styled to add prestige to any home or office setting.

BASIC KITS

Designed and engineered for successful assembly. Versatile and extendable for advanced functions — calendar — alarm — radio timer.

MODULES

Built into your hi-fi, embed it into a wall or anywhere.

COMPLETE CLOCKS

Assembled and tested or in kit form. A stunning choice of styles, cases and colours. From the simple to the prestigious.

Square clocks — cylindrical clocks — trendy cool clocks — hot rainbow clocks — ultra-modern chrome clocks

Priced from £15.45-£29.95 + 8% VAT

Let MAGSWITCH convince you with a set of information sheets and full coloured photograph of the range. Send 15p (gladly refunded against order) to:

MAGSWITCH
36 CELL BARNES LANE
ST. ALBANS, HERTS. AL1 5QY

MCLEOD SPECIALS?

McLeod International Ltd., Special Products Division offer design, source, manufacture and consultancy on all types of digital electronic equipment such as Public Display clocks, data recording instruments, stop clocks, etc.

Give us your specification and let us quote you.

McLeod International Limited,
(Special Products Division)
Sovereign House, Lion Green Road,
Coulson, Surrey.
Tel: 01-668-8286, Telex: 945832.

TAMAR ELECTRONICS LOW PRICES

Bargain Untested Packs: All packs 54p each unless otherwise marked

75 Transistors, 100 Diodes, 50 400mW zeners, 40 2W zeners, 50 mixed IC's, 200 semiconductors including diodes, zeners, transistors, SCR's, IC's, etc.

Special Offer 1. The above six packs (value £3.24) for £2.90

40 1N914 type diodes, 40 0A200 diodes, 20 unijunction transistors, 20 1N4000 series diodes, 40 alloy transistors.

Special Offer 2. The above five packs (value £2.70) for £2.40

20 Polyester capacitors 40p, 50 Disc ceramics 30p, 25 Electrolytics 54p, 5 Mixed LED's 70p.

Special Offer 3. The above four packs (value £1.94) for £1.65

AC28 10p, AC176 12p, BC107 11p, BC108 11p, BC109 12p, BFY51 20p, 2N3053 18p, 2N3055 40p, 2N3819E 25p, 741 op-amp in 8 pin DIL package 32p, MFC6040 £1.05. Small-red LED's 12p each, DL704 85p each, 7448 driver IC for DL704 80p each. IC pin sockets in strips of 100, 50p per strip. 3 lbs weight of computer panels £1.75, 1 lb bag of ferric chloride for etching PCB's 80p 1000uF or 2000uF 30v electrolytics 25p each 1000uF 60v electrolytic, high surge rating (5½x2½") 35p.

**15 assorted potentiometers 54p
2 microswitches for 20p**

All prices include VAT

Please add 25p p&p on all orders under £3. For latest list send SAE. All items offered while stocks last.

**TAMAR ELECTRONICS
P.O. Box 17, Plymouth, Devon PL1 1YJ**

DEPT 117
AXIAL PRODUCTS LTD
23 AVERY AVENUE
DOWNLEY
HIGH WYCOMBE, BUCKS.
094 93968
Callers by appointment

All prices include VAT add 10p per £ on orders below £2

7400	15p	AC127	15p	BFY50	19p
7403	15p	AC128	15p	BFY51	19p
7404	20p	BC107	11p	TIP29C	70p
7405	20p	BC108	11p	TIP30C	75p
7410	15p	BC109	12p	TIP3055	45p
7412	17p	BC113	12p	2N2906	25p
7413	35p	BC147	11p	2N2926	11p
7442	76p	BC148	11p	2N3055	38p
7447	97p	BC149	12p	2N3819	35p
7448	90p	BC157	13p	Diodes	
7474	36p	BC158	12p	1N4001	6p
7475	45p	BC159	14p	1N4004	8p
7476	36p	BC184	14p	1N4007	9p
7490	49p	BC213	14p	1N4148	5p
74121	37p	BCY70	22p	LM301	50p
74160	113p	BF194	12p	LM741	35p
74192	140p	BF195	12p	NE555	60p

18 element UHF/TV £2.50 + 50p P/P
10 element UHF/TV £2.19 + 50p P/P
4 element VHF/FM £4.75 + 75p P/P

Chimney lashing kit £1.25 + 50p P/P. All bracket for 1" mast 94p + 50p P/P. 6'x1" mast 94p + 50p P/P.
Send SAE for complete catalogue

BLUE PCB INK
ONLY (ETCH-RESIST)
75p USE WITH ANY PEN!
(30 cc)

In UK VAT & Post FREE
C.W.O. Please to:
JFH SUPPLIES, 30 BAKER ST. LONDON W1M.

**PLEASE MENTION
ETI WHEN
REPLYING TO
ADVERTISERS**

LED'S	0-125	0-2	INFRA RED
RED	15p	19p	550uW
G/Y	27p	33p	Axial lead 49p
OR	27p	33p	1.5mW
			TO46 £1-10

OPTO-ISOLATORS
IL74 1-5V, 50kHz £1
4350 2-5KV 5MHz £2-25

SCR's 50V 100V 400V
T05 1A 25p 27p 46p
T086 3A 27p 35p 50p

Data free with all OPTO TRIAC T05 2A 400V 60p

AC125/6,7,8	15p	2N2926(G)	12p	VOLTAGE REGS.
AD161 162	20p	2N3053	15p	5V 7805 Plastic
AF117	40p	2N3055	41p	12V 7812 1 Amp
AF124 5 6 7	34p	2N3702/3/4	12p	15V 7815 all
BC/107 B-9	9p	2N3903/4/5/6	16p	18V 7818 £1-50
BC109C	12p	2N2646	35p	723 T099 50p
BC147 8 9	10p	MPF102	40p	BRIDGE RECTS.
BC157 8 9	11p	2N3819	25p	2A 50V 30p
BC167 8 9	11p	2N3823	30p	2A 100V 36p
BC169C	12p	BR100 Diac	21p	2A 200V 41p
BC177/8 9	17p	IN914	3p	2A 400V 46p
BC182 3 4 L	11p	IN4001	5p	ZENERS BZY88
BC186 7	30p	IN4002/3	6p	2-7-33V 9p
BC212 3 4 L	12p	IN4004 5	7p	NE555V 60p
BCY70 71 72	13p	IN4148	4p	NE556 £1-10
BF194 5	12p	OA47	6p	LM380 £1-00
BF196 7	14p	OA70 OA79	8p	ZN414 £1-10
BFY50/51	16p	OA31 OA90	8p	7400 16p
BFX29	30p	OA200	6p	D.I.L. SOCKETS
BFX84	24p	OA202	7p	8-pin 12p
BSX19 20	16p	OP. AMPS		14-pin 13p
OC71	10p	709 all	25p	16-pin 14p
2N706	10p	741 8-pin	23p	Mica - bushes
2N1711	20p	2N2904 5 6A	18p	T03 T066 5p
2N2219	20p	2N2926(R)	7p	Dalo Pen -70p
2N2904 5 6 7	16p	748 D.I.L	36p	

PRICES INCLUSIVE + 15p P. & P. (1st class)
ISLAND DEVICES, P.O. Box 11, Margate, Kent

TAPESPONDENCE... today's most fascinating hobby! Members world wide — both sexes — waiting to talk to Recorder owners (cassette or reel). Particulars, stamp: Worldwide Tapetalk, 35 The Gardens, Harrow.

- ★ ELECTRONIC PIANO KIT
- ★ SYNTHESISER KIT
- ★ ELECTRONIC ORGAN KITS



There are five superb Electronic Organ kits specially designed for the D-I-Y enthusiast. With the extreme flexibility allowed in design, you can build an organ to your requirements, which will compare with an organ commercially built costing double the price.

★ Portable organ with 4 octave keyboard, £145-29. ★ Console organ with 5 octave keyboard, £250.95 ★ Console organ with 2 x 4 octave keyboards and 13 note pedal board, £470-65. ★ Console organ with 2 x 5 octave keyboards and 32 note pedal board, £680. ★ Console organ with 3 x 5 octave keyboards and 32 note pedal board, £960. ★ W/W Sound Synthesiser Kit, £130. ★ W/W Touch Sensitive Electronic Piano, £100.

All components can be purchased separately, i.e., semiconductor devices, M.O.S. master oscillators, coils, keyboards, pedal boards, stop tabs, draw bars, key-contacts, etc.

Send 50p for catalogue which includes 5 x 10p vouchers or send your own parts list, enclosing S.A.E. for quotation.

ELVINS

ELECTRONIC MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS

Designers and component suppliers to the musical industry
12 Brett Road, Hackney, London, E8 1JP. Tel. 01-986 8455

Greenbank Electronics

FREE!

Data and suggested circuits for AY-5-1224 and MK 50253 clock chips, details of PCB's and component kits for AY-5-1224, data sheets for LED 0.3" and 0.6" displays.

NEW!

PCB TO SUIT AY-5-1224 clock chip 95p

4 DIGIT KITS

Kit includes: PCB, AY-5-1224 chip, 4 LED digits, transistors, diodes, resistors, capacitors, solder pins (success guaranteed), with 0.3" digits £9.95 (0.6" high digit version also available).

CLOCK CHIPS

AY-5-1224 4 digit 12/24 hour £3.66
MK 50253 4/6 digit alarm clock £5.50

LED DISPLAYS (ECONOMY TYPES)

DL-704E 0.3" common cathode 85p
DL-747E 0.6" common anode £1.70

Add 8% VAT to all prices, post, etc. 10p + VAT per order

GREENBANK ELECTRONICS (Dept. T12E)
94 New Chester Road, New Ferry
Wirral, Merseyside L62 5AG
Tel: 051-645 3391



**COMPLETE WITH
DISCOUNT
VOUCHERS
WORTH 20p**

**HAVE YOU
GOT YOURS?**

**CATALOGUE NO. 4
FULLY
ILLUSTRATED**

20p

**★ DISCOUNTS
★ ALL NEW
STOCK
★ SATISFACTION
GUARANTEE
★ DEPENDABLE
SERVICE**

B H COMPONENT FACTORS LTD.

LEIGHTON ELECTRONICS CENTRE, 59 NORTH ST.,
LEIGHTON BUZZARD, BEDS. LU7 7EG. Tel. (05253) 2316.

TELETYPE 28 - NEW SPECIAL PRICE

TELETYPE 28 without keyboard. Good condition (can be used as receive only) **£32.50**

TELETYPE 28 with housing, keyboard and Power supply **£45 ea.**

Limited quantities — information in process of being obtained — this may not be available when orders are dispatched but we guarantee to forward comprehensive information at the earliest possible time.

Ex BEA

Control Units by Univac.

Consisting of 2 -50way plug/ socket; 3 multiway switch assembly; a 2 & 4 decade push button assembly electrical reset; etc. Very good value. **£12.50 each.**

FMACHI VCO MODULE FX11-10-100KHZ

Size 2 x 1 1/4 x 3/8" H. Input 12V to 24V DC (not centre tapped) 18V input giving 10V constant amplitude output. Requires only 1 meg ohm potentiometer to tune entire range — or can be swept with a saw tooth input. **Price £5.75. P&P 20p.**

MARCONI OSCILLOSCOPES

DC — 15 MHZ
TF1330 — Single Beam **£65 ea.**
TF 1331 — Double Beam **£85 ea.**

FMACHI RAMP MODULE FX21.

24 Volt DC input for 18 volt saw tooth output. Requires only external capacitor and 100K ohm potentiometer to control frequency range up to 100KHZ (eg 50 mfd electrolytic gives sweep of approx 1 cm per second). In or out sync capability. **Price £5.75. P & P. 20p.**

EX-MINISTRY CT436 Double Beam Oscilloscope DC-6 megs. Max Sensitivity 10mv/cm. Small compact. Size 10 x 10 x 16 in. Suitable for Colour TV servicing. **Price £85 each** including copy of manual.

12" CRT Magnetic Deflection. Blue Trace Yellow Afterglow (P7). Information and recommended circuits with all purchases. Brand new boxed. **£4 each. Carriage £2.**

LOW FREQUENCY ANALYSER

50Hz-50kHz
ASSEMBLY AND INSTRUCTION INFORMATION S.A.E.
PRICE £27. P. & P. 75p
Board, modules and all components (excluding P.U.).

GRATICULES. 12 cm. by 14 cm. in High Quality plastic. **15p each. P. & P. 8p.**

***PANEL** mounting lamp holders. Red or green. **9p ea.**

BECKMAN MULTITURN DIAL
Model RB Brand new
£1.90. P. & P. 15p

FIBRE GLASS PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARD. Brand new. Single or Double sided. Any size **1p per sq. in.** Postage **20p per order.**

***LIGHT EMITTING DIODES** (Red) from Hewlett-Packard. Brand New. **38p ea.** Information **5p.** Holders **1p.**

METERS by SIFAM type M 42. 25-0-25 micro amp. Scaled 25-0-25, green. 250-0-250 red. linear. As new. **£2.95 ea. P. & P. 37p.**

BLOCK PAPER CAPACITORS AVAILABLE. S.A.E. with requirements.

***PHOTOCELL** equivalent OCP 71. **13p ea.**

***STANDARD** 2 meg. log pots. Current type. **15p ea.**

INSTRUMENT 3in. Colvern 5 ohm **35p ea.** 50K and 100K **60p ea.**

BOURNS TRIMPOT POTENTIOMETERS. 20, 50, 100, 200, 500 ohms. 1, 2, 2.5, 5, 10, 25K at **35p ea.** ALL BRAND NEW

* TELEPHONES

MODERN STYLE 706 BLACK OR TWO-TONE GREY £3.75 each. P.&P. 45p. STYLE 7006 TWO-TONE GREEN and GREY £3.75 each. P.&P. 45p. HAND-SETS—complete with 2 insets and lead 75p each. P.&P. 37p. DIALS ONLY 75p each. P.&P. 25p.

MODERN STANDARD TELEPHONES IN GREY OR GREEN WITH A PLACE TO PUT YOUR FINGERS LIKE THE 746. **£3.00 each. P.&P. 45p.**

RELIANCE P.C.B. mounting 270, 470, 500 ohms. 10K at **38p ea.** ALL BRAND NEW

VENNER Hour Meters—5 digit. wall mount—sealed case. Standard mains: **£3.75 ea. P. & P. 55p.**

TRANSFORMERS. All standard inputs. Gard/Perm/Part. 450-400-0-400-450. 180 MA 2 x 6.3v **£3 ea.**

FANTASTIC VALUE

Miniature Transformer Standard 240V input. 3Volt 1 amp output Brand New. **65p each. P. & P. 20p.** Discount for quantity.

***CAPACITOR PACK** 50 Brand new components only **50p. P.&P. 27p.**

***P.C. MOUNT SKELETON PRE-SETS.** Screwdriver adjust 10, 5 and 2.5M @ 2p ea. 1M, 500, 250 and 25K @ 4p ea. Finger adjust 10, 5 and 2.5M @ 3p ea. 1M, 500, 250 and 25K @ 5p ea. Min P. & P. 15p.

***1000pf FEED THRU CAPACITORS.** Only sold in packs of 10—30p P. & P. 15p

RECTANGULAR INSTRUMENT FANS. American Ex-eq. Size 4 1/2 x 4 1/2 x 1 1/2. Volt. Very quiet **£3 ea. P.&P. 47p.**

DELIVERED TO YOUR DOOR 1 cwt. of Electronic Scrap chassis, boards, etc. No Rubbish. **FOR ONLY £4.** N. Ireland **£2 extra**

P.C.B. PACK S & D. Quantity 2 sq. ft.—no tiny pieces. **50p plus P. & P. 20p.**

***TRIMMER PACK,** 2 Twin 50/200 pf ceramic. 2 Twin 10/60 pf ceramic. 2 min strips with 4 preset 5/20 pf on each. 3 air spaced preset 30/100 pf on ceramic base. All BRAND NEW 25p the LOT. **P. & P. 15p.**

ALMA precision resistors 200K, 400K, 497K, 998K, 0-1% 27p ea., 3-25K, 5-6K, 13K-0-1% **20p ea.**

RELAYS

Varley VP4 plastic covers 4 pole c/o 15K—**33p. 5-8K—40p ea.**

***HIGH-VALUE-PRINTED BOARD PACK.** Hundreds of components, transistors, etc.—no two boards the same—no short-leaded transistor computer boards. **£1 75 post paid**

Large quantity LT, HT, EHT transformers and chokes.

***Vast quantity of good quality components—NO PASSING TRADE—so we offer 3 LB. of ELECTRONIC GOODIES for £1.70 post paid**

***CRYSTALS,** Colour 4.43MHz. Brand New. **£1.25 ea. P. & P. 15p.**

***Beehive Trimmer 3/30 pf** Brand new. Qty 1-9 **13p ea. P. & P. 15p.** 10-99 **10p ea. P. & P. 25p.** 100-999 **7p ea. P. & P. free.**

HF Crystal Drive Unit 19in. rack mount. Standard 240V input with superb crystal oven by Labgear (no crystals) **£5 ea. Carr. £2.00.**

***A.B. POTENTIOMETERS LIN.** 100K + 100K DUAL GANG. **25p each.** Discount for quantities. **P. & P. extra.**

***METER PACKS—3 different meters for £2. P. & P. 55p.**

RESETTABLE COUNTERS—4 digit by Stonebridge/Sodeco. 1000ohm coil. **£2 ea. P. & P. 35p.**

LOW FREQUENCY WOBBULATOR

DON'T FORGET YOUR MANUALS S.A.E. WITH REQUIREMENTS

For alignment of Receivers, Filters etc. 250KHz to 5 MHz, effective to 30 MHz on harmonics. Three controls—RF level sweep, width and frequency. Order LX63. **Price £8.50 P. & P. 35p.**

As above but can have extended cover range down to 20KHz by addition of external capacitors. Order LX63E. **Price £11.50 P. & P. 35p.**

Both models can be used with any general purpose oscilloscope. Requires 6-3V AC input. Supplied connected for automatic 50Hz sweeping. An external sweep voltage can be used instead. These units are encapsulated for additional reliability, with the exception of the controls (not cased, not calibrated).

20HZ to 200KHZ

SINE AND SQUARE WAVE GENERATOR

In four ranges. Wien bridge oscillator thermistor stabilised. Separate independent sine and square wave amplitude controls. 3V max sine, 6V max square outputs. Completely assembled P.C. Board, ready to use. 9 to 12V supply required. **£8.85 each. P. & P. 25p.** Sine Wave only **£6.85 each. P. & P. 25p.**

WIDE RANGE WOBBULATOR

5 MHz to 150 MHz (Useful harmonics up to 1.5 GHz) up to 15 MHz sweep width. Only 3 controls, preset RF level, sweep width and frequency. Ideal for 10-7 or TV IF alignment, filters, receivers. Can be used with any general purpose scope. Full instructions supplied. Connect 6-3V AC and use within minutes of receiving. All this for only **£6.75. P. & P. 25p.** (Not cased, not calibrated.)

TRANSISTOR INVERTORS

TYPE A	TYPE B	TYPE C	TYPED
Input: 12V DC Output: 1.3kV AC 1.5MA Price £3.45	Input: 12V DC Output: 1.3kV DC 1.5MA Price £4.70	Input 12V to 24V DC Output: 1.5kV to 4kV AC 0.5MA Price £6.35	Input 12V to 24V DC Output: 14kV DC 100 micro amps at 24V Progressively reducing for lower input voltages Price £11
Postage & Packing 36p			

MAKE YOUR SINGLE BEAM SCOPE INTO A DOUBLE WITH OUR NEW LOW PRICED SOLID STATE SWITCH.

2 HZ to 8 MHz. Hook up a 9 volt battery and connect your scope and have two traces for **ONLY £6.25. P. & P. 25p.**
STILL AVAILABLE our 20 MHz version at **£9.75. P. & P. 25p.**

Unless stated — please add **£2.00** carriage to all units.

VALUE ADDED TAX not included in prices—Goods marked with ★ 25% VAT, otherwise 8% Official Orders Welcomed, Gov./Educational Depts., Authorities, etc., otherwise Cash with Order

Open 9am to 5.30pm Mon to Sat.



CHILTMEAD LTD



7/9 ARTHUR ROAD, READING, BERKS. (rear Tech. College, Kings Road) Tel.: Reading 582605/65916

CHROMASONIC electronics

Dept. 7 56, Fortis Green Road,
Muswell Hill, London, N10 3HN.
telephone: 01-883 3705

C - MOS

	1-24	25-99	100up
CD4000AE	19p*	17p*	14p*
CD4001AE	19p*	17p*	14p*
CD4002AE	19p*	17p*	14p*
CD4006AE	£1.59*	£1.33*	£1.06*
CD4007AE	23p*	19p*	15p*
CD4008AE	£1.75*	£1.46*	£1.17*
CD4009AE	Use	CD4049*	
CD4010AE	Use	CD4050*	
CD4011AE	19p*	17p*	14p*
CD4012AE	19p*	17p*	14p*
CD4013AE	59p*	50p*	46p*
CD4014AE	£1.75*	£1.46*	£1.17*
CD4015AE	£1.75*	£1.46*	£1.17*
CD4016AE	55p*	48p*	44p*
CD4017AE	£1.29*	£1.07*	99p*
CD4018AE	£1.89*	£1.56*	£1.25*
CD4019AE	80p*	66p*	53p*
CD4020AE	£1.97*	£1.64*	£1.31*
CD4021AE	£1.75*	£1.46*	£1.17p*
CD4022AE	19p*	17p*	14p*
CD4023AE	£1.83*	£1.53*	£1.27*
CD4024AE	£1.26*	£1.05*	84p*
CD4025AE	19p*	17p*	14p*
CD4026AE	£2.79*	£2.33*	£1.86*
CD4027AE	98p*	82p*	65p*
CD4028AE	£1.53*	£1.28*	£1.02*
CD4029AE	£1.89*	£1.56*	£1.15*
CD4030AE	71p*	59p*	47p*
CD4035AE	£1.75*	£1.46*	£1.17*
CD4040AE	£2.01*	£1.69*	£1.34*
CD4042AE	£1.49*	£1.24*	99p*
CD4046AE	£2.15*	£1.79*	£1.44*
CD4049AE	69p*	58p*	46p*
CD4050AE	69p*	58p*	46p*
CD4051AE	£2.78*	£2.32*	£1.85*
CD4052AE	£2.78*	£2.32*	£1.85*
CD4056AE	£2.12*	£1.76*	£1.41*
CD4060AE	£2.39*	£1.99*	£1.55*
CD4066AE	£1.13*	94p*	75p*
CD4068AE	28p*	24p*	19p*
CD4069AE	28p*	24p*	19p*
CD4070AE	28p*	24p*	19p*
CD4071AE	28p*	24p*	19p*
CD4077AE	71p*	59p*	47p*
CD4081AE	28p*	24p*	19p*
CD4082AE	28p*	24p*	19p*
CD4085AE	£1.28*	£1.06*	85p*
CD4086AE	£1.28*	£1.06*	85p*
CD4093AE	£1.56*	£1.20*	£1.04*
CD4099AE	£2.95*	£2.46*	£1.96*
CD4511AE	£2.36*	£1.79*	£1.44*
CD4528AE	£1.30*	£1.08*	87p*

I.C. SOCKETS



Pin Sockets, pins in strips of 100. Just snip off what you need. 55p per strip

8 pin 13p 24 pin 26p TOS
14 pin 15p 28 pin 30p 8 pin 31p
16 pin 15p 36 pin 39p 10 pin 35p

FREE CIRCUITS

Our 8 Page A4 Audio I.C. Booklet is supplied FREE with purchases of Linear I.C.'s worth £1. or more (35p. if sold alone) Contains circuits and pin connections

15 Amplifiers 250 mW to 20 watts
5 Audio Pre-Amplifiers
1 Tape Pre-Amplifier
1 Power Driver
1 Instrument Amplifier (Bifet)
1 General Purpose Mini Amplifier
1 D.C. Controlled Gain Control
1 Micro-mini radio (2 I.C.'s)

PHOTO-DARLINGTON

V_{ceo} 25v 2N5777
V_{ceo} 25v
V_{ceo} 8v
I_t 250 mA
Pd 200 mW
Hfe 2500



35p

LINE-O-LIGHT



NEW LED Linear Cursors each device contains 10 light emitting diodes in a 20 pin dual-in-line package. Ideal for solid state analogue meters or dials. Type 101 RED £2.26. * Complete with leaflet.

74 TTL

	1-24	25-99	100+
7400	14p*	12p*	10p*
7401	14p*	12p*	10p*
7402	14p*	12p*	10p*
7403	15p*	12p*	10p*
7404	16p*	13p*	11p*
7406	16p*	13p*	11p*
7409	16p*	13p*	11p*
7410	16p*	13p*	11p*
7413	29p*	24p*	20p*
7417	27p*	22p*	20p*
7420	16p*	13p*	11p*
7427	27p*	22p*	18p*
7430	16p*	13p*	11p*
7432	27p*	22p*	18p*
7437	27p*	22p*	18p*
7441	75p*	62p*	50p*
7442	65p*	55p*	43p*
7445	85p*	71p*	57p*
7447	81p*	75p*	65p*
7448	75p*	62p*	50p*
7447A	95p*	83p*	67p*
7470	30p*	25p*	20p*
7472	25p*	21p*	17p*
7473	30p*	25p*	20p*
7474	32p*	26p*	21p*
7475	47p*	39p*	31p*
7476	32p*	26p*	21p*
7482	75p*	62p*	50p*
7485	£1.30*	£1.09*	87p*
7486	32p*	26p*	21p*
7489	£2.92*	£2.80*	£2.10*
7490	49p*	40p*	33p*
7491	65p*	55p*	45p*
7492	57p*	46p*	38p*
7493	45p*	40p*	33p*
7495	67p*	55p*	45p*
74100	£1.08*	89p*	73p*
74107	35p*	28p*	23p*
74121	34p*	28p*	23p*
74122	47p*	39p*	31p*
74141	78p*	63p*	53p*
74145	68p*	58p*	48p*
74154	£1.62*	£1.48*	86p*
74174	£1.00*	83p*	67p*
74180	£1.06*	88p*	71p*
74181	£3.20*	£2.50*	£1.90*
74192	£1.35*	£1.14*	90p*
74193	£1.35*	£1.14*	90p*
74196	£1.64*	£1.34*	99p*

LINEAR I.C.'s

555 (8 pin dip) V	55p*
555 (TO-99) T	81p*
556 (14 pin dip)	£1.29*
703 (RF/IF Amp)	68p
709 (8 pin dip)	38p
709 (10-99)	45p
709 (14 pin dip)	39p
710 (8 pin dip)	39p
710 (10-99)	45p
710 (14 pin dip)	44p
711 (10-99)	51p
711 (14 pin dip)	44p
720 (A.M. Radio)	£1.76
723 (10-99)	£1.09
723 (14 pin dip)	74p
741 (8 pin dip)	36p
741 (10-99)	43p
741 (14 pin dip)	36p
748 (8 pin dip)	£1.04
748 (10-99)	42p
748 (14 pin dip)	49p
753 (F.M. 1st J.F)	£1.08
75491	88p*
75492	£1.10*
Regulators 100mA	
78T05WC (TO-92)	60p*
78L12WC (TO-92)	60p*
78L15WC (TO-92)	60p*
Regulators 100mA	
78L05AWC (TBA625A)	90p
78L12AWC (TBA625B)	90p
78L15AWC (TBA625C)	90p
Regulators 500mA	
78M05HC	£1.35*
78M12HC	£1.35*
78M15HC	£1.35*
78M18HC	£1.35*
78M24HC	£1.35*
Regulators 1A	
7805KC (TO-3)	£2.09*
7812KC (TO-3)	£2.09*
7815KC (TO-3)	£2.09*
7818KC (TO-3)	£2.09*
7824KC (TO-3)	£2.09*
Regulators 1A	
7805UC (TO-220)	£1.72*
7812UC (TO-220)	£1.72*
7815UC (TO-220)	£1.72*
7818UC (TO-220)	£1.72*
7824UC (TO-220)	£1.72*
ICL8030	£3.52*
LM2111	£1.12
LM3900	69p
LM3909	66p*
MC1303L	£1.84
MC1306P	80p
MC1310P	£2.39
MC1312	£2.42
MC1314	£4.13
MC1315	£4.62
MC1327	£1.12
MC1330P	83p
MC1339P	£1.52
MC1350	64p
MC1351	88p
MC1352	88p
MC1357	£1.57
MC1358(CA3065)	£1.16
MC1375	£1.48
MC1455 (555T)	62p*
MC1456CG	£1.68
MC1458CP1	84p
MC1468P	£2.18
MC1495L	£4.24
MC1496G	96p
MC3302P	£1.50
MC3401P	74p
MFC4000B	87p
MFC4060A	79p
MFC6030A	79p
MFC6040	96p
MFC6070	£1.66
MMS314	£4.80
MMS316	£9.99
MVRSV (TO-3)	£1.45
MVR12V (TO-3)	£1.45
MVR15V (TO-3)	£1.45
NE5401	£1.25
NE546A	£1.16
NE555V	73p
NE556	£1.29
NE560B	£5.06
NE561B	£5.06
NE562B	£5.06
NE563	£2.96
NE565N	£2.63
NE566V	£1.87
NE567V	£1.63
SL141A	£2.99
SL1415A	£2.75
SL437D	£7.50
SL440	£2.84*
SN75491N	88p*
SN75492N	£1.10*
TAA263	£1.50
TAA300	£2.16
TAA310A	£1.87
TAA320	£1.44
TAA350	£2.43
TAA370	£3.45
TAA550	75
TAA570	£2.75
TAA700	£5.03
TBA1205	£1.25
TBA231	£1.02
TBA281 (733)	£2.59
TBA500Q	£3.16
TBA520Q	£3.85
TBA530Q	£3.27
TBA540Q	£3.72
TBA550Q	£5.29
TBA560Q	£5.29
TBA675A	£1.03
TBA675B	£1.03
TBA625C	£1.03
TBA651	£1.87
TBA720C	£2.79
TBA750C	£2.79
TBA800	£1.11
TBA810S	£1.24
TBA810AS	£1.24
TBA820	86p
TBA920Q	£4.71
TBA990Q	£4.71
TCA270Q	£5.24
TCA760	£2.16
TCA800Q	£7.24
TCA830S	£1.04
TCA940	£2.25
TDA1054	£1.50
TDI200	£2.43
TDI405	80p*
TDI412	80p*
TDI415	80p*
TDI2010	T.B.A.
TDI2020	T.B.A.
ULN2111A	£1.52
ZN414	£1.26

ZN414 Leaflet free with devices (10p alone)
MC1310; 2, 4 & 5 Leaflet free with devices (10p alone)

LED DISPLAYS

Litronix Double Digit Displays
0.5" Common Anode, 2 R/H
Decimal Points
DL721 ± 1.9
DL727 0.0 to 9.9
Suitable for Clocks, Meters, Instruments, Channel Indicators
Our price £4.75 * each



NEW

0.125" dia. lens (TIL209)
0.16" dia. lens
0.2" dia. lens (MLED 650)

1" 10' 100' 1" 10' 100' 1" 10' 100'

Red 1p 15p 13p 27p 24p 22p*
Green 27p 24p 22p* 33p 30p 27p*
Orange 27p 24p 22p* 33p 30p 27p*
Yellow 34p 31p 29p* 35p 32p 29p*

NOTE: MAN 4000 Series pin outs are 14 pin dit the same as MAN 50, 70 and 80 series.

DIGITAL SWITCH

BCD encoded digital switch
Reading 0 to 9. Suitable for digital clock alarm setting
DVM input Scaling etc.
1 to 9. £1.49 each *



C.Anode R/H Dec. pl.
C.Anode L/H Dec. pl.
C.Cathode R/H Dec. Pl.
C.Cathode L/H Dec. Pl.

LOW COST RED GAASP 0.33" Litronix DL 707 Series
Motorola MLED 500 0.33" Monsanto MAN 50/70/80/3600
in a TO92 package 0.33" Kelton XAN 70 Series
0.43" Monsanto MAN 4000 Series
0.63" Litronix DL747 'Jumbo' Series

all £1.82* each (Red only)
all £1.82* Each (Red, green, yellow, Orange)
all £1.49* Each (Red, Green, yellow)
all £2.32* Each (Red, Green, Yellow, Orange)
all £2.42* Each (Red only)

Common Cathode as Common Anode (Red only)

LIGHT EMITTING DIODES

Free snap-on plastic retainer

0.125" dia. lens (TIL209) 0.16" dia. lens 0.2" dia. lens (MLED 650)

1" 10' 100' 1" 10' 100' 1" 10' 100'

Red 1p 15p 13p 27p 24p 22p*
Green 27p 24p 22p* 33p 30p 27p*
Orange 27p 24p 22p* 33p 30p 27p*
Yellow 34p 31p 29p* 35p 32p 29p*

.....Cont'd

Our Bulk Buying Power enables a repeat of our Special Offer:
0.43" (LIT 707) 90p. (inc. VAT)
0.63" (LIT 747) £1.99. (inc. VAT)

OPTO-ISOLATORS

ILI 4N25 or TIL116
6 pin industry standard package
2.5KV isolation £1.00.*

MAINS TRANSFORMERS

	1A	2A	4A
6-0-6V 100 mA	97p.*		
9-0-9V 100 mA	97p.*		
12-0-12V 100 mA	97p.*		
20-0-20V 1 A	£4.55		
24-0-24V 500 mA	£2.48		
28-0-28V 1 A	£6.18		
0-9-17 V		£1.95 * £2.27	£2.64 *
0-12-15-20-24-30 V		£2.48 * £4.15.	
0-24-30-40-48-60 V		£5.18 * £7.02	
0-19-25-33-40-50 V	£2.70 *	£3.40 *	£4.53

p.p. on transformers 10% of price min 20p

Orders for over £6. post free. Except transformers
Data Sheet and photocopy service available 10p. per page
Advert No. 1A of Series B
CALLERS WELCOMED

VAT INC Items followed by * inc. VAT or 8% all others include 25%
Overseas Customers deduct 2/27 from * items. 1/5 from others
postage & packing 20p
Orders for over £6. post free. Except transformers
Data Sheet and photocopy service available 10p. per page
Advert No. 1A of Series B
CALLERS WELCOMED

130 LOVEFACE

More than just a catalogue!

PROJECTS FOR YOU TO BUILD

4-digit clock, 6-digit clock, 10W high quality power amp., High quality stereo pre-amp., Stereo Tuner, F.M. Stereo decoder, etc., etc.

CIRCUITS . . . Frequency Doublers, Oscillators, Timers, Voltmeters, Power Supplies, Amplifiers, Capacitance Multiplier, etc., etc. . . .

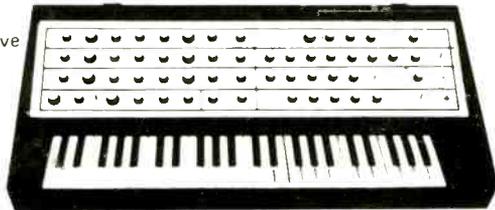
Full details and pictures of our wide range of components, e.g. capacitors, cases, knobs, veroboards, edge connectors, plugs and sockets, lamps and lampholders, audio leads, adaptor plugs, rotary and slide potentiometers, presets, relays, resistors (even 1% types!), switches, interlocking pushbutton switches, pot cores, transformers, cable and wire, panel meters, nuts and bolts, tools, organ components, keyboards, L.E.D.'s, 7-segment displays, heatsinks, transistors, diodes, integrated circuits, etc., etc. . . .

Really good value for money at just 40p.



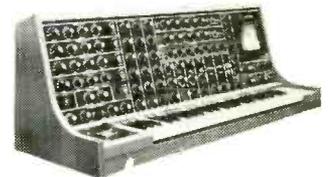
The 3600 SYNTHESISER

The 3600 synthesiser includes the most popular features of the 4600 model, but is simpler. Faster to operate, it has a switch patching system rather than the matrix patchboard of the larger unit and is particularly suitable for live performance and portable use.



Please send S.A.E. for our price list.

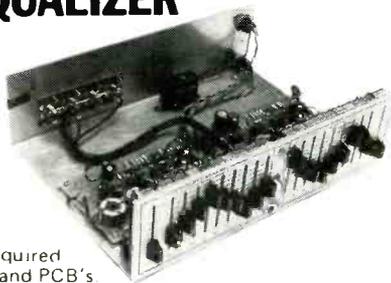
The 4600 SYNTHESISER



We stock all the parts for this brilliantly designed synthesiser, including all the PCBs, metalwork and a drilled and printed front panel, giving a superb professional finish. Opinions of authority agree the ETI International Synthesiser is technically superior to most of today's models. Complete construction details in our booklet available now, price £1.50, or S.A.E. please for specification.

GRAPHIC EQUALIZER

A really superior high quality stereo graphic equaliser as described in Jan. 1975 issue of ETI. We stock all parts (except woodwork) including all the metal work drilled and printed as required to suit our components and PCB's. S.A.E. for price list or complete reprint of article - price 15p.



ELECTRONIC ORGAN

Build yourself an exciting Electronic Organ. Our leaflet MES51, price 15p, deals with the basic theory of electronic organs and describes the construction of a simple 49-note instrument with a single keyboard and a limited number of stops. Leaflet MES52, price 15p, describes the extension of the organ to two keyboards each with five voices and the extension by an octave of the organ's range. Solid-state switching and new footages along with a pedal board and a further extension of the organ's range are shown in leaflet MES53 priced at 35p (pre-publication price 15p.)



NO MORE DOUBTS ABOUT PRICES

Now our prices are GUARANTEED (changes in VAT excluded) for two month periods. We'll tell you about price changes in advance for just 30p a year (refunded on purchases). If you already have our catalogue send us an s.a.e. and we'll send you our latest list of GUARANTEED prices. Send us 30p and we'll put you on our mailing list - you'll receive immediately our latest price list then every two months from the starting date shown on that list you'll receive details of our prices for the next GUARANTEED period before the prices are implemented! - plus details of any new lines, special offers, interesting projects - and coupons to spend on components to repay your 30p

NOTE: The price list is based on the Order Codes shown in our catalogue so an investment in our super catalogue is an essential first step.

Call in at our shop, 284 London Road, Westcliff-on-Sea, Essex. Please address all mail to

MAPLIN ELECTRONIC SUPPLIES
P.O. Box 3 Rayleigh Essex SS6 8LR.

I enclose Cheque/P.O. value _____ ETI
For _____ copy/copies of your Catalogue
Name _____
Address _____

MAPLIN ELECTRONIC SUPPLIES P.O. Box 3 Rayleigh Essex SS6 8LR